

# Dungeons & Dragons 3.5 Edition Index – Monsters – sorted by Environment

<http://www.crystalkeep.com/d20>

Collected by Chet Erez ([cerez@crystalkeep.com](mailto:cerez@crystalkeep.com))  
October 1, 2007

## Table of Contents

	Page
Desert .....	2
Cold Desert .....	2
Temperate Desert .....	3
Warm Desert .....	6
Mountains .....	11
Cold Mountains .....	11
Temperate Mountains .....	16
Warm Mountains .....	21
Hills .....	25
Cold Hills .....	25
Temperate Hills .....	28
Warm Hills .....	34
Plains .....	39
Cold Plains .....	39
Temperate Plains .....	42
Warm Plains .....	48
Forest .....	54
Cold Forest .....	54
Temperate Forest .....	57
Warm Forest .....	66
Marshes .....	74
Cold Marshes .....	74
Temperate Marshes .....	76
Warm Marshes .....	81
Aquatic .....	87
Cold Aquatic .....	87
Temperate Aquatic .....	90
Warm Aquatic .....	96
Underground .....	100
Inner Planes .....	113
Ethereal Plane .....	113
Elemental Plane of Air .....	114
Elemental Plane of Earth .....	118
Elemental Plane of Fire .....	121
Elemental Plane of Water .....	124
Positive Material Plane .....	127
Negative Material Plane .....	127
Plane of Radiance .....	128
Plane of Shadow .....	128
Other Inner Planes .....	129
Outer Planes .....	130
Astral Plane .....	130
Peaceable Kingdoms of Arcadia .....	131
Seven Mounting Heavens of Celestia .....	133
Twin Paradises of Byopia .....	135
Blessed Fields of Elysium .....	137
Wilderness of the Beastlands .....	139
Olympian Glades of Arborea .....	141
Heroic Domain of Ysgard .....	143
Ever-Changing Chaos of Limbo .....	145
Windswept Depths of Pandemonium .....	146
Infinite Layers of the Abyss .....	148
Tarterian Depths of Carceri .....	153
Gray Wastes of Hades .....	155
Bleak Eternity of Gehenna .....	157
Nine Hells of Baator .....	159
Infernal Battlefield of Acheron .....	163
Clockwork Nirvana of Mechanus .....	165
Concordant Domain of the Outlands .....	167
Other Outer Planes .....	168
Eberron Planes of Existance .....	169
Daanvi, the Perfect Order .....	169
Dal Quor, the Region of Dreams .....	169
Dolurrh, the Realm of the Dead .....	170
Ferna, the Sea of Fire .....	171
Irian, the Eternal Day .....	173
Kythri, the Churning Chaos .....	174
Lamannia, the Twilight Forest .....	175
Mabar, the Endless Night .....	179
Risla, the Plains of Ice .....	181
Shavarath, the Battleground .....	182
Syrania, the Azure Sky .....	184
Thelanis, the Faerie Court .....	184
Xoriat, the Realm of Madness .....	185
Any Environment .....	186
Outsiders & Elementals .....	197
Extraplanar Subtypes .....	198
Appendix .....	199
Revision History .....	199
Key to Sourcebooks .....	199

## Desert

## Cold Desert

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Whitespawn Hordeling	(MM4 p156)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood, Cold	Small	2	1	Combo Any Cold	—
Ape, Snow	(DR328 p084) (MM p268)+	Animal	—	Large	8	4	Combo Any Cold	—
Steaming Soldier	(DR324 p060)	Undead	Cold	Med.	4	4	Combo Any Cold	—
Ghost, Frostfell, Human Sorcerer 3 <sup>rd</sup>	(Frost p132)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	3	5	Combo Any Cold	Template – Frostfell Ghost Lvl +5
Ogre, Mummified	(LM p110)	Undead	Augmented Giant	Large	4	5	Combo Any Desert Underground	Template – Mummified
Drake, Ice	(Den p154)	Dragon	Air, Cold	Large	8	7	Cold Deserts	Lvl +3
Frost Salamander	(MM2 p107) (3.5sup p33)+ (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	Cold	Med.	12	7	Combo Any Cold Underground Plane of Risia	Lvl +3
Remorhaz	(MM p214)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	7	7	Cold Desert	—
Jackal Lord	(FF p105) (3.5sup p24)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	8	8	Combo Any Dessert Underground	Lvl +4
Nethersight Mastiff	(MM2 p160) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	8	Combo Any Cold Any Temperate	—
Bluespawn Burrower	(MM4 p138)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood	Large	12	9	Combo Any Deserts	—
Braxat	(MM2 p037) (3.5sup p30)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	10	9	Combo Any Desert Any Mountain	—
Immoth	(MM2 p127) (3.5sup p34)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold, Water	Large	10	9	Combo Any Cold Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	Lvl +6
Remorhaz, Half-White Dragon	(Frost p196)	Dragon	Augmented Magical Beast	Huge	7	9	Cold Desert	Template – Half-Dragon, White
Scarab Beetle Swarm	(FF p171) (3.5sup p25)+	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	15	10	Combo Any Desert Underground	—
Golem, Black Ice	(DR324 p059)	Construct	Cold	Huge	22	14	Combo Any Cold	—
Crawling Head	(FF p035) (3.5sup p24)+ (DR336 p38)+	Undead	—	Huge	28	20	Combo Underground Any Desert	—
Fiendwurm	(MM2 p099) (3.5sup p33)+	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	24	28	Combo Any Desert Any Plain Underground	—

Temperate Desert

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Bat	(MM p268)	Animal	—	Dimin.	0.25	0.1	Temperate Deserts	—
Donkey	(MM p272)	Animal	—	Med.	2	0.16	Temperate Deserts	—
Neogi, Spawn	(MM2 p159) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	—	Tiny	0.25	0.25	Combo Any Temperate Land Any Warm Land Underground	—
Twig Blight	(MM2 p197) (3.5sup p37)+	Plant	—	Small	1	0.3	Combo Any Temperate Underground	—
Norker	(DR343 p053)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Small	1	0.5	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Underground	Lvl +1
Flumph	(DU118 p030)	Aberration	—	Tiny	2	1	Combo Any Temperate Underground	Lvl +2
Thri-Keen	(MM2 p195) (3.5sup p37)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	2	1	Combo Temperate Desert Warm Desert	Lvl +1 or +3
Abeil, Vassal	(MM2 p022) (3.5sup p30)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	1	2	Combo Temperate Hills Temperate Plains Temperate Desert Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Desert	Lvl +4
Bat Swarm	(MM p237)	Animal	Swarm	Dimin.	3	2	Temperate Deserts	—
Chanegue	(DR317 p064)	Fey	—	Small	2	2	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	Lvl +4
Dire Bat	(MM p062)	Animal	—	Large	4	2	Temperate Deserts	—
Jackalwere	(FF p106) (3.5sup p24)+	Magical Beast	Shapechanger	Med.	4	2	Combo Any Temperate	—
Phase Wasp	(MM2 p168) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	2	2	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	—
Wasp Swarm	(FF p172) (3.5sup p25)+	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	4	2	Combo Any Temperate	—
Armand	(MM3 p010) (MM3Errata)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Small	5	3	Temperate Deserts	Lvl +3
Blue Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Small	6	3	Temperate Deserts	Lvl +4
Dire Toad	(MM2 p074) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Med.	4	3	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	—
Xtabay	(DR317 p067)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	3	3	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	—
Blue Dragon, Very Young	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	9	4	Temperate Deserts	Lvl +4
Dire Toad, Advanced	(DU132 p030)	Animal	—	Large	7	4	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	Advanced
Neogi, Adult	(MM2 p159) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	—	Small	5	4	Combo Any Temperate Land Any Warm Land Underground	—
Dire Snake	(MM2 p074) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Huge	7	5	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	—
Giant Ant Lion	(Sand p196)	Vermin	—	Large	8	5	Temperate Desert	—
Ogre, Mummified	(LM p110)	Undead	Augmented Giant	Large	4	5	Combo Any Desert Underground	Template – Mummified

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Abeil, Soldier	(MM2 p022) (3.5sup p30)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	6	6	Combo Temperate Hills Temperate Plains Temperate Desert Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Desert	Lvl +5
Blue Dragon, Young	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	12	6	Temperate Deserts	Lvl +5
Dinosaur, Bloodstriker	(MM3 p039)	Animal	—	Large	9	6	Temperate Deserts	—
Drake, Air	(Den p152)	Dragon	Air	Large	8	6	Temperate Deserts	Lvl +3
Lamia	(MM p165)	Magical Beast	—	Large	9	6	Temperate Deserts	Lvl +4
Mageripper Swarm	(MM4 p098)	Aberration	Swarm	Tiny	10	6	Combo Any Temperate	—
Neogi, Great Old Master	(MM2 p159) (3.5sup p35)+	Vermin	—	Huge	5	6	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Underground	—
Armand Warden, Monk 4 <sup>th</sup>	(MM3 p010) (MM3Errata)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Small	9	7	Temperate Deserts	Leveled Up Lvl +3
Dragonne	(MM p089)	Magical Beast	—	Large	9	7	Temperate Deserts	Cohort +4
Blue Dragon, Juvenile	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Large	15	8	Temperate Deserts	—
Jackal Lord	(FF p105) (3.5sup p24)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	8	8	Combo Any Dessert Underground	Lvl +4
Lammasu	(MM p165)	Magical Beast	—	Large	7	8	Temperate Deserts	Lvl +5
Legendary Snake	(MM2 p136) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	16	8	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Any Aquatic Underground	—
Nethersight Mastiff	(MM2 p160) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	8	Combo Any Cold Any Temperate	—
Bluespawn Burrower	(MM4 p138)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood	Large	12	9	Combo Any Deserts	—
Braxat	(MM2 p037) (3.5sup p30)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	10	9	Combo Any Desert Any Mountain	—
Bluespawn Godslayer	(MM4 p140)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood	Huge	12	10	Combo Temperate Deserts Warm Deserts	—
Scarab Beetle Swarm	(FF p171) (3.5sup p25)+	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	15	10	Combo Any Desert Underground	—
Blue Dragon, Young Adult	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Large	18	11	Temperate Deserts	—
Abeil, Queen	(MM2 p022) (3.5sup p30)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	14	12	Combo Temperate Hills Temperate Plains Temperate Desert Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Desert	—
Giant, Sun	(MM2 p110) (3.5sup p33)+	Giant	Fire	Huge	13	12	Combo Warm Deserts Temperate Deserts	Lvl +4
Rampager	(MM2 p177) (3.5sup p36)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	14	12	Combo Temperate Desert Temperate Plains Temperate Hills Warm Deserts Warm Plains Warm Hills	—
Thunderbird	(Sand p189)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	15	12	Temperate Deserts	—
Toad, Titanic	(MM2 p218) (3.5sup p37)+	Animal	—	Garg.	25	13	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Any Aquatic	Template – Titanic
Blue Dragon, Adult	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	21	14	Temperate Deserts	—
Windghost	(MM2 p198) (3.5sup p37)+	Aberration	—	Huge	18	15	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	—
Blue Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	24	16	Temperate Deserts	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Cloud Ray	(MM2 p049) (3.5up p31)+	Magical Beast	—	Col.	30	16	Combo Temperate Desert Temperate Plains Temperate Marsh Temperate Hills Warm Desert Warm Plains Warm Marsh Warm Hills	—
Giant, Death	(MM3 p054) (MM3Errata)+	Giant	—	Huge	23	16	Temperate Deserts	—
Blue Dragon, Old	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	27	18	Temperate Deserts	—
Blue Dragon, Very Old	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	30	19	Temperate Deserts	—
Crawling Head	(FF p035) (3.5up p24)+ (DR336 p38)+	Undead	—	Huge	28	20	Combo Underground Any Desert	—
Blue Dragon, Ancient	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	33	21	Temperate Deserts	—
Thunder Worm	(FF p176)	Magical Beast	Incorporeal	Col.	48	21	Combo any Temperate	—
Blue Dragon, Wyrm	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	36	23	Temperate Deserts	—
Dracolich, Ancient Blue	(Dcn p147)	Undead	—	Garg.	33	23	Temperate Deserts	Template – Dracolich
Blue Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	39	25	Temperate Deserts	—
Fiendwurm	(MM2 p099) (3.5up p33)+	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	24	28	Combo Any Desert Any Plain Underground	—

## Warm Desert

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Hurrun, Speckled	(DU110 p089)	Vermin	Psionic	Tiny	0.5	0.16	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Mulworm	(DU110 p093)	Vermin	—	Dimin.	0.25	0.16	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Ramphor	(DU110 p094)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.25	0.16	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Critic Lizard	(DU110 p087)	Animal	Psionic	Tiny	0.5	0.25	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Horned Lizard	(Sand p194)	Animal	—	Tiny	1	0.25	Warm Deserts	—
Monstrous Scorpion, Tiny	(MM p287)	Vermin	—	Tiny	0.5	0.25	Warm Deserts	—
Neogi, Spawn	(MM2 p159) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	—	Tiny	0.25	0.25	Combo Any Temperate Land Any Warm Land Underground	—
Jankx	(DU110 p090)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.5	0.3	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Kes'trekel	(DU110 p091)	Animal	—	Tiny	1	0.3	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Vulture	(Sand p195)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.3	Warm Deserts	—
Asherati	(Sand p139)	Humanoid	—	Med.	1	0.5	Warm Deserts	Lvl +0
Bhuka	(Sand p141)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Med.	1	0.5	Warm Deserts	Lvl +0
Floater	(DU110 p088)	Magical Beast	Psionic	Tiny	1	0.5	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Hoard Scarab	(Dcn p167)	Vermin	—	Fine	0.12	0.5	Warm Deserts	—
Monstrous Scorpion, Small	(MM p287)	Vermin	—	Small	1	0.5	Warm Deserts	—
Norker	(DR343 p053)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Small	1	0.5	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Underground	Lvl +1
Yallix	(DU111 p098)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.5	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Z'Tal	(DU110 p098)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.5	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Zombie, Vulture	(SoLW p15)	Undead	—	Small	2	0.5	Warm Desert	—
Ash Rat	(MM2 p024) (3.5sup p30)+	Magical Beast	Fire	Small	1	1	Combo Any Warm	—
Baazrag	(DU110 p084)	Animal	—	Med.	2	1	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Camel	(MM p270)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Warm Deserts	—
Camel, Dromedary	(Sand p192)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Warm Deserts	—
Camel, Two-Humped	(Sand p193)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Warm Deserts	—
Garuda	(DR352 p052)	Humanoid	Garuda	Med.	3	1	Warm Desert	Bas-Lag
Hyena	(MM p274)	Animal	—	Med.	2	1	Warm Deserts	—
Monstrous Scorpion, Medium	(MM p287)	Vermin	—	Med.	2	1	Warm Deserts	—
Plane	(Sand p179)	Plant	—	Small	2	1	Warm Deserts	—
Spiretop Dragon	(Sharn p185)	Dragon	—	Tiny	2	1	Combo Any Warm	Lvl +2
Thri-Keen	(MM2 p195) (3.5sup p37)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	2	1	Combo Temperate Desert Warm Desert	Lvl +1 or +3
Zhackal	(DU111 p098)	Magical Beast	Psionic	Small	1	1	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Abeil, Vassal	(MM2 p022) (3.5sup p30)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	1	2	Combo Temperate Hills Temperate Plains Temperate Desert Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Desert	Lvl +4
Ashworm	(Sand p140)	Magical beast	—	Large	3	2	Combo Warm Deserts Warm Plains	—
Belgoi	(DU111 p088)	Humanoid	Psionic, Belgoi	Med.	4	2	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Camel, War	(Sand p193)	Animal	—	Large	4	2	Warm Deserts	—
Chaneque	(DR317 p064)	Fey	—	Small	2	2	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	Lvl +4
Crucian	(Sand p144)	Humanoid	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Deserts	Lvl +2
Dire Jackal	(Sand p150)	Animal	—	Large	4	2	Warm Deserts	—
Erdlu	(DU111 p091)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Kank	(DU110 p091)	Animal	—	Large	3	2	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Phase Wasp	(MM2 p168) (3.5up p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	2	2	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	—
Roach Thrall	(Sharn p183)	Aberration	—	Med.	3	2	Combo Any Warm	—
Sand Dragon, Wyrmling	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Tiny	3	2	Warm Deserts	Lvl +2
Seskarran	(DU111 p097)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Spinewyrm, Wyrmling	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Tiny	3	2	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Ashen Husk	(Sand p137)	Undead	—	Med.	2	3	Combo Any Warm	—
Brass Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Tiny	4	3	Warm Deserts	Lvl +2
Camelopardel	(Sand p141)	Magical Beast	—	Large	5	3	Warm Deserts	—
Crodlu	(DU110 p087)	Animal	—	Large	4	3	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Curse Cold One (aka “Gelun”)	(Sand p145)	Aberration	—	Med.	5	3	Warm Deserts	Lvl +2
Dinosaur, Protoceratops	(Sand p147)	Animal	—	Med.	5	3	Warm Deserts	—
Dire Toad	(MM2 p074) (3.5up p32)+	Animal	—	Med.	4	3	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	—
Dire Vulture	(Sand p152)	Animal	—	Large	6	3	Warm Deserts	—
Dust Twister	(Sand p162)	Elemental	Air	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Air Warm Deserts	—
Dustblight	(Sand p160)	Aberration	—	Med.	5	3	Warm Deserts	—
Jhaker	(DU111 p093)	Animal	—	Med.	3	3	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Monstrous Scorpion, Large	(MM p287)	Vermin	—	Large	5	3	Warm Deserts	—
Ptetrax	(DU110 p093)	Animal	Psionic	Large	6	3	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Rasclinn	(DU111 p096)	Magical Beast	Psionic	Med.	3	3	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Sand Dragon, Very Young	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Small	6	3	Warm Deserts	Lvl +2
Sand Hunter	(Sand p183)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	3	3	Warm Deserts	—
Spinewyrm, Very Young	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Small	6	3	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Tumbling Mound	(Sand p191)	Plant	—	Med.	6	3	Warm Deserts	—
Viper Swarm	(FF p172) (3.5up p25)+	Animal	Swarm	Dimin.	5	3	Combo Any Warm Underground	—
Vulture, Giant	(DR328 p084) (MM p093)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	3	Warm Deserts	Cohort +2
Xtabay	(DR317 p067)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	3	3	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	—
Baazrag, Boneclaw	(DU110 p084)	Animal	—	Large	6	4	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Bluespawn Ambusher	(MM4 p136)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood	Large	4	4	Warm Deserts	—
Brass Dragon, Very Young	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Small	7	4	Warm Deserts	Lvl +3
Chekryan	(Sand p142)	Magical Beast	Psionic	Large	3	4	Warm Deserts	—
Dire Toad, Advanced	(DU132 p030)	Animal	—	Large	7	4	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	Advanced
Fordorran	(DU111 p091)	Magical Beast	Psionic	Large	6	4	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Forlorn Husk	(Sand p163)	Undead	—	Med.	3	4	Warm Deserts	—
Hag, Dune	(Sand p158)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	5	4	Warm Deserts	—
Harssaf	(MM3 p082) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Monstrous Humanoid	Fire	Med.	6	4	Combo Warm Deserts Plane of Fernia	Lvl +4
Janni	(MM p116)	Outsider	Native	Med.	6	4	Warm Deserts	Lvl +5
Lirr	(DU111 p094)	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	4	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Marruspawn, Marrulurk	(Sand p170)	Monstrous Humanoid	Marruspawn	Small	3	4	Warm Deserts	Lvl +1

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Neogi, Adult	(MM2 p159) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	—	Small	5	4	Combo Any Temperate Land Any Warm Land Underground	—
Razorwing	(DU111 p096)	Animal	Psionic	Large	4	4	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Witchknife	(MM3 p194) (MM3Errata)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	9	4	Warm Deserts	Lvl +3
Basilisk	(MM p023)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	6	5	Warm Deserts	—
Cilops	(DU110 p085)	Animal	Psionic	Large	8	5	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Crodlu, Heavy	(DU110 p087)	Animal	—	Large	6	5	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Dinosaur, Diprotodon	(Sand p148)	Animal	—	Large	9	5	Warm Deserts	—
Dire Snake	(MM2 p074) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Huge	7	5	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	—
Dune Reaper, Drone	(DU111 p088)	Magical Beast	—	Large	8	5	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Hoard Scarab Swarm	(Den p167)	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	6	5	Warm Deserts	—
Inix	(DU110 p090)	Animal	—	Large	8	5	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Marruspawn, Marrusult	(Sand p171)	Monstrous Humanoid	Marruspawn	Large	6	5	Warm Deserts	Lvl +2
Marruspawn, Marrutact	(Sand p171)	Monstrous Humanoid	Marruspawn	Med.	7	5	Warm Deserts	Lvl +3
Ogre, Mummified	(LM p110)	Undead	Augmented Giant	Large	4	5	Combo Any Desert Underground	Template – Mummified
Plague Ant Swarm	(FF p167) (3.5sup p25)+	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	10	5	Combo Any Warm Underground	—
Sand Dragon, Young	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	9	5	Warm Deserts	Lvl +3
Scorpion Swarm	(Sand p185)	Vermin	Swarm	Dimin.	9	5	Warm Deserts	—
Sphinx, Canisphinx	(Sand p186)	Magical Beast	—	Large	9	5	Warm Deserts	Cohort +3
Sphinx, Hieracosphinx	(MM p234)	Magical Beast	—	Large	9	5	Warm Deserts	Cohort +3
Sphinx, Saurophnix	(Sand p188)	Magical Beast	—	Large	8	5	Warm Deserts	Cohort +2
Spinewyrm, Young	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Med.	9	5	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Abeil, Soldier	(MM2 p022) (3.5sup p30)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	6	6	Combo Temperate Hills Temperate Plains Temperate Desert Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Desert	Lvl +5
Bluespawn Stormlizard	(MM4 p142)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood	Large	6	6	Combo Any Warm	—
Brass Dragon, Young	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	10	6	Warm Deserts	Lvl +4
Half-Janni, Fighter 5 <sup>th</sup>	(Sand p165)	Humanoid	—	Med.	5	6	Combo Warm Deserts Warm Mountains	Lvl +3
Ironthorn	(Sand p166)	Plant	—	Large	9	6	Warm Deserts	—
Neogi, Great Old Master	(MM2 p159) (3.5sup p35)+	Vermin	—	Huge	5	6	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Underground	—
Ooze, Brine	(Sand p178)	Ooze	—	Huge	12	6	Warm Deserts	—
Rancid Beetle Swarm	(Sharn p182)	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	10	6	Combo Any Warm	—
Rancid Beetle Zombie	(Sharn p183)	Undead	—	Med.	12	6	Combo Any Warm	—
Sand Howler	(DU110 p094)	Magical Beast	—	Large	8	6	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Zeir	(MM3 p205) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Magical Beast	Fire	Med.	9	6	Combo Warm Deserts Plane of Fernia	—
Death Scarab Swarm	(Sand p184)	Undead	Swarm	Dimin.	12	7	Warm Deserts	—
Giant Banded Lizard	(Sand p164)	Animal	—	Huge	10	7	Warm Deserts	—
Krathbairn	(DoF p106)	Outsider	Dragonblood, Evil, Chaos, Native	Med.	7	7	Combo Warm Desert Underground	—
Mekillot	(DU110 p092)	Animal	—	Huge	11	7	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun



Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Mirage Mullah, Human Fighter 5 <sup>th</sup>	(Sand p177)	Fey	—	Med.	4	7	Warm Deserts (fey oases)	Template – Mirage Mullah Lvl +3
Monstrous Scorpion, Huge	(MM p287)	Vermin	—	Huge	10	7	Warm Deserts	—
Sand Dragon, Juvenile	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	12	7	Warm Deserts	Lvl +3
Scorpionfolk	(MM2 p221) (3.5sup p36)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	12	7	Combo Warm Desert Warm Plains Warm Hills	Lvl +4
Sphinx, Criosphinx	(MM p233)	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	7	Warm Deserts	Cohort +3
Witchknife Captain, Rogue 3 <sup>rd</sup>	(MM3 p194)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	12	7	Warm Deserts	Leveled Up Lvl +3
Brass Dragon, Juvenile	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	13	8	Warm Deserts	Lvl +4
Dire Tortoise	(Sand p151)	Animal	—	Huge	14	8	Warm Deserts	—
Jackal Lord	(FF p105) (3.5sup p24)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	8	8	Combo Any Desert Underground	Lvl +4
Legendary Snake	(MM2 p136) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	16	8	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Any Aquatic Underground	—
Mastryial	(DU111 p095)	Animal	—	Large	12	8	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Sphinx, Gynosphinx	(MM p233)	Magical Beast	—	Large	8	8	Warm Deserts	Cohort +4
Sphinx, Threskiaphinx	(Sand p188)	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	8	Warm Deserts	Cohort +5
Spinewyrm, Juvenile	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Med.	12	8	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Bluespawn Burrower	(MM4 p138)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood	Large	12	9	Combo Any Deserts	—
Braxat	(MM2 p037) (3.5sup p30)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	10	9	Combo Any Desert Any Mountain	—
Dune Reaper, Warrior	(DU111 p088)	Magical Beast	Psionic	Large	12	9	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Giant Banded Lizard, Dustform	(Sand p161)	Construct	—	Huge	10	9	Warm Deserts	Template – Dustform
Saguaro Sentiel	(Sand p181)	Plant	—	Huge	12	9	Warm Deserts	Lvl +4
Sand Dragon, Young Adult	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Large	15	9	Warm Deserts	Lvl +4
Sphinx, Androsphinx	(MM p232)	Magical Beast	—	Large	12	9	Warm Deserts	Cohort +5
Spinewyrm, Young Adult	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Large	15	9	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Bluespawn Godslayer	(MM4 p140)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood	Huge	12	10	Combo Temperate Deserts Warm Deserts	—
Brass Dragon, Young Adult	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Large	16	10	Warm Deserts	—
Dunewinder	(Sand p159)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	12	10	Warm Deserts	—
Giant, Sand	(MM3 p058) (MM3Errata)+	Giant	Earth, Fire	Large	15	10	Warm Deserts	Lvl +4
Monstrous Scorpion, Gargantuan	(MM p288)	Vermin	—	Garg.	20	10	Warm Deserts	—
Scarab Beetle Swarm	(FF p171) (3.5sup p25)+	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	15	10	Combo Any Desert Underground	—
Crawling Apocalypse	(Sand p143)	Undead	—	Garg.	20	11	Warm Deserts	—
Gaj	(DU111 p092)	Aberration	Psionic	Large	11	11	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Sandworm	(DR325 p033) (MM p211)+	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	16	11	Warm Desert	—
Spinewyrm, Adult	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Large	18	11	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Abeil, Queen	(MM2 p022) (3.5sup p30)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	14	12	Combo Temperate Hills Temperate Plains Temperate Desert Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Desert	—
Brass Dragon, Adult	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Large	19	12	Warm Deserts	—
Giant, Sun	(MM2 p110) (3.5sup p33)+	Giant	Fire	Huge	13	12	Combo Warm Deserts Temperate Deserts	Lvl +4
Golem, Sand	(Sand p182)	Construct	—	Huge	18	12	Warm Deserts	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Monstrous Scorpion, Colossal	(MM p288)	Vermin	—	Col.	40	12	Warm Deserts	—
Rampager	(MM2 p177) (3.5sup p36)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	14	12	Combo Temperate Desert Temperate Plains Temperate Hills Warm Deserts Warm Plains Warm Hills	—
Sand Dragon, Adult	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Large	18	12	Warm Deserts	—
Sphinx, Crocophinx	(Sand p187)	Magical Beast	—	Large	15	12	Warm Deserts	Cohort +8
Spinewyrm, Mature Adult	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Huge	21	13	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Toad, Titanic	(MM2 p218) (3.5sup p37)+	Animal	—	Garg.	25	13	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Any Aquatic	Template – Titanic
Sand Dragon, Mature Adult	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	21	14	Warm Deserts	—
Sunwyrm	(FF p164) (3.5sup p24)+	Dragon	—	Large	12	14	Combo Warm Deserts Warm Plains	—
Brass Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	22	15	Warm Deserts	—
Giant, Sand, Fighter 5 <sup>th</sup>	(MM3 p058) (MM3Errata)+	Giant	Earth, Fire	Large	20	15	Warm Deserts	Leveled Up Lvl +4
Humbaba	(DR334 p040)	Undead	—	Large	26	15	Combo Any Warm	—
Spinewyrm, Old	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Huge	24	15	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Windghost	(MM2 p198) (3.5sup p37)+	Aberration	—	Huge	18	15	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	—
Cloud Ray	(MM2 p049) (3.5sup p31)+	Magical Beast	—	Col.	30	16	Combo Temperate Desert Temperate Plains Temperate Marsh Temperate Hills Warm Desert Warm Plains Warm Marsh Warm Hills	—
Sand Dragon, Old	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	24	16	Warm Deserts	—
Brass Dragon, Old	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	25	17	Warm Deserts	—
Spinewyrm, Very Old	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Huge	27	17	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Dry Lich, Asherati Cleric 5 <sup>th</sup> , Walker in the Waste 10 <sup>th</sup>	(Sand p155)	Undead	Augmented Humanoid	Med.	15	18	Warm Deserts	Template – Lich, Dry
Landwyrm, Desert	(Den p169)	Dragon	—	Garg.	32	18	Warm Deserts	—
Sand Dragon, Very Old	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	27	18	Warm Deserts	—
Brass Dragon, Very Old	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	28	19	Warm Deserts	—
Marruspawn Abomination	(Sand p172)	Outsider	Marruspawn, Native	Med.	20	19	Warm Deserts	—
Spinewyrm, Ancient	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Huge	30	19	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Brass Dragon, Ancient	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	31	20	Warm Deserts	—
Crawling Head	(FF p035) (3.5sup p24)+ (DR336 p38)+	Undead	—	Huge	28	20	Combo Underground Any Desert	—
Megapede	(MM2 p148) (3.5sup p35)+	Vermin	—	Col.	32	20	Warm Deserts	—
Spinewyrm, Wyrm	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Garg.	33	20	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Brass Dragon, Wyrm	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	34	21	Warm Deserts	—
Sand Dragon, Ancient	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	30	21	Warm Deserts	—
Spinewyrm, Great Wyrm	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Garg.	36	22	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Brass Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	37	23	Warm Deserts	—
Sand Dragon, Wyrm	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	33	24	Warm Deserts	—
Sand Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	36	27	Warm Deserts	—
Fiendwurm	(MM2 p099) (3.5sup p33)+	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	24	28	Combo Any Desert Any Plain Underground	—

## Mountains

## Cold Mountains

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Blood Hawk	(FF p022)	Magical Beast	—	Small	1	0.5	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Dwarf, Glacier	(Frost p122)	Humanoid	Dwarf	Med.	1	1	Cold Mountains	Lvl +0
Whitespawn Hordeling	(MM4 p156)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood, Cold	Small	2	1	Combo Any Cold	—
Dire Hawk	(MM2 p074) (RotW p189) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Med.	5	2	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Dwarf, Glacier, Ranger 2 <sup>nd</sup>	(Frost p122)	Humanoid	Dwarf	Med.	2	2	Cold Mountains	Leveled Up Lvl +0
Frost Folk	(Frost p130)	Monstrous Humanoid	Cold	Med.	4	2	Cold Mountains	Lvl +1
Raven, Giant	(Frost p148)	Magical Beast	—	Large	3	2	Cold Mountains	Cohort +2
White Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Tiny	3	2	Cold Mountains	Lvl +4
Wizened Elder	(MM4 p180)	Plant	—	Med.	4	2	Combo Cold Plains Cold Mountains	—
Chromium Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Small	6	3	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	Lvl +2
Crystal Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Small	5	3	Combo Plane of Air Temperate Mountains Cold Mountains	Lvl +5
Senmurv	(FF p149)	Magical Beast	—	Large	3	3	Combo Any Mountain Any Forest	—
Skeleton, Troll	(MM p227)	Undead	—	Large	6	3	Cold Mountains	—
Tome Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Tiny	3	3	Combo Any Mountain	Lvl +5
White Dragon, Very Young	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Small	6	3	Cold Mountains	Lvl +5
Yeti	(Frost p162)	Monstrous Humanoid	Cold	Large	4	3	Cold Mountains	Lvl +3
Ape, Snow	(DR328 p084) (MM p268)+	Animal	—	Large	8	4	Combo Any Cold	—
Asperi	(MM2 p025) (3.5sup p30)+	Magical Beast	Cold	Large	4	4	Combo Any Mountain	—
Crystal Dragon, Very Young	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Med.	8	4	Combo Plane of Air Temperate Mountains Cold Mountains	Lvl +5
Steaming Soldier	(DR324 p060)	Undead	Cold	Med.	4	4	Combo Any Cold	—
White Dragon, Young	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Med.	9	4	Cold Mountains	Lvl +6
Yak Folk	(MM2 p201) (3.5sup p37)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	5	4	Combo Any Mountains	Lvl +2
Avalancher	(MM3 p013) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	Earth	Large	6	5	Combo Cold Mountains Plane of Lamannia	—
Chromium Dragon, Very Young	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Small	9	5	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	Lvl +3
Crystal Dragon, Young	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Med.	11	5	Combo Plane of Air Temperate Mountains Cold Mountains	Lvl +5
Ghost, Frostfell, Human Sorcerer 3 <sup>rd</sup>	(Frost p132)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	3	5	Combo Any Cold	Template – Frostfell Ghost Lvl +5

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Ooze, Snowflake	(MM3 p161) (Eb p97)+	Ooze	Cold	Med.	6	5	Combo Cold Mountains Plane of Risia	—
Tome Dragon, Very Young	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Small	6	5	Combo Any Mountain	Lvl +5
Troll	(MM p247)	Giant	—	Large	6	5	Cold Mountains	Lvl +5
Winterling	(DR324 p061)	Fey	Cold	Small	7	5	Combo Cold Hills Cold Mountains	Lvl +5
Zombie Young Adult White Dragon	(Dcn p198)	Undead	—	Large	15	5	Cold Mountains	—
Icegaunt	(Frost p141)	Undead	Cold	Med.	10	6	Cold Mountains	—
Legendary Eagle	(MM2 p136) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Small	12	6	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Plains Any Mountains	—
White Dragon, Juvenile	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Med.	12	6	Cold Mountains	—
Chromium Dragon, Young	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Med.	12	7	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	Lvl +4
Frost Salamander	(MM2 p107) (3.5sup p33)+ (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	Cold	Med.	12	7	Combo Any Cold Underground Plane of Risia	Lvl +3
Legendary Wolf	(MM2 p136) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Med.	14	7	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Oread	(FF p134) (3.5sup p24)+	Fey	Earth	Med.	7	7	Combo Any Mountains	—
Tome Dragon, Young	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Med.	9	7	Combo Any Mountain	Lvl +6
Yeti, Abominable	(Frost p163)	Monstrous Humanoid	Cold	Huge	10	7	Cold Mountains	Advanced
Blackwing	(MM5 p012)	Undead	—	Large	12	8	Combo Any Mountain	—
Crystal Dragon, Juvenile	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Large	14	8	Combo Plane of Air Temperate Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Nethersight Mastiff	(MM2 p160) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	8	Combo Any Cold Any Temperate	—
Troll, Bladerager	(MM5 p180)	Giant	—	Large	6	8	Cold Mountains	Variant Lvl +5
White Dragon, Young Adult	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Large	15	8	Cold Mountains	—
Braxat	(MM2 p037) (3.5sup p30)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	10	9	Combo Any Desert Any Mountain	—
Chromium Dragon, Juvenile	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Med.	15	9	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	Lvl +4
Galeb Duhr	(MM2 p107) (3.5sup p33)+	Elemental	Earth	Med.	8	9	Combo Any Mountain Plane of Earth	Lvl +5
Giant, Frost	(MM p122)	Giant	Cold	Large	14	9	Cold Mountains	Lvl +4
Immoth	(MM2 p127) (3.5sup p34)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold, Water	Large	10	9	Combo Any Cold Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	Lvl +6
Legendary Bear	(MM2 p137) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	20	9	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Lodestone Marauder	(MM4 p090)	Aberration	—	Large	11	9	Combo Any Mountain Underground	—
Entombed	(Frost p128)	Undead	Cold	Large	16	10	Cold Mountains	—
Giant, Craa'ghoran	(MM4 p060)	Giant	Earth	Huge	15	10	Combo Any Mountain	—
Giant, Frost Spiritspeaker	(Frost p134)	Giant	Cold	Large	14	10	Cold Mountains	Lvl +5
Giant, Frost Tundra Scout	(Frost p135)	Giant	Cold	Large	14	10	Cold Mountains	Lvl +4
Legendary Tiger	(MM2 p137) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	26	10	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Mooncalf	(MM2 p150) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	15	10	Combo Any Hills Any Mountains Plane of Unknown	—
Thrym Hound	(MM5 p170)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	13	10	Combo Cold Hills Cold Mountains	—
Tome Dragon, Juvenile	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Med.	12	10	Combo Any Mountain	Lvl +7
Troll, Mountain	(MM3 p180)	Giant	—	Huge	15	10	Combo Any Mountain	Lvl +5
White Dragon, Adult	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Large	18	10	Cold Mountains	—
Crystal Dragon, Young Adult	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Large	17	11	Combo Plane of Air Temperate Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Formorian	(MM2 p105) (3.5sup p33)+	Giant	—	Huge	15	11	Combo Any Mountain Underground	Lvl +5
Giant, Frost, Barbarian 2 <sup>nd</sup>	(Frost p134)	Giant	Cold	Large	16	11	Cold Mountains	Leveled Up Lvl +4
Troll Hunter, Ranger 6 <sup>th</sup>	(MM p247)	Giant	—	Large	12	11	Cold Mountains	Leveled Up Lvl +5
Chromium Dragon, Young Adult	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Large	18	12	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Skybleeder	(FF p155)	Aberration	—	Huge	12	12	Combo Any Mountain Any Hill	—
Spellgaunt	(MM2 p188) (3.5sup p36)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	16	12	Combo Any Forest Any Mountains Underground	—
White Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	21	12	Cold Mountains	—
Crystal Dragon, Adult	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	20	13	Combo Plane of Air Temperate Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Tome Dragon, Young Adult	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Large	15	13	Combo Any Mountain	—
Golem, Black Ice	(DR324 p059)	Construct	Cold	Huge	22	14	Combo Any Cold	—
Chromium Dragon, Adult	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Large	21	15	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
White Dragon, Old	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	24	15	Cold Mountains	—
Crystal Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	23	16	Combo Plane of Air Temperate Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Frostwind Virago	(MM5 p058)	Fey	—	Med.	30	16	Cold Mountain	—
Mooncalf, Advanced (aka "Moonlord")	(DR340 p062)	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	28	16	Combo Any Hills Any Mountains Plane of Unknown	Advanced
Tome Dragon, Adult	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Large	18	16	Combo Any Mountain	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Chromium Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	24	17	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Giant Frost, Jarl, Blackguard 8 <sup>th</sup>	(MM p122)	Giant	Cold	Large	22	17	Cold Mountains	Leveled Up
Lucent Worm	(FF p118) (3.5sup p24)+	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	22	17	Combo Any Aquatic Any Mountain Underground	—
Tome Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Huge	21	17	Combo Any Mountain	—
White Dragon, Very Old	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	27	17	Cold Mountains	—
Crystal Dragon, Old	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	26	18	Combo Plane of Air Temperate Mountains Cold Mountains	—
White Dragon, Ancient	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	30	18	Cold Mountains	—
Chromium Dragon, Old	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	27	19	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Crystal Dragon, Very Old	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	29	19	Combo Plane of Air Temperate Mountains Cold Mountains	—
White Dragon, Wyrm	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Garg.	33	19	Cold Mountains	—
Chromium Dragon, Very Old	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	30	20	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Drake, Fire <sup>7</sup>	(DR329 p028)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	28	20	Combo Cold Mountains Underground	—
Linnorm, Gray	(MM2 p141) (3.5sup p35)+	Dragon	—	Huge	13	20	Combo Any Hills Any Mountains	—
Tome Dragon, Old	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Huge	24	20	Combo Any Mountain	—
Crystal Dragon, Ancient	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Garg.	32	21	Combo Plane of Air Temperate Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Shivhad	(Frost p152)	Aberration	Cold	Garg.	24	21	Cold Mountains	—
White Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Garg.	36	21	Cold Mountains	—
Chromium Dragon, Ancient	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	33	22	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Crystal Dragon, Wyrm	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Garg.	35	22	Combo Plane of Air Temperate Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Tome Dragon, Very Old	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Huge	27	22	Combo Any Mountain	—
Chromium Dragon, Wyrm	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Garg.	36	23	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Tome Dragon, Ancient	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Huge	30	23	Combo Any Mountain	—
Crystal Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Garg.	38	24	Combo Plane of Air Temperate Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Chromium Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Garg.	39	25	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Tome Dragon, Wyrm	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	33	25	Combo Any Mountain	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Giant, Mountain	(MM2 p112) (3.5sup p33)+	Giant	Earth	Col.	30	26	Combo Any Mountain	—
Tome Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	36	26	Combo Any Mountain	—

Temperate Mountains

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Neogi, Spawn	(MM2 p159) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	—	Tiny	0.25	0.25	Combo Any Temperate Land Any Warm Land Underground	—
Twig Blight	(MM2 p197) (3.5sup p37)+	Plant	—	Small	1	0.3	Combo Any Temperate Underground	—
Blood Hawk	(FF p022)	Magical Beast	—	Small	1	0.5	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Dwarf, Hill	(MM p091)	Humanoid	Dwarf	Med.	1	0.5	Temperate Mountains	Lvl +0
Eagle	(MM p272)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.5	Temperate Mountains	—
Elf, Gray	(MM p104)	Humanoid	Elf	Med.	1	0.5	Temperate Mountains	Lvl +0
Norker	(DR343 p053)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Small	1	0.5	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Underground	Lvl +1
Azerblood, Warrior 1 <sup>st</sup>	(DR350 p050)	Outsider	Native, Dwarf	Med.	1	1	Temperate Mountains	—
Flumph	(DU118 p030)	Aberration	—	Tiny	2	1	Combo Any Temperate Underground	Lvl +2
Bugbear	(MM p029)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Med.	3	2	Temperate Mountains	Lvl +1
Chanegue	(DR317 p064)	Fey	—	Small	2	2	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	Lvl +4
Dire Hawk	(MM2 p074) (RotW p189) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Med.	5	2	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Fang Dragon, Wyrmling	(Den p159)	Dragon	—	Tiny	3	2	Temperate Mountains	Lvl +3
Jackalwere	(FF p106) (3.5sup p24)+	Magical Beast	Shapechanger	Med.	4	2	Combo Any Temperate	—
Phase Wasp	(MM2 p168) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	2	2	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	—
Wasp Swarm	(FF p172) (3.5sup p25)+	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	4	2	Combo Any Temperate	—
Zombie, Bugbear	(MM p267)	Undead	—	Med.	6	2	Temperate Mountains	—
Crystal Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Small	5	3	Combo Plane of Air Temperate Mountains Cold Mountains	Lvl +5
Dire Eagle	(RoS p186)	Animal	—	Large	5	3	Temperate Mountains	—
Dire Toad	(MM2 p074) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Med.	4	3	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	—
Fang Dragon, Very Young	(Den p159)	Dragon	—	Small	6	3	Temperate Mountains	Lvl +4
Giant Eagle	(MM p093)	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	3	Temperate Mountains	Cohort +2
Mercury Dragon, Wyrmling	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Tiny	3	3	Temperate Mountains	Lvl +2
Senmurv	(FF p149)	Magical Beast	—	Large	3	3	Combo Any Mountain Any Forest	—
Tome Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Tiny	3	3	Combo Any Mountain	Lvl +5
Xtabay	(DR317 p067)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	3	3	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	—
Asperi	(MM2 p025) (3.5sup p30)+	Magical Beast	Cold	Large	4	4	Combo Any Mountain	—
Crystal Dragon, Very Young	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Med.	8	4	Combo Plane of Air Temperate Mountains Cold Mountains	Lvl +5



Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Dire Toad, Advanced	(DU132 p030)	Animal	—	Large	7	4	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	Advanced
Fang Dragon, Young	(Dcn p159)	Dragon	—	Med.	9	4	Temperate Mountains	Lvl +5
Mercury Dragon, Very Young	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Small	6	4	Temperate Mountains	Lvl +3
Neogi, Adult	(MM2 p159) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	—	Small	5	4	Combo Any Temperate Land Any Warm Land Underground	—
Silver Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Small	7	4	Temperate Mountains	Lvl +4
Yak Folk	(MM2 p201) (3.5sup p37)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	5	4	Combo Any Mountains	Lvl +2
Crystal Dragon, Young	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Med.	11	5	Combo Plane of Air Temperate Mountains Cold Mountains	Lvl +5
Dire Snake	(MM2 p074) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Huge	7	5	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	—
Feral Yowler	(MM3 p051) (MM3Errata)+	Magical Beast	—	Med.	7	5	Temperate Mountains	—
Mercury Dragon, Young	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	9	5	Temperate Mountains	Lvl +3
Silver Dragon, Very Young	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Med.	10	5	Temperate Mountains	Lvl +4
Slyph	(MM2 p192) (3.5sup p36)+ (Eb p99)+	Outsider	Air	Small	3	5	Combo Plane of Air Temperate Mountains Warm Mountains Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +5
Tauric Hobgoblin / Griffon	(MM2 p216) (3.5sup p36)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	8	5	Combo Temperate Hills Temperate Mountains Warm Hills Warm Mountains	Template – Tauric
Tome Dragon, Very Young	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Small	6	5	Combo Any Mountain	Lvl +5
Dragonhawk	(SNat p045)	Animal	—	Huge	8	6	Temperate Mountains	—
Fang Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p159)	Dragon	—	Large	12	6	Temperate Mountains	Lvl +5
Legendary Eagle	(MM2 p136) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Small	12	6	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Mageripper Swarm	(MM4 p098)	Aberration	Swarm	Tiny	10	6	Combo Any Temperate	—
Mercury Dragon, Juvenile	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	12	6	Temperate Mountains	Lvl +4
Neogi, Great Old Master	(MM2 p159) (3.5sup p35)+	Vermin	—	Huge	5	6	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Underground	—
Legendary Wolf	(MM2 p136) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Med.	14	7	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Oread	(FF p134) (3.5sup p24)+	Fey	Earth	Med.	7	7	Combo Any Mountains	—
Silver Dragon, Young	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Med.	13	7	Temperate Mountains	Lvl +5
Skeleton, Cloud Giant	(MM p227)	Undead	—	Huge	17	7	Temperate Mountains	—
Tome Dragon, Young	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Med.	9	7	Combo Any Mountain	Lvl +6
Troll, Crystalline	(MM3 p178) (MM3Errata)+	Giant	—	Large	10	7	Temperate Mountains	Lvl +5
Tyrg	(DU112 p106)	Magical Beast	—	Large	8	7	Temperate Mountains	—
Blackwing	(MM5 p012)	Undead	—	Large	12	8	Combo Any Mountain	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Crystal Dragon, Juvenile	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Large	14	8	Combo Plane of Air Temperate Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Deadborn Vulture	(MM5 p018)	Magical Beast	—	Large	9	8	Combo Temperate Forest Temperate Mountains	—
Fang Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p159)	Dragon	—	Large	15	8	Temperate Mountains	—
Giant, Rot	(DR355 p040)	Giant	—	Large	10	8	Combo Temperate Forest Temperate Hills	—
Giant, Stone	(MM p124)	Giant	Earth	Large	14	8	Temperate Mountains	Lvl +4
Kamadan	(DU136 p060)	Magical Beast	—	Large	7	8	Combo Temperate Hills Temperate Mountains	Cohort +3
Legendary Snake	(MM2 p136) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	16	8	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Any Aquatic Underground	—
Mercury Dragon, Young Adult	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Large	15	8	Temperate Mountains	—
Nethersight Mastiff	(MM2 p160) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	8	Combo Any Cold Any Temperate	—
Tusk Terror	(MM5 p182)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	13	8	Combo Warm Hills Warm Mountains Temperate Hills Temperate Mountains Temperate Forests	—
Xilob	(DR317 p066)	Giant	—	Huge	13	8	Combo Temperate Hills Temperate Mount Warm Hills Warm Mount	Lvl +4
Zombie, Deadborn Vulture	(MM5 p018)	Undead	—	Large	18	8	Combo Temperate Forest Temperate Mountains	—
Braxat	(MM2 p037) (3.5sup p30)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	10	9	Combo Any Desert Any Mountain	—
Galeb Duhr	(MM2 p107) (3.5sup p33)+	Elemental	Earth	Med.	8	9	Combo Any Mountain Plane of Earth	Lvl +5
Giant, Stone Elder	(MM p124)	Giant	Earth	Large	14	9	Temperate Mountains	Advanced Lvl +6
Gulgar	(MM3 p078) (Eb p97)+	Monstrous Humanoid	Earth	Large	10	9	Combo Temperate Mountains Plane of Lamannia	Lvl +5
Legendary Bear	(MM2 p137) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	20	9	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Lodestone Marauder	(MM4 p090)	Aberration	—	Large	11	9	Combo Any Mountain Underground	—
Yrthak	(MM p262)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	12	9	Temperate Mountains	—
Fang Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p159)	Dragon	—	Large	18	10	Temperate Mountains	—
Giant, Craa'ghoran	(MM4 p060)	Giant	Earth	Huge	15	10	Combo Any Mountain	—
Legendary Tiger	(MM2 p137) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	26	10	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Mercury Dragon, Adult	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Large	18	10	Temperate Mountains	—
Mooncalf	(MM2 p150) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	15	10	Combo Any Hills Any Mountains Plane of Unknown	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Razor Boar	(MM2 p220) (3.5sup p36)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	15	10	Combo Temperate Forest Temperate Mountains Warm Forest Warm Mountains	—
Silver Dragon, Juvenile	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Large	16	10	Temperate Mountains	—
Tome Dragon, Juvenile	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Med.	12	10	Combo Any Mountain	Lvl +7
Troll, Mountain	(MM3 p180)	Giant	—	Huge	15	10	Combo Any Mountain	Lvl +5
Crystal Dragon, Young Adult	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Large	17	11	Combo Plane of Air Temperate Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Drake, Earth	(Den p153)	Dragon	Earth	Large	12	11	Temperate Mountains	Lvl +3
Formorian	(MM2 p105) (3.5sup p33)+	Giant	—	Huge	15	11	Combo Any Mountain Underground	Lvl +5
Giant, Cloud	(MM p120)	Giant	Air	Huge	17	11	Temperate Mountains	—
Fang Dragon, Mature Adult	(Den p159)	Dragon	—	Huge	21	12	Temperate Mountains	—
Firbolg	(MM2 p101) (3.5sup p33)+	Giant	—	Large	13	12	Combo Temperate Hills Temperate Forest	Lvl +5
Mercury Dragon, Mature Adult	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	21	12	Temperate Mountains	—
Skybleeder	(FF p155)	Aberration	—	Huge	12	12	Combo Any Mountain Any Hill	—
Spellgaunt	(MM2 p188) (3.5sup p36)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	16	12	Combo Any Forest Any Mountains Underground	—
Crystal Dragon, Adult	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	20	13	Combo Plane of Air Temperate Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Silver Dragon, Young Adult	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Large	19	13	Temperate Mountains	—
Toad, Titanic	(MM2 p218) (3.5sup p37)+	Animal	—	Garg.	25	13	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Any Aquatic	Template – Titanic
Tome Dragon, Young Adult	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Large	15	13	Combo Any Mountain	—
Fang Dragon, Old	(Den p159)	Dragon	—	Huge	24	15	Temperate Mountains	—
Giant, Eldritch	(MM3 p056) (MM3Errata)+	Giant	—	Huge	25	15	Temperate Mountains	—
Mercury Dragon, Old	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	24	15	Temperate Mountains	—
Rakshasa, Ak'chazar	(MM3 p134)	Outsider	Native	Med.	17	15	Temperate Mountains	Lvl +5
Silver Dragon, Adult	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	22	15	Temperate Mountains	—
Windghost	(MM2 p198) (3.5sup p37)+	Aberration	—	Huge	18	15	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	—
Crystal Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	23	16	Combo Plane of Air Temperate Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Mooncalf, Advanced (aka "Moonlord")	(DR340 p062)	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	28	16	Combo Any Hills Any Mountains Plane of Unknown	Advanced
Tome Dragon, Adult	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Large	18	16	Combo Any Mountain	—
Fang Dragon, Very Old	(Den p159)	Dragon	—	Garg.	27	17	Temperate Mountains	—
Lucent Worm	(FF p118) (3.5sup p24)+	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	22	17	Combo Any Aquatic Any Mountain Underground	—
Mercury Dragon, Very Old	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	27	17	Temperate Mountains	—
Tome Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Huge	21	17	Combo Any Mountain	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Crystal Dragon, Old	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	26	18	Combo Plane of Air Temperate Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Fang Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p159)	Dragon	—	Garg.	30	18	Temperate Mountains	—
Mercury Dragon, Ancient	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	30	18	Temperate Mountains	—
Silver Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	25	18	Temperate Mountains	—
Crystal Dragon, Very Old	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	29	19	Combo Plane of Air Temperate Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Fang Dragon, Wyrm	(Dcn p159)	Dragon	—	Garg.	33	19	Temperate Mountains	—
Mercury Dragon, Wyrm	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	33	19	Temperate Mountains	—
Giant, Eldritch, Cleric 11 <sup>th</sup>	(MM3 p056) (MM3Errata)+	Giant	—	Huge	36	20	Temperate Mountains	Leveled Up
Linnorm, Gray	(MM2 p141) (3.5sup p35)+	Dragon	—	Huge	13	20	Combo Any Hills Any Mountains	—
Silver Dragon, Old	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	28	20	Temperate Mountains	—
Tome Dragon, Old	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Huge	24	20	Combo Any Mountain	—
Crystal Dragon, Ancient	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Garg.	32	21	Combo Plane of Air Temperate Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Fang Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Dcn p159)	Dragon	—	Garg.	36	21	Temperate Mountains	—
Mercury Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	36	21	Temperate Mountains	—
Silver Dragon, Very Old	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	31	21	Temperate Mountains	—
Thunder Worm	(FF p176)	Magical Beast	Incorporeal	Col.	48	21	Combo any Temperate	—
Crystal Dragon, Wyrm	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Garg.	35	22	Combo Plane of Air Temperate Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Landwyrm, Mountain	(Dcn p172)	Dragon	—	Col.	40	22	Temperate Mountains	—
Roc, Chaos	(MM2 p045) (3.5sup p31)+	Magical Beast	—	Col.	33	22	Combo Temperate Mountain Warm Mountain	—
Tome Dragon, Very Old	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Huge	27	22	Combo Any Mountain	—
Silver Dragon, Ancient	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Garg.	34	23	Temperate Mountains	—
Tome Dragon, Ancient	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Huge	30	23	Combo Any Mountain	—
Crystal Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Garg.	38	24	Combo Plane of Air Temperate Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Silver Dragon, Wyrm	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Garg.	37	24	Temperate Mountains	—
Tome Dragon, Wyrm	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	33	25	Combo Any Mountain	—
Giant, Mountain	(MM2 p112) (3.5sup p33)+	Giant	Earth	Col.	30	26	Combo Any Mountain	—
Silver Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Col.	40	26	Temperate Mountains	—
Tome Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	36	26	Combo Any Mountain	—

Warm Mountains

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Neogi, Spawn	(MM2 p159) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	—	Tiny	0.25	0.25	Combo Any Temperate Land Any Warm Land Underground	—
Blood Hawk	(FF p022)	Magical Beast	—	Small	1	0.5	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Norker	(DR343 p053)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Small	1	0.5	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Underground	Lvl +1
Ash Rat	(MM2 p024) (3.5sup p30)+	Magical Beast	Fire	Small	1	1	Combo Any Warm	—
Spiretop Dragon	(Sharn p185)	Dragon	—	Tiny	2	1	Combo Any Warm	Lvl +2
Chaneque	(DR317 p064)	Fey	—	Small	2	2	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	Lvl +4
Dinosaur, Pteranodon	(DR318 p068)	Animal	—	Med.	5	2	Warm Mountains	—
Dire Hawk	(MM2 p074) (RotW p189) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Med.	5	2	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Phase Wasp	(MM2 p168) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	2	2	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	—
Roach Thrall	(Sharn p183)	Aberration	—	Med.	3	2	Combo Any Warm	—
Ashen Husk	(Sand p137)	Undead	—	Med.	2	3	Combo Any Warm	—
Dire Toad	(MM2 p074) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Med.	4	3	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	—
Naga, Bright	(Mini p055)	Aberration	—	Large	5	3	Warm Mountains	—
Senmurv	(FF p149)	Magical Beast	—	Large	3	3	Combo Any Mountain Any Forest	—
Tome Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Tiny	3	3	Combo Any Mountain	Lvl +5
Viper Swarm	(FF p172) (3.5sup p25)+	Animal	Swarm	Dimin.	5	3	Combo Any Warm Underground	—
Xtabay	(DR317 p067)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	3	3	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	—
Asperi	(MM2 p025) (3.5sup p30)+	Magical Beast	Cold	Large	4	4	Combo Any Mountain	—
Dire Toad, Advanced	(DU132 p030)	Animal	—	Large	7	4	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	Advanced
Neogi, Adult	(MM2 p159) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	—	Small	5	4	Combo Any Temperate Land Any Warm Land Underground	—
Red Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	7	4	Warm Mountains	Lvl +4
Dire Snake	(MM2 p074) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Huge	7	5	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	—
Plague Ant Swarm	(FF p167) (3.5sup p25)+	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	10	5	Combo Any Warm Underground	—
Red Dragon, Very Young	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Large	10	5	Warm Mountains	Lvl +5

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Tauric Hobgoblin / Griffon	(MM2 p216) (3.5up p36)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	8	5	Combo Temperate Hills Temperate Mountains Warm Hills Warm Mountains	Template – Tauric
Tome Dragon, Very Young	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Small	6	5	Combo Any Mountain	Lvl +5
Ahuizotl	(FF p014)	Aberration	Aquatic	Large	7	6	Combo Any Warm Freshwater	—
Blood Ape	(MM2 p032) (3.5up p30)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	6	Combo Warm Forest Warm Mountains	—
Bluespawn Stormlizard	(MM4 p142)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood	Large	6	6	Combo Any Warm	—
Chelicera	(MM3 p027) (MM3Errata)+	Vermin	—	Med.	12	6	Warm Mountains	—
Half-Janni, Fighter 5 <sup>th</sup>	(Sand p165)	Humanoid	—	Med.	5	6	Combo Warm Deserts Warm Mountains	Lvl +3
Legendary Eagle	(MM2 p136) (3.5up p34)+	Animal	—	Small	12	6	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Neogi, Great Old Master	(MM2 p159) (3.5up p35)+	Vermin	—	Huge	5	6	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Underground	—
Rancid Beetle Swarm	(Sharn p182)	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	10	6	Combo Any Warm	—
Rancid Beetle Zombie	(Sharn p183)	Undead	—	Med.	12	6	Combo Any Warm	—
Redspawn Firebelcher	(MM4 p154)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood, Fire	Large	8	6	Combo Warm Hills Warm Mountains	—
Sanctified Young Red Dragon	(BoED p186)	Dragon	Fire	Large	10	6	Warm Mountains	Template – Sanctified Lvl +7
Legendary Ape	(MM2 p136) (3.5up p34)+	Animal	—	Med.	13	7	Combo Warm Forest Warm Mountain Underground	—
Legendary Wolf	(MM2 p136) (3.5up p34)+	Animal	—	Med.	14	7	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Oread	(FF p134) (3.5up p24)+	Fey	Earth	Med.	7	7	Combo Any Mountains	—
Red Dragon, Young	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Large	13	7	Warm Mountains	Lvl +6
Simurgh	(DR334 p043)	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	7	Combo Warm Hills Warm Mountains	—
Tome Dragon, Young	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Med.	9	7	Combo Any Mountain	Lvl +6
Troll, Wasteland	(Sand p190)	Giant	—	Large	8	7	Combo Warm Hills Warm Mountains	Lvl +5
Dinosaur, Quetzalcoatlus (aka “Soarwing”)	(MM2 p072) (3.5up p32)+ (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Huge	10	8	Combo Warm Forest Warm Hills Warm Mountains	—
Legendary Snake	(MM2 p136) (3.5up p34)+	Animal	—	Large	16	8	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Any Aquatic Underground	—
Skeleton, Young Adult Red Dragon	(MM p227)	Undead	Fire	Huge	19	8	Warm Mountains	—
Tusk Terror	(MM5 p182)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	13	8	Combo Warm Hills Warm Mountains Temperate Hills Temperate Mountains Temperate Forests	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Xilob	(DR317 p066)	Giant	—	Huge	13	8	Combo Temperate Hills Temperate Mount Warm Hills Warm Mount	Lvl +4
Braxat	(MM2 p037) (3.5sup p30)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	10	9	Combo Any Desert Any Mountain	—
Galeb Duhr	(MM2 p107) (3.5sup p33)+	Elemental	Earth	Med.	8	9	Combo Any Mountain Plane of Earth	Lvl +5
Legendary Bear	(MM2 p137) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	20	9	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Roc	(MM p215)	Animal	—	Garg.	18	9	Warm Mountains	—
Giant, Craa'ghoran	(MM4 p060)	Giant	Earth	Huge	15	10	Combo Any Mountain	—
Giant, Fire	(MM p121)	Giant	Fire	Large	15	10	Warm Mountains	Lvl +5
Legendary Tiger	(MM2 p137) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	26	10	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Mooncalf	(MM2 p150) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	15	10	Combo Any Hills Any Mountains Plane of Unknown	—
Razor Boar	(MM2 p220) (3.5sup p36)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	15	10	Combo Temperate Forest Temperate Mountains Warm Forest Warm Mountains	—
Red Dragon, Juvenile	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Large	16	10	Warm Mountains	—
Tome Dragon, Juvenile	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Med.	12	10	Combo Any Mountain	Lvl +7
Giant, Fire, Draconic	(Dcn p149)	Giant	Fire	Large	15	11	Warm Mountains	Template – Draconic
Human, Woodling, Druid 9 <sup>th</sup>	(MM3 p197) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+	Humanoid	Human	Med.	9	11	Combo Warm Forests Plane of Lamannia	Template – Woodling Leveled Up Lvl +3
Skybleeder	(FF p155)	Aberration	—	Huge	12	12	Combo Any Mountain Any Hill	—
Spellgaunt	(MM2 p188) (3.5sup p36)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	16	12	Combo Any Forest Any Mountains Underground	—
Drake, Magma	(Dcn p155)	Dragon	Earth, Fire	Large	16	13	Warm Mountains	Lvl +3
Giant, Storm	(MM p125)	Giant	—	Huge	19	13	Warm Mountains	—
Red Dragon, Young Adult	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	19	13	Warm Mountains	—
Toad, Titanic	(MM2 p218) (3.5sup p37)+	Animal	—	Garg.	25	13	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Any Aquatic	Template – Titanic
Tome Dragon, Young Adult	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Large	15	13	Combo Any Mountain	—
Humbaba	(DR334 p040)	Undead	—	Large	26	15	Combo Any Warm	—
Red Dragon, Adult	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	22	15	Warm Mountains	—
Windghost	(MM2 p198) (3.5sup p37)+	Aberration	—	Huge	18	15	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	—
Mooncalf, Advanced (aka “Moonlord”)	(DR340 p062)	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	28	16	Combo Any Hills Any Mountains Plane of Unknown	Advanced
Roc King	(DU132 p077)	Animal	—	Col.	36	16	Warm Mountains	Advanced
Tome Dragon, Adult	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Large	18	16	Combo Any Mountain	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Lucent Worm	(FF p118) (3.5sup p24)+	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	22	17	Combo Any Aquatic Any Mountain Underground	—
Mercurion	(MM5 p102)	Construct	Living Construct	Huge	22	17	Combo Warm Mountains Underground	—
Tome Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Huge	21	17	Combo Any Mountain	—
Red Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	25	18	Warm Mountains	—
Linnorm, Gray	(MM2 p141) (3.5sup p35)+	Dragon	—	Huge	13	20	Combo Any Hills Any Mountains	—
Red Dragon, Old	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	28	20	Warm Mountains	—
Tome Dragon, Old	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Huge	24	20	Combo Any Mountain	—
Vampiric Mature Adult Red Dragon	(Den p195)	Undead	—	Huge	25	20	Warm Mountains	—
Red Dragon, Very Old	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	31	21	Warm Mountains	—
Roc, Chaos	(MM2 p045) (3.5sup p31)+	Magical Beast	—	Col.	33	22	Combo Temperate Mountain Warm Mountain	—
Tome Dragon, Very Old	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Huge	27	22	Combo Any Mountain	—
Red Dragon, Ancient	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	34	23	Warm Mountains	—
Tome Dragon, Ancient	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Huge	30	23	Combo Any Mountain	—
Red Dragon, Wyrm	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	37	24	Warm Mountains	—
Tome Dragon, Wyrm	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	33	25	Combo Any Mountain	—
Giant, Mountain	(MM2 p112) (3.5sup p33)+	Giant	Earth	Col.	30	26	Combo Any Mountain	—
Red Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Col.	40	26	Warm Mountains	—
Tome Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	36	26	Combo Any Mountain	—



## Hills

## Cold Hills

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Blood Hawk	(FF p022)	Magical Beast	—	Small	1	0.5	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Goblin, Snow	(Frost p136)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Small	1	0.5	Cold Hills	Lvl +3
Neanderthal	(Frost p145)	Humanoid	Human	Med.	1	0.5	Cold Hills	Lvl +0
Whitespaw Hordeling	(MM4 p156)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood, Cold	Small	2	1	Combo Any Cold	—
Dire Hawk	(MM2 p074) (RotW p189) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Med.	5	2	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Orc, Snow Shaman	(Frost p146)	Humanoid	Orc	Med.	3	2	Cold Hills	Lvl +0
Chromium Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Small	6	3	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	Lvl +2
Skin Kite	(LM p119)	Undead	—	Small	4	3	Cold Hills	—
Ape, Snow	(DR328 p084) (MM p268)+	Animal	—	Large	8	4	Combo Any Cold	—
Snowcloak	(Frost p153)	Aberration	Cold	Large	4	4	Cold Hills	—
Steaming Soldier	(DR324 p060)	Undead	Cold	Med.	4	4	Combo Any Cold	—
Terror Bird	(FF p175)	Animal	—	Large	7	4	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains	—
Yak Folk	(MM2 p201) (3.5sup p37)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	5	4	Combo Any Mountains	Lvl +2
Chromium Dragon, Very Young	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Small	9	5	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	Lvl +3
Dwarf, Midgard	(Frost p124)	Outsider	Native	Small	8	5	Cold Hills	Lvl +4
Ghost, Frostfell, Human Sorcerer 3 <sup>rd</sup>	(Frost p132)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	3	5	Combo Any Cold	Template – Frostfell Ghost Lvl +5
Skeleton, Ettin	(MM p227)	Undead	—	Large	10	5	Cold Hills	—
Urskan	(Frost p159)	Magical Beast	Cold	Large	5	5	Cold Hills	Lvl +4
Winterling	(DR324 p061)	Fey	Cold	Small	7	5	Combo Cold Hills Cold Mountains	Lvl +5
Ettin	(MM p106)	Giant	—	Large	10	6	Cold Hills	Lvl +5
Gauth	(MM p026)	Aberration	—	Med.	6	6	Cold Hills	—
Legendary Eagle	(MM2 p136) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Small	12	6	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Chromium Dragon, Young	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Med.	12	7	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	Lvl +4
Dire Elk	(MM2 p075) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Huge	12	7	Combo Temperate Forest Temperate Hills Temperate Mountains Cold Forest Cold Hills Cold Mountains	—
Ettin, Fire-Souled	(DR314 p022)	Giant	Fire	Large	10	7	Cold Hills	Template – Fire-Souled
Ettin, Hooded Pupil	(LM p108)	Giant	—	Large	10	7	Cold Hills	Template – Hooded Pupil

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Ettin, Spellwarped	(MM3 p162)	Aberration	Augmented Giant	Large	19	7	Cold Hills	Template – Spellwarped Lvl +8
Frost Salamander	(MM2 p107) (3.5sup p33)+ (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	Cold	Med.	12	7	Combo Any Cold Underground Plane of Risia	Lvl +3
Legendary Wolf	(MM2 p136) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Med.	14	7	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Skirr	(LM p120)	Undead	—	Huge	9	7	Cold Hills	—
Terror Bird, Nest Mother	(DU142 p040)	Animal	—	Large	13	7	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains	Advanced
Blackwing	(MM5 p012)	Undead	—	Large	12	8	Combo Any Mountain	—
Bulette, Karmathi	(5Nat p122)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	9	8	Combo Cold Hills Cold Plains	Variant
Ken-Kuni	(MM5 p048)	Giant	Earth	Large	8	8	Combo Temperate Hills Cold Hills	—
Megatherium	(FF p124)	Animal	—	Huge	13	8	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plain	—
Nethersight Mastiff	(MM2 p160) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	8	Combo Any Cold Any Temperate	—
Ogre Mage	(MM p200)	Giant	—	Large	5	8	Cold Hills	Lvl +7
Ogre Mage, Psionic (aka “Cereborg”)	(DR349 p071) (MM p200)+	Giant	Psionic	Large	5	8	Cold Hills	Variant Lvl +7
Ogre Umbramage	(DR349 p071) (MM p200)+	Giant	—	Large	5	8	Cold Hills	Variant Lvl +7
Blaspheme	(LM p085)	Undead	—	Med.	18	9	Combo Cold Plains Cold Hills	—
Chromium Dragon, Juvenile	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Med.	15	9	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	Lvl +4
Dinosaur, Indriothere	(FF p100)	Animal	—	Huge	16	9	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains	—
Immoth	(MM2 p127) (3.5sup p34)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold, Water	Large	10	9	Combo Any Cold Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	Lvl +6
Legendary Bear	(MM2 p137) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	20	9	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Lodestone Marauder	(MM4 p090)	Aberration	—	Large	11	9	Combo Any Mountain Underground	—
Ken-Li	(MM5 p048)	Giant	Fire	Large	12	10	Combo Temperate Hills Cold Hills	—
Legendary Tiger	(MM2 p137) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	26	10	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Mooncalf	(MM2 p150) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	15	10	Combo Any Hills Any Mountains Plane of Unknown	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Thrym Hound	(MM5 p170)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	13	10	Combo Cold Hills Cold Mountains	—
Troll, Mountain	(MM3 p180)	Giant	—	Huge	15	10	Combo Any Mountain	Lvl +5
Formorian	(MM2 p105) (3.5up p33)+	Giant	—	Huge	15	11	Combo Any Mountain Underground	Lvl +5
Weep	(LM p132)	Undead	—	Med.	9	11	Cold Hills	—
Chromium Dragon, Young Adult	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Large	18	12	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Skybleeder	(FF p155)	Aberration	—	Huge	12	12	Combo Any Mountain Any Hill	—
Beholder	(MM p026)	Aberration	—	Large	11	13	Cold Hills	—
Grizzly Mastodon	(MM2 p123) (3.5up p34)+	Animal	—	Huge	15	13	Combo Cold Hills Cold Forests Temperate Hills Temperate Forests	—
Ken-Sun	(MM5 p049)	Giant	Air	Large	17	13	Combo Temperate Hills Cold Hills	—
Golem, Black Ice	(DR324 p059)	Construct	Cold	Huge	22	14	Combo Any Cold	—
Chromium Dragon, Adult	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Large	21	15	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Mooncalf, Advanced (aka “Moonlord”)	(DR340 p062)	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	28	16	Combo Any Hills Any Mountains Plane of Unknown	Advanced
Chromium Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	24	17	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Drake, Storm	(Den p194)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	30	17	Cold Hills	—
Chromium Dragon, Old	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	27	19	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Chromium Dragon, Very Old	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	30	20	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Linnorm, Gray	(MM2 p141) (3.5up p35)+	Dragon	—	Huge	13	20	Combo Any Hills Any Mountains	—
Chromium Dragon, Ancient	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	33	22	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Chromium Dragon, Wyrm	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Garg.	36	23	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Chromium Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Garg.	39	25	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—

Temperate Hills

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Neogi, Spawn	(MM2 p159) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	—	Tiny	0.25	0.25	Combo Any Temperate Land Any Warm Land Underground	—
Weasel	(MM p282)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.5	0.25	Temperate Hills	—
Twig Blight	(MM2 p197) (3.5sup p37)+	Plant	—	Small	1	0.3	Combo Any Temperate Underground	—
Blood Hawk	(FF p022)	Magical Beast	—	Small	1	0.5	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Gnome, Rock	(MM p131)	Humanoid	Gnome	Small	1	0.5	Temperate Hills	Lvl +0
Half-Orc	(MM p204)	Humanoid	Orc	Med.	1	0.5	Temperate Hills	Lvl +0
Norker	(DR343 p053)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Small	1	0.5	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Underground	Lvl +1
Orc	(MM p203)	Humanoid	Orc	Med.	1	0.5	Temperate Hills	Lvl +0
Flumph	(DU118 p030)	Aberration	—	Tiny	2	1	Combo Any Temperate Underground	Lvl +2
Oblivix Mossling (aka “Memory Moss”)	(DR355 p047)	Plant	—	Dimin.	1	1	Combo Temperate Forests Temperate Hills	—
Worghest, Warrior 1 <sup>st</sup>	(DR350 p056)	Outsider	Native, Goblinoid, Shapechanger	Med.	1	1	Combo Temperate Plains Temperate Hills	—
Abeil, Vassal	(MM2 p022) (3.5sup p30)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	1	2	Combo Temperate Hills Temperate Plains Temperate Desert Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Desert	Lvl +4
Chaneque	(DR317 p064)	Fey	—	Small	2	2	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	Lvl +4
Dire Hawk	(MM2 p074) (RotW p189) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Med.	5	2	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Dire Weasel	(MM p065)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Temperate Hills	—
Felldrake, Spitting	(MM2 p098) (3.5sup p33)+	Dragon	—	Med.	3	2	Combo Temperate Plains Temperate Forests Temperate Hills Underground	—
Jackalwere	(FF p106) (3.5sup p24)+	Magical Beast	Shapechanger	Med.	4	2	Combo Any Temperate	—
Phase Wasp	(MM2 p168) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	2	2	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	—
Redcap, 5HD ‘Young’	(MM3 p138) (MM3Errata)+	Fey	—	Small	4	2	Temperate Hills	Lvl +4
Splinterwaif	(MM3 p164) (MM3Errata)+	Fey	—	Med.	2	2	Temperate Hills	Lvl +4
Wasp Swarm	(FF p172) (3.5sup p25)+	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	4	2	Combo Any Temperate	—
Bronze Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Small	6	3	Temperate Hills	Lvl +4
Dire Toad	(MM2 p074) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Med.	4	3	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	—
Ogre	(MM p198)	Giant	—	Large	4	3	Temperate Hills	Lvl +2
Redcap, 6HD	(MM3 p138)	Fey	—	Small	6	3	Temperate Hills	Lvl +4

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Wortling	(MM2 p165) (3.5sup p35)+	Plant	—	Small	3	3	Combo Temperate Plains Temperate Hills Temperate Marsh Warm Plains Warm Marsh Warm Hills	—
Xtabay	(DR317 p067)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	3	3	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	—
Zombie, Ogre	(MM p267)	Undead	—	Large	8	3	Temperate Hills	—
Dire Toad, Advanced	(DU132 p030)	Animal	—	Large	7	4	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	Advanced
Displacer Beast	(MM p066)	Magical Beast	—	Large	6	4	Temperate Hills	Lvl +4
Dragonnel	(Dcn p151)	Dragon	—	Large	6	4	Temperate Hills	Lvl +3
Griffon	(MM p139)	Magical Beast	—	Large	7	4	Temperate Hills	Cohort +3
Iron Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	7	4	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	Lvl +4
Neogi, Adult	(MM2 p159) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	—	Small	5	4	Combo Any Temperate Land Any Warm Land Underground	—
Redcap, 8HD	(MM3 p138)	Fey	—	Small	8	4	Temperate Hills	Lvl +4
Skeleton, Chimera	(MM p227)	Undead	—	Large	9	4	Temperate Hills	—
Terror Bird	(FF p175)	Animal	—	Large	7	4	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains	—
Bronze Dragon, Very Young	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Med.	9	5	Temperate Hills	Lvl +4
Dire Snake	(MM2 p074) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Huge	7	5	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	—
Elder Serpent Huge Viper	(DR313 p086)	Magical Beast	Augmented Animal	Huge	8	5	Temperate Hills	Template – Elder Serpent Cohort +2
Felldrake, Spitting, Spectral	(DoF p109)	Undead	Augmented Dragon, Incorporeal	Med.	3	5	Combo Temperate Plains Temperate Forests Temperate Hills Underground	Template – Spectral
Iron Dragon, Very Young	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Large	10	5	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	Lvl +5
Tauric Hobgoblin / Griffon	(MM2 p216) (3.5sup p36)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	8	5	Combo Temperate Hills Temperate Mountains Warm Hills Warm Mountains	Template – Tauric
Abeil, Soldier	(MM2 p022) (3.5sup p30)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	6	6	Combo Temperate Hills Temperate Plains Temperate Desert Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Desert	Lvl +5
Dinosaur, Pachycephalosaur	(DR318 p067)	Animal	—	Large	7	6	Temperate Hills	—
Legendary Eagle	(MM2 p136) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Small	12	6	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Plains Any Mountains	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Mageripper Swarm	(MM4 p098)	Aberration	Swarm	Tiny	10	6	Combo Any Temperate	—
Neogi, Great Old Master	(MM2 p159) (3.5sup p35)+	Vermin	—	Huge	5	6	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Underground	—
Redcap, 10HD	(MM3 p138)	Fey	—	Small	10	6	Temperate Hills	Lvl +4
Splinterwaif Knave	(MM3 p164) (MM3Errata)+	Fey	—	Med.	6	6	Temperate Hills	Advanced Lvl +4
Bronze Dragon, Young	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Med.	12	7	Temperate Hills	Lvl +6
Bulette	(MM p030)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	9	7	Temperate Hills	—
Chimera	(MM p034)	Magical Beast	—	Large	9	7	Temperate Hills	Cohort +2
Dire Elk	(MM2 p075) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Huge	12	7	Combo Temperate Forest Temperate Hills Temperate Mountains Cold Forest Cold Hills Cold Mountains	—
Giant, Hill	(MM p123)	Giant	—	Large	12	7	Temperate Hills	Lvl +4
Iron Dragon, Young	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Large	13	7	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	Lvl +6
Legendary Wolf	(MM2 p136) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Med.	14	7	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Ogre, Barbarian 4 <sup>th</sup>	(MM p198)	Giant	—	Large	8	7	Temperate Hills	Leveled Up Lvl +2
Redcap, 12HD 'Elder'	(MM3 p138)	Fey	—	Small	12	7	Temperate Hills	Lvl +4
Terror Bird, Nest Mother	(DU142 p040)	Animal	—	Large	13	7	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains	Advanced
Athach	(MM p021)	Aberration	—	Huge	14	8	Temperate Hills	Lvl +5
Burrow Root	(MM5 p014)	Plant	—	Large	12	8	Combo Warm Marshes Warm Plains Warm Hills Temperate Marshes Temperate Plains Temperate Hills	—
Giant, Rot	(DR355 p040)	Giant	—	Large	10	8	Combo Temperate Forest Temperate Hills	—
Kamadan	(DU136 p060)	Magical Beast	—	Large	7	8	Combo Temperate Hills Temperate Mountains	Cohort +3
Ken-Kuni	(MM5 p048)	Giant	Earth	Large	8	8	Combo Temperate Hills Cold Hills	—
Legendary Snake	(MM2 p136) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	16	8	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Any Aquatic Underground	—
Megatherium	(FF p124)	Animal	—	Huge	13	8	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plain	—
Naga, Dark	(MM p191)	Aberration	—	Large	9	8	Temperate Hills	—
Nethersight Mastiff	(MM2 p160) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	8	Combo Any Cold Any Temperate	—
Redcap, 14HD	(MM3 p138)	Fey	—	Small	14	8	Temperate Hills	Lvl +4
Tusk Terror	(MM5 p182)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	13	8	Combo Warm Hills Warm Mountains Temperate Hills Temperate Mountains Temperate Forests	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Xilob	(DR317 p066)	Giant	—	Huge	13	8	Combo Temperate Hills Temperate Mount Warm Hills Warm Mount	Lvl +4
Bronze Dragon, Juvenile	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Large	15	9	Temperate Hills	—
Dinosaur, Indriothere	(FF p100)	Animal	—	Huge	16	9	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains	—
Legendary Bear	(MM2 p137) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	20	9	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Greenvince	(MM2 p120) (3.5sup p34)+	Plant	—	Huge	12	10	Combo Temperate Hills Temperate Plains Temperate Marshes Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Marsh	—
Iron Dragon, Juvenile	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Large	16	10	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Ken-Li	(MM5 p048)	Giant	Fire	Large	12	10	Combo Temperate Hills Cold Hills	—
Legendary Tiger	(MM2 p137) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	26	10	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Mooncalf	(MM2 p150) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	15	10	Combo Any Hills Any Mountains Plane of Unknown	—
Redcap, 16HD	(MM3 p138)	Fey	—	Small	16	10	Temperate Hills	Lvl +4
Sporebat	(FF p161)	Plant	—	Med.	15	10	Combo Temperate Hills Temperate Plains	—
Lycanthrope, Were-Dire Boar / Hill Giant	(MM p177)	Giant	Shapechanger	Large	19	11	Temperate Hills	Template – Lycanthrope Lvl +7
Redcap, 18HD	(MM3 p138)	Fey	—	Small	18	11	Temperate Hills	Lvl +4
Abeil, Queen	(MM2 p022) (3.5sup p30)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	14	12	Combo Temperate Hills Temperate Plains Temperate Desert Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Desert	—
Bronze Dragon, Young Adult	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Large	18	12	Temperate Hills	—
Displacer Beast Pack Lord	(MM p066)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	18	12	Temperate Hills	Advanced
Firbolg	(MM2 p101) (3.5sup p33)+	Giant	—	Large	13	12	Combo Temperate Hills Temperate Forest	Lvl +5
Landwyrn, Hill	(Den p170)	Dragon	—	Huge	20	12	Temperate Hills	—
Ocularon	(FF p132) (3.5sup p24)+	Aberration	—	Large	12	12	Combo Temperate Hills Warm Hills Temperate Marsh Warm Marsh Underground	—
Rampager	(MM2 p177) (3.5sup p36)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	14	12	Combo Temperate Desert Temperate Plains Temperate Hills Warm Deserts Warm Plains Warm Hills	—
Redcap, 20HD	(MM3 p138)	Fey	—	Small	20	12	Temperate Hills	Lvl +4

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Skybleeder	(FF p155)	Aberration	—	Huge	12	12	Combo Any Mountain Any Hill	—
Grizzly Mastodon	(MM2 p123) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Huge	15	13	Combo Cold Hills Cold Forests Temperate Hills Temperate Forests	—
Iron Dragon, Young Adult	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	19	13	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Ken-Sun	(MM5 p049)	Giant	Air	Large	17	13	Combo Temperate Hills Cold Hills	—
Toad, Titanic	(MM2 p218) (3.5sup p37)+	Animal	—	Garg.	25	13	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Any Aquatic	Template – Titanic
Bronze Dragon, Adult	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Huge	21	15	Temperate Hills	—
Iron Dragon, Adult	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	22	15	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Windghost	(MM2 p198) (3.5sup p37)+	Aberration	—	Huge	18	15	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	—
Cloud Ray	(MM2 p049) (3.5sup p31)+	Magical Beast	—	Col.	30	16	Combo Temperate Desert Temperate Plains Temperate Marsh Temperate Hills Warm Desert Warm Plains Warm Marsh Warm Hills	—
Malastor	(MM5 p100)	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	20	16	Combo Temperate Plains Temperate Hills	—
Mooncalf, Advanced (aka “Moonlord”)	(DR340 p062)	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	28	16	Combo Any Hills Any Mountains Plane of Unknown	Advanced
Bronze Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Huge	24	17	Temperate Hills	—
Iron Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	25	18	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Bronze Dragon, Old	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Huge	27	19	Temperate Hills	—
Bronze Dragon, Very Old	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Huge	30	20	Temperate Hills	—
Iron Dragon, Old	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	28	20	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Linnorm, Gray	(MM2 p141) (3.5sup p35)+	Dragon	—	Huge	13	20	Combo Any Hills Any Mountains	—
Orcwort	(MM2 p165) (3.5sup p35)+	Plant	—	Col.	32	20	Combo Temperate Plains Temperate Hills Temperate Marsh Warm Plains Warm Marsh Warm Hills	—
Iron Dragon, Very Old	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	31	21	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—



Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Thunder Worm	(FF p176)	Magical Beast	Incorporeal	Col.	48	21	Combo any Temperate	—
Bronze Dragon, Ancient	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	33	22	Temperate Hills	—
Bronze Dragon, Wyrm	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	36	23	Temperate Hills	—
Iron Dragon, Ancient	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	34	23	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Iron Dragon, Wyrm	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	37	24	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Bronze Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	39	25	Temperate Hills	—
Iron Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Col.	40	26	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—

## Warm Hills

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Neogi, Spawn	(MM2 p159) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	—	Tiny	0.25	0.25	Combo Any Temperate Land Any Warm Land Underground	—
Monkey, Flying	(DR334 p039)	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	1	0.3	Combo Warm Hills Warm Forests	—
Blood Hawk	(FF p022)	Magical Beast	—	Small	1	0.5	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Halfling, Deep	(MM p150)	Humanoid	Halfling	Small	1	0.5	Warm Hills	Lvl +0
Hobgoblin	(MM p153)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Med.	1	0.5	Warm Hills	Lvl +1
Norker	(DR343 p053)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Small	1	0.5	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Underground	Lvl +1
Ash Rat	(MM2 p024) (3.5sup p30)+	Magical Beast	Fire	Small	1	1	Combo Any Warm	—
Spiretop Dragon	(Sharn p185)	Dragon	—	Tiny	2	1	Combo Any Warm	Lvl +2
Varag	(MM4 p168)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Med.	3	1	Warm Hills	—
Abeil, Vassal	(MM2 p022) (3.5sup p30)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	1	2	Combo Temperate Hills Temperate Plains Temperate Desert Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Desert	Lvl +4
Chanegue	(DR317 p064)	Fey	—	Small	2	2	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	Lvl +4
Dire Hawk	(MM2 p074) (RotW p189) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Med.	5	2	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Hippogriff	(MM p152)	Magical Beast	—	Large	3	2	Warm Hills	—
Phase Wasp	(MM2 p168) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	2	2	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	—
Roach Thrall	(Sharn p183)	Aberration	—	Med.	3	2	Combo Any Warm	—
Ashen Husk	(Sand p137)	Undead	—	Med.	2	3	Combo Any Warm	—
Copper Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Tiny	5	3	Warm Hills	Lvl +2
Dinosaur, Pteranodon (aka “Glidewing”)	(Eb p280)	Animal	—	Large	3	3	Warm Hills	—
Dire Toad	(MM2 p074) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Med.	4	3	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	—
Dragonkin	(Dcn p150)	Monstrous Humanoid	Reptilian	Large	7	3	Warm Hills	Lvl +2
Viper Swarm	(FF p172) (3.5sup p25)+	Animal	Swarm	Dimin.	5	3	Combo Any Warm Underground	—
Wortling	(MM2 p165) (3.5sup p35)+	Plant	—	Small	3	3	Combo Temperate Plains Temperate Hills Temperate Marsh Warm Plains Warm Marsh Warm Hills	—
Xtabay	(DR317 p067)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	3	3	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	—
Dire Puma	(Sand p150)	Animal	—	Large	6	4	Warm Hills	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Dire Toad, Advanced	(DU132 p030)	Animal	—	Large	7	4	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	Advanced
Hobgoblin Warcaster	(MM5 p086)	Monstrous Humanoid	Hobgoblin	Med.	4	4	Warm Hills	Variant
Iron Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	7	4	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	Lvl +4
Neogi, Adult	(MM2 p159) (3.5up p35)+	Aberration	—	Small	5	4	Combo Any Temperate Land Any Warm Land Underground	—
Terror Bird	(FF p175)	Animal	—	Large	7	4	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains	—
Zombie, Wyvern	(MM p267)	Undead	—	Large	14	4	Warm Hills	—
Copper Dragon, Very Young	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Small	8	5	Warm Hills	Lvl +3
Dire Snake	(MM2 p074) (3.5up p32)+	Animal	—	Huge	7	5	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	—
Iron Dragon, Very Young	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Large	10	5	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	Lvl +5
Ogre, Skullcrusher	(MM3 p116)	Giant	—	Large	8	5	Warm Hills	Lvl +3
Phase Spider	(MM p207)	Magical Beast	—	Large	5	5	Warm Hills	—
Plague Ant Swarm	(FF p167) (3.5up p25)+	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	10	5	Combo Any Warm Underground	—
Tauric Hobgoblin / Griffon	(MM2 p216) (3.5up p36)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	8	5	Combo Temperate Hills Temperate Mountains Warm Hills Warm Mountains	Template – Tauric
Varag Pack Leader, Scout 4 <sup>th</sup>	(MM4 p168)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Med.	7	5	Warm Hills	Leveled Up
Abeil, Soldier	(MM2 p022) (3.5up p30)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	6	6	Combo Temperate Hills Temperate Plains Temperate Desert Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Desert	Lvl +5
Ahuizotl	(FF p014)	Aberration	Aquatic	Large	7	6	Combo Any Warm Freshwater	—
Bluespawn Stormlizard	(MM4 p142)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood	Large	6	6	Combo Any Warm	—
Legendary Eagle	(MM2 p136) (3.5up p34)+	Animal	—	Small	12	6	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Neogi, Great Old Master	(MM2 p159) (3.5up p35)+	Vermin	—	Huge	5	6	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Underground	—
Rancid Beetle Swarm	(Sharn p182)	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	10	6	Combo Any Warm	—
Rancid Beetle Zombie	(Sharn p183)	Undead	—	Med.	12	6	Combo Any Warm	—
Redspawn Firebelcher	(MM4 p154)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood, Fire	Large	8	6	Combo Warm Hills Warm Mountains	—
Wyvern	(MM p259)	Dragon	—	Large	7	6	Warm Hills	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Copper Dragon, Young	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	11	7	Warm Hills	Lvl +4
Dinosaur, Allosaurus (aka “Bladetooth”)	(MM2 p070) (3.5sup p32)+ (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Huge	10	7	Combo Warm Forest Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Marsh	—
Dinosaur, Ankylosaurus (aka “Hammerail”)	(MM2 p070) (3.5sup p32)+ (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Huge	9	7	Combo Warm Forest Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Marsh	—
Iron Dragon, Young	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Large	13	7	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	Lvl +6
Legendary Wolf	(MM2 p136) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Med.	14	7	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Scorpionfolk	(MM2 p221) (3.5sup p36)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	12	7	Combo Warm Desert Warm Plains Warm Hills	Lvl +4
Simurgh	(DR334 p043)	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	7	Combo Warm Hills Warm Mountains	—
Terror Bird, Nest Mother	(DU142 p040)	Animal	—	Large	13	7	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains	Advanced
Troll, Wasteland	(Sand p190)	Giant	—	Large	8	7	Combo Warm Hills Warm Mountains	Lvl +5
Behir	(MM p024)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	9	8	Warm Hills	—
Burrow Root	(MM5 p014)	Plant	—	Large	12	8	Combo Warm Marshes Warm Plains Warm Hills Temperate Marshes Temperate Plains Temperate Hills	—
Dinosaur, Quetzalcoatlus (aka “Soarwing”)	(MM2 p072) (3.5sup p32)+ (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Huge	10	8	Combo Warm Forest Warm Hills Warm Mountains	—
Hobgoblin Warsoul	(MM5 p087)	Monstrous Humanoid	Hobgoblin	Med.	10	8	Warm Hills	Variant
Legendary Snake	(MM2 p136) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	16	8	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Any Aquatic Underground	—
Megatherium	(FF p124)	Animal	—	Huge	13	8	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plain	—
Ogre, Skullcrusher, Fighter 3 <sup>rd</sup>	(MM3 p117) (MM3Errata)+	Giant	—	Large	11	8	Warm Hills	Leveled Up Lvl +3
Tusk Terror	(MM5 p182)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	13	8	Combo Warm Hills Warm Mountains Temperate Hills Temperate Mountains Temperate Forests	—
Xilob	(DR317 p066)	Giant	—	Huge	13	8	Combo Temperate Hills Temperate Mount Warm Hills Warm Mount	Lvl +4
Copper Dragon, Juvenile	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	14	9	Warm Hills	Lvl +4
Dinosaur, Indriothere	(FF p100)	Animal	—	Huge	16	9	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Legendary Bear	(MM2 p137) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	20	9	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Drake, Fire	(Dcn p154)	Dragon	Fire	Large	14	10	Warm Hills	Lvl +3
Greenvice	(MM2 p120) (3.5sup p34)+	Plant	—	Huge	12	10	Combo Temperate Hills Temperate Plains Temperate Marshes Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Marsh	—
Iron Dragon, Juvenile	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Large	16	10	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Legendary Tiger	(MM2 p137) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	26	10	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Mooncalf	(MM2 p150) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	15	10	Combo Any Hills Any Mountains Plane of Unknown	—
Copper Dragon, Young Adult	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Large	17	11	Warm Hills	—
Abeil, Queen	(MM2 p022) (3.5sup p30)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	14	12	Combo Temperate Hills Temperate Plains Temperate Desert Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Desert	—
Dinosaur, Seismosaurus (aka “Thunderherder”)	(MM2 p072) (3.5sup p32)+ (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Col.	32	12	Combo Warm Forest Warm Plains Warm Hills Warm Marsh	—
Ocularon	(FF p132) (3.5sup p24)+	Aberration	—	Large	12	12	Combo Temperate Hills Warm Hills Temperate Marsh Warm Marsh Underground	—
Rampager	(MM2 p177) (3.5sup p36)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	14	12	Combo Temperate Desert Temperate Plains Temperate Hills Warm Deserts Warm Plains Warm Hills	—
Skybleeder	(FF p155)	Aberration	—	Huge	12	12	Combo Any Mountain Any Hill	—
Dinosaur, Spinosaurus (aka “Spineback”)	(MM2 p072) (3.5sup p32)+ (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Garg.	20	13	Combo Warm Forest Warm Plains Warm Hills Warm Marsh	—
Iron Dragon, Young Adult	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	19	13	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Toad, Titanic	(MM2 p218) (3.5sup p37)+	Animal	—	Garg.	25	13	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Any Aquatic	Template – Titanic
Copper Dragon, Adult	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Large	20	14	Warm Hills	—
Humbaba	(DR334 p040)	Undead	—	Large	26	15	Combo Any Warm	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Iron Dragon, Adult	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	22	15	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Windghost	(MM2 p198) (3.5up p37)+	Aberration	—	Huge	18	15	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	—
Cloud Ray	(MM2 p049) (3.5up p31)+	Magical Beast	—	Col.	30	16	Combo Temperate Desert Temperate Plains Temperate Marsh Temperate Hills Warm Desert Warm Plains Warm Marsh Warm Hills	—
Copper Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	23	16	Warm Hills	—
Mooncalf, Advanced (aka “Moonlord”)	(DR340 p062)	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	28	16	Combo Any Hills Any Mountains Plane of Unknown	Advanced
Iron Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	25	18	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Wyvern, Fiendish Advanced (aka “Great Horned Wyvern”)	(DU140 p072) (Eb p97)+	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	21	18	Combo Warm Hills Plane of Lamannia	Advanced Template – Fiendish
Copper Dragon, Old	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	26	19	Warm Hills	—
Copper Dragon, Very Old	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	29	20	Warm Hills	—
Iron Dragon, Old	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	28	20	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Linnorm, Gray	(MM2 p141) (3.5up p35)+	Dragon	—	Huge	13	20	Combo Any Hills Any Mountains	—
Orcwort	(MM2 p165) (3.5up p35)+	Plant	—	Col.	32	20	Combo Temperate Plains Temperate Hills Temperate Marsh Warm Plains Warm Marsh Warm Hills	—
Iron Dragon, Very Old	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	31	21	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Copper Dragon, Ancient	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	32	22	Warm Hills	—
Copper Dragon, Wyrms	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	35	23	Warm Hills	—
Iron Dragon, Ancient	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	34	23	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Iron Dragon, Wyrms	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	37	24	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Copper Dragon, Great Wyrms	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	38	25	Warm Hills	—
Iron Dragon, Great Wyrms	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Col.	40	26	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—

## Plains

## Cold Plains

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Fox, Arctic	(Frost p165)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.25	Cold Plains	—
Caribou	(Frost p164)	Animal	—	Med.	2	0.3	Cold Plains	—
Blood Hawk	(FF p022)	Magical Beast	—	Small	1	0.5	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Domovoi	(Frost p121)	Fey	Fire	Small	2	1	Cold Plains	Lvl +4
Moose	(DR327 p087)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Combo Cold Plains Cold Forests	—
Seedroach	(DR355 p052)	Plant	—	Tiny	2	1	Combo Any Plains	—
Whitespaw Hordeling	(MM4 p156)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood, Cold	Small	2	1	Combo Any Cold	—
Dire Hawk	(MM2 p074) (RotW p189) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Med.	5	2	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Wizended Elder	(MM4 p180)	Plant	—	Med.	4	2	Combo Cold Plains Cold Mountains	—
Chromium Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Small	6	3	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	Lvl +2
Ape, Snow	(DR328 p084) (MM p268)+	Animal	—	Large	8	4	Combo Any Cold	—
Bear, Polar	(MM p269)	Animal	—	Large	8	4	Cold Plains	—
Steaming Soldier	(DR324 p060)	Undead	Cold	Med.	4	4	Combo Any Cold	—
Terror Bird	(FF p175)	Animal	—	Large	7	4	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains	—
Whitespaw Hunter	(MM4 p158)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood, Cold	Med.	6	4	Cold Plains	—
Chromium Dragon, Very Young	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Small	9	5	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	Lvl +3
Ghost, Frostfell, Human Sorcerer 3 <sup>rd</sup>	(Frost p132)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	3	5	Combo Any Cold	Template – Frostfell Ghost Lvl +5
Glyptodon	(Frost p116)	Animal	—	Large	10	5	Cold Plains	—
Legendary Eagle	(MM2 p136) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Small	12	6	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Whitespaw Hunter, Barbarian 2 <sup>nd</sup>	(MM4 p158)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood, Cold	Med.	8	6	Cold Plains	Leveled Up
Whitespaw Iceskidder	(MM4 p162)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood, Cold	Large	9	6	Combo Cold Marshes Cold Plains	—
Chromium Dragon, Young	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Med.	12	7	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	Lvl +4
Frost Salamander	(MM2 p107) (3.5sup p33)+ (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	Cold	Med.	12	7	Combo Any Cold Underground Plane of Risia	Lvl +3

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Legendary Wolf	(MM2 p136) (3.5up p34)+	Animal	—	Med.	14	7	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Seedroach Swarm	(DR355 p052)	Plant	Swarm	Tiny	14	7	Combo Any Plains	—
Terror Bird, Nest Mother	(DU142 p040)	Animal	—	Large	13	7	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains	Advanced
Bulette, Karmathi	(5Nat p122)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	9	8	Combo Cold Hills Cold Plains	Variant
Megatherium	(FF p124)	Animal	—	Huge	13	8	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plain	—
Nethersight Mastiff	(MM2 p160) (3.5up p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	8	Combo Any Cold Any Temperate	—
BlaspHEME	(LM p085)	Undead	—	Med.	18	9	Combo Cold Plains Cold Hills	—
Chromium Dragon, Juvenile	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Med.	15	9	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	Lvl +4
Dinosaur, Indriothere	(FF p100)	Animal	—	Huge	16	9	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains	—
Dire Rhinoceros	(FF p061)	Animal	—	Huge	17	9	Combo Cold Plains Temperate Plains	—
Immoth	(MM2 p127) (3.5up p34)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold, Water	Large	10	9	Combo Any Cold Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	Lvl +6
Legendary Bear	(MM2 p137) (3.5up p34)+	Animal	—	Large	20	9	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Winterspawn	(Frost p161)	Undead	—	Med.	12	9	Cold Plains	—
Woolly Mammoth	(Frost p119)	Animal	—	Huge	14	9	Cold Plains	—
Legendary Tiger	(MM2 p137) (3.5up p34)+	Animal	—	Large	26	10	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Dire Polar Bear	(Frost p115)	Animal	—	Huge	18	11	Cold Plains	—
Tlalusk	(Frost p157)	Magical Beast	Cold	Huge	16	11	Cold Plains	—
Chromium Dragon, Young Adult	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Large	18	12	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Frost Worm	(MM p111)	Magical Beast	Cold	Huge	14	12	Cold Plains	—
Charnel Hound	(MM3 p026) (DR336 p38)+	Undead	—	Huge	21	13	Cold Plains	—
Golem, Black Ice	(DR324 p059)	Construct	Cold	Huge	22	14	Combo Any Cold	—
LandwyrM, Tundra	(Dcn p174)	Dragon	—	Huge	24	14	Cold Plains	—
Chromium Dragon, Adult	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Large	21	15	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—



Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Chromium Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	24	17	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Chilblain	(Frost p114)	Aberration	Cold	Large	20	18	Cold Plains	—
Chromium Dragon, Old	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	27	19	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Chromium Dragon, Very Old	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	30	20	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Chromium Dragon, Ancient	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	33	22	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Chromium Dragon, Wyrm	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Garg.	36	23	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Chromium Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Garg.	39	25	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Fiendwurm	(MM2 p099) (3.5up p33)+	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	24	28	Combo Any Desert Any Plain Underground	—

Temperate Plains

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Cat	(MM p270)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.5	0.25	Temperate Plains	—
Neogi, Spawn	(MM2 p159) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	—	Tiny	0.25	0.25	Combo Any Temperate Land Any Warm Land Underground	—
Pony	(MM p277)	Animal	—	Med.	2	0.25	Temperate Plains	—
Dog	(MM p271)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.3	Temperate Plains	—
Goblin	(MM p132)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Small	1	0.3	Temperate Plains	Lvl +0
Skeleton, Human Warrior	(MM p226)	Undead	—	Med.	1	0.3	Temperate Plains	—
Twig Blight	(MM2 p197) (3.5sup p37)+	Plant	—	Small	1	0.3	Combo Any Temperate Underground	—
Aasimar	(MM p209)	Outsider	Native	Med.	1	0.5	Temperate Plains	Lvl +1
Blood Hawk	(FF p022)	Magical Beast	—	Small	1	0.5	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Kenku	(MM3 p086) (MM3Errata)+	Humanoid	Kenku	Small	1	0.5	Temperate Plains	Lvl +0
Mortif	(DR313 p066)	Outsider	Native	Med.	1	0.5	Temperate Plains	Lvl +1
Norker	(DR343 p053)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Small	1	0.5	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Underground	Lvl +1
Pony, War	(MM p277)	Animal	—	Med.	2	0.5	Temperate Plains	—
Shifter	(MM3 p150)	Humanoid	Shapeshifter	Med.	1	0.5	Temperate Plains	Lvl +0
Tiefling	(MM p209)	Outsider	Native	Med.	1	0.5	Temperate Plains	Lvl +1
Dog, Riding	(MM p272)	Animal	—	Med.	2	1	Temperate Plains	—
Flumph	(DU118 p030)	Aberration	—	Tiny	2	1	Combo Any Temperate Underground	Lvl +2
Giant Ant, Worker	(MM p284)	Vermin	—	Med.	2	1	Temperate Plains	—
Giant Bee	(MM p284)	Vermin	—	Med.	3	1	Temperate Plains	—
Horse, Heavy	(MM p273)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Temperate Plains	—
Horse, Heavy Magebred	(Eb p295)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Temperate Plains	Template – Magebred
Horse, Light	(MM p273)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Temperate Plains	—
Kenku Sneak, Rogue 1 <sup>st</sup>	(MM3 p086) (MM3Errata)+	Humanoid	Kenku	Small	1	1	Temperate Plains	Lvl +0
Seedroach	(DR355 p052)	Plant	—	Tiny	2	1	Combo Any Plains	—
Warhorse, Light	(MM p274)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Temperate Plains	—
Worghest, Warrior 1 <sup>st</sup>	(DR350 p056)	Outsider	Native, Goblinoid, Shapechanger	Med.	1	1	Combo Temperate Plains Temperate Hills	—
Abeil, Vassal	(MM2 p022) (3.5sup p30)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	1	2	Combo Temperate Hills Temperate Plains Temperate Desert Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Desert	Lvl +4
Bison	(MM p269)	Animal	—	Large	5	2	Temperate Plains	—
Blink Dog	(MM p028)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	4	2	Temperate Plains	Cohort +2
Chanequé	(DR317 p064)	Fey	—	Small	2	2	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	Lvl +4
Dire Hawk	(MM2 p074) (RotW p189) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Med.	5	2	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Felldrake, Spitting	(MM2 p098) (3.5sup p33)+	Dragon	—	Med.	3	2	Combo Temperate Plains Temperate Forests Temperate Hills Underground	—
Giant Ant, Queen	(MM p284)	Vermin	—	Large	4	2	Temperate Plains	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Giant Ant, Soldier	(MM p284)	Vermin	—	Med.	2	2	Temperate Plains	—
Goatfolk (aka “Ibixian”)	(MM3 p063)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	3	2	Temperate Plains	Lvl +1
Grimalkin	(MM2 p122) (3.5sup p34)+	Magical Beast	Shapechanger	Med.	4	2	Temperate Plains	—
Jackalwere	(FF p106) (3.5sup p24)+	Magical Beast	Shapechanger	Med.	4	2	Combo Any Temperate	—
Phase Wasp	(MM2 p168) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	2	2	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	—
Steel Dragon, Wyrmling	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Tiny	4	2	Temperate Plains	Lvl +2
Warhorse, Heavy	(MM p273)	Animal	—	Large	4	2	Temperate Plains	—
Wasp Swarm	(FF p172) (3.5sup p25)+	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	4	2	Combo Any Temperate	—
Worg	(MM p256)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	4	2	Temperate Plains	Cohort +1
Cockatrice	(MM p037)	Magical Beast	—	Small	5	3	Temperate Plains	—
Dire Toad	(MM2 p074) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Med.	4	3	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	—
Locust Swarm	(MM p239)	Vermin	Swarm	Dimin.	6	3	Temperate Plains	—
Tungsten Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Tiny	4	3	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	Lvl +2
Wortling	(MM2 p165) (3.5sup p35)+	Plant	—	Small	3	3	Combo Temperate Plains Temperate Hills Temperate Marsh Warm Plains Warm Marsh Warm Hills	—
Xtabay	(DR317 p067)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	3	3	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	—
Dire Toad, Advanced	(DU132 p030)	Animal	—	Large	7	4	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	Advanced
Dzalmus Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Small	4	4	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	—
Felldrake, Spiked	(Dcn p160)	Dragon	—	Large	6	4	Temperate Plains	Lvl +2
Neogi, Adult	(MM2 p159) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	—	Small	5	4	Combo Any Temperate Land Any Warm Land Underground	—
Steel Dragon, Very Young	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Small	7	4	Temperate Plains	Lvl +3
Steel Dragon, Young	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Med.	10	4	Temperate Plains	Lvl +4
Terror Bird	(FF p175)	Animal	—	Large	7	4	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains	—
Tungsten Dragon, Very Young	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Small	7	4	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	Lvl +3
Vampire Spawn	(MM p253)	Undead	—	Med.	4	4	Temperate Plains	—
Dire Snake	(MM2 p074) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Huge	7	5	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	—
Drake, Ambush	(MM3 p008)	Dragon	—	Med.	7	5	Temperate Plains	—
Dzalmus Dragon, Very Young	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Small	7	5	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	—
Felldrake, Spitting, Spectral	(DoF p109)	Undead	Augmented Dragon, Incorporeal	Med.	3	5	Combo Temperate Plains Temperate Forests Temperate Hills Underground	Template – Spectral

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Phargoin	(Mini p066)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	10	5	Temperate Plains	—
Quaraphon	(MM3 p128) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Aberration	—	Large	9	5	Combo Temperate Plains Plane of Kythri	Lvl +5
Steel Dragon, Juvenile	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Med.	13	5	Temperate Plains	Lvl +4
Abeil, Soldier	(MM2 p022) (3.5sup p30)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	6	6	Combo Temperate Hills Temperate Plains Temperate Desert Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Desert	Lvl +5
Dzalmus Dragon, Young	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Med.	10	6	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	—
Half-Black Dragon Human Fighter 4 <sup>th</sup>	(MM p146)	Dragon	Augmented Humanoid	Med.	4	6	Temperate Plains	Template – Half-Dragon, Black Lvl +3
Landwurm, Plains	(Dcn p172)	Dragon	—	Med.	8	6	Temperate Plains	Lvl +2
Legendary Eagle	(MM2 p136) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Small	12	6	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Mageripper Swarm	(MM4 p098)	Aberration	Swarm	Tiny	10	6	Combo Any Temperate	—
Neogi, Great Old Master	(MM2 p159) (3.5sup p35)+	Vermin	—	Huge	5	6	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Underground	—
Tungsten Dragon, Young	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	10	6	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	Lvl +4
Legendary Wolf	(MM2 p136) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Med.	14	7	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Seedroach Swarm	(DR355 p052)	Plant	Swarm	Tiny	14	7	Combo Any Plains	—
Steel Dragon, Young Adult	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Med.	16	7	Temperate Plains	—
Terror Bird, Nest Mother	(DU142 p040)	Animal	—	Large	13	7	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains	Advanced
Vampire, Human Fighter 5 <sup>th</sup>	(MM p250) (DR336 p046)+	Undead	Augmented Humanoid	Med.	5	7	Temperate Plains	Template – Lvl +5
Burrow Root	(MM5 p014)	Plant	—	Large	12	8	Combo Warm Marshes Warm Plains Warm Hills Temperate Marshes Temperate Plains Temperate Hills	—
Dinosaur, Diplodocus, Young	(DU142 p038)	Animal	—	Huge	16	8	Temperate Plains	—
Dzalmus Dragon, Juvenile	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Med.	13	8	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	—
Gorgon	(MM p137)	Magical Beast	—	Large	8	8	Temperate Plains	—
Legendary Snake	(MM2 p136) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	16	8	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Any Aquatic Underground	—
Megatherium	(FF p124)	Animal	—	Huge	13	8	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plain	—
Mob of Light Horses (aka “Stampede”)	(DMG2 p061)	Animal	Mob	Garg.	30	8	Temperate Plains	Template – Mob
Nethersight Mastiff	(MM2 p160) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	8	Combo Any Cold Any Temperate	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Steel Dragon, Adult	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Large	19	8	Temperate Plains	—
Tungsten Dragon, Juvenile	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	13	8	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	Lvl +4
Ankheg, Chimeric	(MM2 p207) (3.5sup p31)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	9	9	Combo Temperate Forests Temperate Plains Warm Forest Warm Plains Underground	Template – Chimeric
Dinosaur, Indriothere	(FF p100)	Animal	—	Huge	16	9	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains	—
Dinosaur, Triceratops (aka “Threehorn”)	(MM p061) (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Huge	16	9	Temperate Plains	—
Dire Rhinoceros	(FF p061)	Animal	—	Huge	17	9	Combo Cold Plains Temperate Plains	—
Half-Fiend Human Cleric 7 <sup>th</sup>	(MM p147)	Outsider	Augmented Humanoid, Native	Med.	7	9	Temperate Plains	Template – Half-Fiend Leveled Up Lvl +4
Legendary Bear	(MM2 p137) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	20	9	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Dzalmus Dragon, Young Adult	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Med.	16	10	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	—
Greenvice	(MM2 p120) (3.5sup p34)+	Plant	—	Huge	12	10	Combo Temperate Hills Temperate Plains Temperate Marshes Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Marsh	—
Legendary Tiger	(MM2 p137) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	26	10	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Naga, Guardian	(MM p192)	Aberration	—	Large	11	10	Temperate Plains	—
Quarapohon Bully, Barbarian 5 <sup>th</sup>	(MM3 p128) (Eb p96)+	Aberration	—	Large	14	10	Combo Temperate Plains Plane of Kythri	Lveled Up Lvl +5
Sporebat	(FF p161)	Plant	—	Med.	15	10	Combo Temperate Hills Temperate Plains	—
Tungsten Dragon, Young Adult	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Large	16	10	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	—
Half-Celestial Human Paladin 9 <sup>th</sup>	(MM p145)	Outsider	Augmented Humanoid, Native	Med.	9	11	Temperate Plains	Template – Half-Celestial Leveled Up Lvl +4
Steel Dragon, Mature Adult	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Large	22	11	Temperate Plains	—
Abeil, Queen	(MM2 p022) (3.5sup p30)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	14	12	Combo Temperate Hills Temperate Plains Temperate Desert Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Desert	—
Dinosaur, Diplodocus	(DR318 p064)	Animal	—	Col.	28	12	Temperate Plains	—
Dzalmus Dragon, Adult	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Large	19	12	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	—
Protean Scourge	(MM3 p126)	Monstrous Humanoid	Shapechanger	Med.	13	12	Temperate Plains	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Rampager	(MM2 p177) (3.5sup p36)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	14	12	Combo Temperate Desert Temperate Plains Temperate Hills Warm Deserts Warm Plains Warm Hills	—
Steel Dragon, Old	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Large	25	12	Temperate Plains	—
Tungsten Dragon, Adult	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Large	19	12	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	—
Lich, Human Wizard 11 <sup>th</sup>	(MM p166) (DR336 p43)+	Undead	Augmented Humanoid	Med.	11	13	Temperate Plains	Template – Lvl +4
Steel Dragon, Very Old	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Huge	28	13	Temperate Plains	—
Toad, Titanic	(MM2 p218) (3.5sup p37)+	Animal	—	Garg.	25	13	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Any Aquatic	Template – Titanic
Drake, Ambush, Advanced	(DU142 p072)	Dragon	—	Large	16	14	Temperate Plains	Advanced
Ragewalker	(MM3 p132) (Eb p98)+	Fey	—	Large	22	14	Combo Temperate Plains Plane of Shavarath	—
Dzalmus Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Large	22	15	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	—
Elite Vampire, Half-Elf Monk 13 <sup>th</sup> / Shadowdancer ???	(MM p251)	Undead	Augmented Humanoid	Med.	13	15	Temperate Plains	Template – Lvl +8
Steel Dragon, Ancient	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Huge	31	15	Temperate Plains	—
Tungsten Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	22	15	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	—
Windghost	(MM2 p198) (3.5sup p37)+	Aberration	—	Huge	18	15	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	—
Cloud Ray	(MM2 p049) (3.5sup p31)+	Magical Beast	—	Col.	30	16	Combo Temperate Desert Temperate Plains Temperate Marsh Temperate Hills Warm Desert Warm Plains Warm Marsh Warm Hills	—
Malastor	(MM5 p100)	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	20	16	Combo Temperate Plains Temperate Hills	—
Protean Scourge Arcanist, Sorcerer 4 <sup>th</sup>	(MM3 p127)	Monstrous Humanoid	Shapechanger	Med.	17	16	Temperate Plains	Leveled Up
Steel Dragon, Wyrm	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	34	16	Temperate Plains	—
Dzalmus Dragon, Old	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Large	25	17	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	—
Tungsten Dragon, Old	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	25	17	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	—
Steel Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	37	18	Temperate Plains	—
Dzalmus Dragon, Very Old	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Huge	28	19	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	—
Tungsten Dragon, Very Old	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	28	19	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	—
Dzalmus Dragon, Ancient	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Huge	31	20	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	—
Orcwort	(MM2 p165) (3.5sup p35)+	Plant	—	Col.	32	20	Combo Temperate Plains Temperate Hills Temperate Marsh Warm Plains Warm Marsh Warm Hills	—
Tungsten Dragon, Ancient	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	31	20	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Dzalmus Dragon, Wym	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Huge	34	21	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	—
Thunder Worm	(FF p176)	Magical Beast	Incorporeal	Col.	48	21	Combo any Temperate	—
Tungsten Dragon, Wym	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	34	21	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	—
Dzalmus Dragon, Great Wym	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Huge	37	23	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	—
Tungsten Dragon, Great Wym	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	37	23	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	—
Fiendwurm	(MM2 p099) (3.5sup p33)+	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	24	28	Combo Any Desert Any Plain Underground	—

Warm Plains

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Neogi, Spawn	(MM2 p159) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	—	Tiny	0.25	0.25	Combo Any Temperate Land Any Warm Land Underground	—
Fire Beetle, Giant	(MM p285)	Vermin	—	Small	1	0.3	Warm Plains	—
Giant Termite, Worker	(Sand p197)	Vermin	—	Small	1	0.3	Warm Plains	—
Baboon	(MM p268)	Animal	—	Med.	1	0.5	Warm Plains	—
Blood Hawk	(FF p022)	Magical Beast	—	Small	1	0.5	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Chordevoc	(RotW p188)	Animal	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Warm Plains	—
Dinosaur, Leaellynasaura (aka “Fastieth”)	(Eb p280) (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Med.	2	0.5	Warm Plains	—
Halfling, Lightfoot	(MM p149)	Humanoid	Halfling	Small	1	0.5	Warm Plains	Lvl +0
Norker	(DR343 p053)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Small	1	0.5	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Underground	Lvl +1
Ash Rat	(MM2 p024) (3.5sup p30)+	Magical Beast	Fire	Small	1	1	Combo Any Warm	—
Brixashulty	(RotW p186)	Animal	—	Med.	2	1	Warm Plains	—
D’hin’ni, Warrior 1 <sup>st</sup>	(DR350 p054)	Outsider	Native, Halfling	Small	1	1	Warm Plains	—
Giant Termite, Queen	(Sand p198)	Vermin	—	Large	6	1	Warm Plains	—
Gnoll	(MM p130)	Humanoid	Gnoll	Med.	2	1	Warm Plains	Lvl +1
Horse, Valenar Riding	(Eb p289)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Warm Plains	Variant
Mule	(MM p276)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Warm Plains	—
Seedroach	(DR355 p052)	Plant	—	Tiny	2	1	Combo Any Plains	—
Serval (aka “Savannah Wildcat”)	(Sand p194)	Animal	—	Small	1	1	Warm Plains	—
Spiretop Dragon	(Sharn p185)	Dragon	—	Tiny	2	1	Combo Any Warm	Lvl +2
Abeil, Vassal	(MM2 p022) (3.5sup p30)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	1	2	Combo Temperate Hills Temperate Plains Temperate Desert Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Desert	Lvl +4
Ashworm	(Sand p140)	Magical beast	—	Large	3	2	Combo Warm Deserts Warm Plains	—
Chanegue	(DR317 p064)	Fey	—	Small	2	2	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	Lvl +4
Cheetah	(MM p271)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Plains	—
Dire Hawk	(MM2 p074) (RotW p189) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Med.	5	2	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Flind	(MM3 p062)	Humanoid	Gnoll	Med.	2	2	Warm Plains	Leveled Up Lvl +2
Gem Scarab	(MM5 p062)	Magical Beast	—	Small	2	2	Warm Plains	—
Giant Termite, Soldier	(Sand p198)	Vermin	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Plains	—
Kruthik, Hatchling	(Mini p062)	Magical Beast	—	Small	4	2	Warm Plains	—
Loxo	(MM2 p144) (3.5sup p35)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	5	2	Warm Plains	Lvl +2
Phase Wasp	(MM2 p168) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	2	2	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	—
Riding Bird (aka “Chocobo”)	(DR323 p035)	Animal	—	Large	4	2	Combo Warm Plains Warm Forest	—
Riding Bird, Black (aka “Black Chocobo”)	(DR323 p035)	Animal	—	Large	4	2	Combo Warm Plains Warm Forest	—



Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Roach Thrall	(Sharn p183)	Aberration	—	Med.	3	2	Combo Any Warm	—
Ankheg	(MM p014)	Magical Beast	—	Large	3	3	Warm Plains	—
Ashen Husk	(Sand p137)	Undead	—	Med.	2	3	Combo Any Warm	—
Chupacabra	(DR343 p037)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Small	3	3	Warm Plains	Lvl +5
Dire Toad	(MM2 p074) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Med.	4	3	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	—
Gnoll, Half-Vampire, Barbarian 1 <sup>st</sup>	(LM p106)	Humanoid	Gnoll	Med.	2	3	Warm Plains	Template – Half-Vampire
Lion	(MM p274)	Animal	—	Large	5	3	Warm Plains	—
Tungsten Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Tiny	4	3	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	Lvl +2
Viper Swarm	(FF p172) (3.5sup p25)+	Animal	Swarm	Dimin.	5	3	Combo Any Warm Underground	—
Wortling	(MM2 p165) (3.5sup p35)+	Plant	—	Small	3	3	Combo Temperate Plains Temperate Hills Temperate Marsh Warm Plains Warm Marsh Warm Hills	—
Xtabay	(DR317 p067)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	3	3	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	—
Dire Toad, Advanced	(DU132 p030)	Animal	—	Large	7	4	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	Advanced
Dzalmus Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Small	4	4	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	—
Kruthik, Adult	(Mini p063)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	6	4	Warm Plains	—
Neogi, Adult	(MM2 p159) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	—	Small	5	4	Combo Any Temperate Land Any Warm Land Underground	—
Rhinoceros	(MM p278)	Animal	—	Large	8	4	Warm Plains	—
Terror Bird	(FF p175)	Animal	—	Large	7	4	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains	—
Tungsten Dragon, Very Young	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Small	7	4	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	Lvl +3
Dire Lion	(MM p063)	Animal	—	Large	8	5	Warm Plains	—
Dire Snake	(MM2 p074) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Huge	7	5	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	—
Dzalmus Dragon, Very Young	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Small	7	5	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	—
Gold Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	8	5	Warm Plains	Lvl +4
Plague Ant Swarm	(FF p167) (3.5sup p25)+	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	10	5	Combo Any Warm Underground	—
Rhinoceros, Warbeast	(MM2 p219) (3.5sup p37)+	Animal	—	Large	9	5	Warm Plains	Template – Warbeast
Abeil, Soldier	(MM2 p022) (3.5sup p30)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	6	6	Combo Temperate Hills Temperate Plains Temperate Desert Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Desert	Lvl +5

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Bluespawn Stormlizard	(MM4 p142)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood	Large	6	6	Combo Any Warm	—
Dzalmus Dragon, Young	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Med.	10	6	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	—
Hippopotamus	(Sand p193)	Animal	—	Large	8	6	Combo Warm Plains Warm Forests (rivers)	—
Kruthik, Greater	(Mini p064)	Magical Beast	—	Large	8	6	Warm Plains	—
Legendary Eagle	(MM2 p136) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Small	12	6	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Neogi, Great Old Master	(MM2 p159) (3.5sup p35)+	Vermin	—	Huge	5	6	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Underground	—
Rancid Beetle Swarm	(Sharn p182)	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	10	6	Combo Any Warm	—
Rancid Beetle Zombie	(Sharn p183)	Undead	—	Med.	12	6	Combo Any Warm	—
Tungsten Dragon, Young	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	10	6	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	Lvl +4
Dinosaur, Allosaurus (aka “Bladetooth”)	(MM2 p070) (3.5sup p32)+ (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Huge	10	7	Combo Warm Forest Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Marsh	—
Dinosaur, Ankylosaurus (aka “Hammerail”)	(MM2 p070) (3.5sup p32)+ (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Huge	9	7	Combo Warm Forest Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Marsh	—
Elephant	(MM p272)	Animal	—	Huge	11	7	Warm Plains	—
Gold Dragon, Very Young	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Large	11	7	Warm Plains	Lvl +5
Legendary Wolf	(MM2 p136) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Med.	14	7	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Scorpionfolk	(MM2 p221) (3.5sup p36)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	12	7	Combo Warm Desert Warm Plains Warm Hills	Lvl +4
Seedroach Swarm	(DR355 p052)	Plant	Swarm	Tiny	14	7	Combo Any Plains	—
Terror Bird, Nest Mother	(DU142 p040)	Animal	—	Large	13	7	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains	Advanced
Burrow Root	(MM5 p014)	Plant	—	Large	12	8	Combo Warm Marshes Warm Plains Warm Hills Temperate Marshes Temperate Plains Temperate Hills	—
Dinosaur, Tyrannosaurus (aka “Sawtooth Titan”)	(MM p061) (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Huge	18	8	Warm Plains	—
Dzalmus Dragon, Juvenile	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Med.	13	8	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	—
Legendary Snake	(MM2 p136) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	16	8	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Any Aquatic Underground	—
Megatherium	(FF p124)	Animal	—	Huge	13	8	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plain	—
Tungsten Dragon, Juvenile	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	13	8	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	Lvl +4

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Ankheg, Chimeric	(MM2 p207) (3.5sup p31)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	9	9	Combo Temperate Forests Temperate Plains Warm Forest Warm Plains Underground	Template – Chimeric
Dinosaur, Indriothere	(FF p100)	Animal	—	Huge	16	9	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains	—
Gold Dragon, Young	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Large	14	9	Warm Plains	Lvl +6
Legendary Bear	(MM2 p137) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	20	9	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Dinosaur, Stegosaurus	(DR318 p068)	Animal	—	Huge	20	10	Warm Plains	—
Dire Elephant	(MM2 p075) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Garg.	20	10	Combo Warm Forest Warm Plains	—
Dzalmus Dragon, Young Adult	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Med.	16	10	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	—
Greenvice	(MM2 p120) (3.5sup p34)+	Plant	—	Huge	12	10	Combo Temperate Hills Temperate Plains Temperate Marshes Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Marsh	—
Legendary Tiger	(MM2 p137) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	26	10	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Tungsten Dragon, Young Adult	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Large	16	10	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	—
Dinosaur, Tyrannosaurus, Advanced	(DU143 p047)	Animal	—	Huge	25	11	Warm Plains	Advanced
Gold Dragon, Juvenile	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Large	17	11	Warm Plains	—
Abeil, Queen	(MM2 p022) (3.5sup p30)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	14	12	Combo Temperate Hills Temperate Plains Temperate Desert Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Desert	—
Brood Keeper Larva Swarm	(MM3 p021)	Magical Beast	Swarm	Tiny	22	12	Warm Plains	—
Dinosaur, Seismosaurus (aka “Thunderherder”)	(MM2 p072) (3.5sup p32)+ (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Col.	32	12	Combo Warm Forest Warm Plains Warm Hills Warm Marsh	—
Dzalmus Dragon, Adult	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Large	19	12	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	—
Rampager	(MM2 p177) (3.5sup p36)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	14	12	Combo Temperate Desert Temperate Plains Temperate Hills Warm Deserts Warm Plains Warm Hills	—
Tungsten Dragon, Adult	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Large	19	12	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	—
Dinosaur, Giganotosaurus	(DR318 p065)	Animal	—	Garg.	24	13	Warm Plains	—
Dinosaur, Spinosaurus (aka “Spineback”)	(MM2 p072) (3.5sup p32)+ (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Garg.	20	13	Combo Warm Forest Warm Plains Warm Hills Warm Marsh	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Toad, Titanic	(MM2 p218) (3.5sup p37)+	Animal	—	Garg.	25	13	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Any Aquatic	Template – Titanic
Dire Hippopotamus	(Sand p149)	Animal	—	Huge	18	14	Combo Warm Plains Warm Forests (rivers)	—
Gold Dragon, Young Adult	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	20	14	Warm Plains	—
Sunwyrm	(FF p164) (3.5sup p24)+	Dragon	—	Large	12	14	Combo Warm Deserts Warm Plains	—
Dzalmus Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Large	22	15	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	—
Humbaba	(DR334 p040)	Undead	—	Large	26	15	Combo Any Warm	—
Tungsten Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	22	15	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	—
Windghost	(MM2 p198) (3.5sup p37)+	Aberration	—	Huge	18	15	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	—
Brood Keeper	(MM3 p020)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	22	16	Warm Plains	—
Cloud Ray	(MM2 p049) (3.5sup p31)+	Magical Beast	—	Col.	30	16	Combo Temperate Desert Temperate Plains Temperate Marsh Temperate Hills Warm Desert Warm Plains Warm Marsh Warm Hills	—
Dinosaur, Battletitan	(MM3 p038)	Animal	—	Huge	36	16	Warm Plains	—
Gold Dragon, Adult	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	23	16	Warm Plains	—
Dzalmus Dragon, Old	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Large	25	17	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	—
Tungsten Dragon, Old	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	25	17	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	—
Dzalmus Dragon, Very Old	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Huge	28	19	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	—
Flesh Jelly	(MM2 p104) (3.5sup p33)+	Ooze	—	Garg.	18	19	Combo Warm Forest Warm Plain Warm Marsh	—
Gold Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	26	19	Warm Plains	—
Tungsten Dragon, Very Old	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	28	19	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	—
Dzalmus Dragon, Ancient	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Huge	31	20	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	—
Orcwort	(MM2 p165) (3.5sup p35)+	Plant	—	Col.	32	20	Combo Temperate Plains Temperate Hills Temperate Marsh Warm Plains Warm Marsh Warm Hills	—
Tungsten Dragon, Ancient	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	31	20	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	—
Dzalmus Dragon, Wyrm	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Huge	34	21	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	—
Gold Dragon, Old	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	29	21	Warm Plains	—
Tungsten Dragon, Wyrm	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	34	21	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	—
Gold Dragon, Very Old	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	32	22	Warm Plains	—
Dzalmus Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Huge	37	23	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Tungsten Dragon, Great Wurm	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	37	23	Combo Warm Plains Temperate Plains	—
Gold Dragon, Ancient	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	35	24	Warm Plains	—
Gold Dragon, Wurm	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Col.	38	25	Warm Plains	—
Gold Dragon, Great Wurm	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Col.	41	27	Warm Plains	—
Fiendwurm	(MM2 p099) (3.5sup p33)+	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	24	28	Combo Any Desert Any Plain Underground	—

## Forest

## Cold Forest

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Xvart	(DR339 p064)	Humanoid	Xvart	Small	1	0.3	Combo Any Forest Underground	—
Blood Hawk	(FF p022)	Magical Beast	—	Small	1	0.5	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Uldra	(Frost p158)	Fey	—	Small	1	0.5	Cold Forests	Lvl +1
Howler Wasp	(MM4 p074)	Aberration	—	Small	2	1	Combo Any Forest	—
Moose	(DR327 p087)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Combo Cold Plains Cold Forests	—
Ushemoui, Lashemoui	(MM5 p186)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	2	1	Combo Any Forest	—
Whitespawn Hordeling	(MM4 p156)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood, Cold	Small	2	1	Combo Any Cold	—
Branta	(Frost p113)	Magical Beast	Cold	Large	3	2	Cold Forests	—
Dire Hawk	(MM2 p074) (RotW p189) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Med.	5	2	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Elk	(DR333 p087)	Animal	—	Large	3	2	Cold Forests	—
Needlefolk	(MM2 p158) (3.5sup p35)+	Plant	—	Med.	3	2	Combo Any Forest	Lvl +1
Wolverine	(MM p283)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Cold Forests	—
Hex Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Small	4	3	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	Lvl +4
Senmurv	(FF p149)	Magical Beast	—	Large	3	3	Combo Any Mountain Any Forest	—
Spriggan	(FF p162)	Fey	—	Small / Large	5	3	Combo Any Forest	Lvl +2
Vazalka	(MM3 p122)	Magical Beast	Cold	Med.	3	3	Combo Cold Forests Plane of Risia	—
Ape, Snow	(DR328 p084) (MM p268)+	Animal	—	Large	8	4	Combo Any Cold	—
Bear, Brown	(MM p269)	Animal	—	Large	6	4	Cold Forests	—
Bear, Brown, Magebred	(5Nat p074)	Animal	—	Large	6	4	Cold Forests	Template – Magebred
Dire Wolverine	(MM p066)	Animal	—	Large	5	4	Cold Forests	—
Hex Dragon, Very Young	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	7	4	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	Lvl +5
Madborn Half-Elf, Rgr 3 <sup>rd</sup>	(5Nat p124)	Humanoid	Elf	Med.	3	4	Cold Forest	Template – Madborn
Steaming Soldier	(DR324 p060)	Undead	Cold	Med.	4	4	Combo Any Cold	—
Terror Bird	(FF p175)	Animal	—	Large	7	4	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains	—
Ushemoui, Arkamoi	(MM5 p184)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	4	4	Combo Any Forest	—
Yuki-On-Na	(Frost p164)	Fey	Cold	Med.	8	4	Cold Forests	Lvl +4
Ghost, Frostfell, Human Sorcerer 3 <sup>rd</sup>	(Frost p132)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	3	5	Combo Any Cold	Template – Frostfell Ghost Lvl +5
Howler Wasp Queen	(MM4 p074)	Aberration	—	Large	8	5	Combo Any Forest	—
Lycanthrope, Werebear / Human	(MM p171)	Humanoid	Human, Shapechanger	Med.	7	5	Cold Forests	Template – Lycanthrope Lvl +3

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Smilodon (aka “Saber-Toothed Tiger”)	(Frost p118)	Animal	—	Large	9	5	Cold Forests	—
Ushemoui, Haadrimoi	(MM5 p185)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	9	5	Combo Any Forest	—
White Hart	(DR343 p056)	Magical Beast	—	Large	7	5	Combo Any Forest	—
Winter Wolf	(MM p256)	Magical Beast	Cold	Large	6	5	Cold Forests	Cohort +3
Briarvex	(MM4 p026)	Plant	—	Large	8	6	Combo Any Forest	—
Hex Dragon, Young	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	10	6	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	Lvl +5
Legendary Eagle	(MM2 p136) (3.5up p34)+	Animal	—	Small	12	6	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Marzanna	(Frost p144)	Monstrous Humanoid	Cold	Med.	8	6	Cold Forest	—
Vazalkyon	(MM3 p122)	Monstrous Humanoid	Cold	Med.	7	6	Combo Cold Forests Plane of Risia	Lvl +5
Wendigo	(FF p187) (3.5up p24)+	Fey	Cold	Med.	4	6	Cold Forests	Template – Wendigo Lvl +4
Dire Bear	(MM p063)	Animal	—	Large	12	7	Cold Forests	—
Dire Elk	(MM2 p075) (3.5up p32)+	Animal	—	Huge	12	7	Combo Temperate Forest Temperate Hills Temperate Mountains Cold Forest Cold Hills Cold Mountains	—
Frost Salamander	(MM2 p107) (3.5up p33)+ (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	Cold	Med.	12	7	Combo Any Cold Underground Plane of Risia	Lvl +3
Legendary Wolf	(MM2 p136) (3.5up p34)+	Animal	—	Med.	14	7	Combo Any Forest Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Terror Bird, Nest Mother	(DU142 p040)	Animal	—	Large	13	7	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains	Advanced
Golem, Rune	(DR343 p044)	Construct	—	Large	12	8	Combo Temperate Forests Cold Forests	—
Hex Dragon, Juvenile	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Large	13	8	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	Lvl +6
Megatherium	(FF p124)	Animal	—	Huge	13	8	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plain	—
Nethersight Mastiff	(MM2 p160) (3.5up p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	8	Combo Any Cold Any Temperate	—
Ushemoui, Turlemoi	(MM5 p187)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	12	8	Combo Any Forest	—
Dinosaur, Indriothere	(FF p100)	Animal	—	Huge	16	9	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains	—
Drake, Rage	(MM3 p130)	Dragon	—	Large	14	9	Cold Forests	—
Immoth	(MM2 p127) (3.5up p34)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold, Water	Large	10	9	Combo Any Cold Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	Lvl +6

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Legendary Bear	(MM2 p137) (3.5up p34)+	Animal	—	Large	20	9	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Hex Dragon, Young Adult	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Large	16	10	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Legendary Tiger	(MM2 p137) (3.5up p34)+	Animal	—	Large	26	10	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Umbral Banyan	(MotP p170) (3.5up p28)+	Plant	—	Huge	15	10	Combo Any Forest	—
Giant, Forest	(MM2 p110) (3.5up p33)+	Giant	—	Huge	13	11	Combo Any Forest	Lvl +4
Hex Dragon, Adult	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	19	12	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Spellgaunt	(MM2 p188) (3.5up p36)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	16	12	Combo Any Forest Any Mountains Underground	—
Drake, Rage, Fiendish	(MM3 p130) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+	Dragon	—	Large	21	13	Combo Cold Forests Plane of Lamannia	Template – Fiendish Advanced
Grizzly Mastodon	(MM2 p123) (3.5up p34)+	Animal	—	Huge	15	13	Combo Cold Hills Cold Forests Temperate Hills Temperate Forests	—
Golem, Black Ice	(DR324 p059)	Construct	Cold	Huge	22	14	Combo Any Cold	—
Hex Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	22	15	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Hex Dragon, Old	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	25	17	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Hex Dragon, Very Old	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	28	19	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Hex Dragon, Ancient	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	31	20	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Hex Dragon, Wyrm	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	34	21	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Hex Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	37	24	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—



Temperate Forest

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Raven	(MM p278)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.25	0.16	Temperate Forests	—
Kobold	(MM p161)	Humanoid	Dragonblood, Reptilian	Small	1	0.25	Temperate Forests	Lvl +0
Monstrous Spider, Tiny	(MM p288)	Vermin	—	Tiny	0.5	0.25	Temperate Forests	—
Neogi, Spawn	(MM2 p159) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	—	Tiny	0.25	0.25	Combo Any Temperate Land Any Warm Land Underground	—
Owl	(MM p277)	Animal	—	Tiny	1	0.25	Temperate Forests	—
Squirrel, Flying	(DR327 p087)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.5	0.25	Temperate Forests	—
Hawk	(MM p273)	Animal	—	Tiny	1	0.3	Temperate Forests	—
Twig Blight	(MM2 p197) (3.5sup p37)+	Plant	—	Small	1	0.3	Combo Any Temperate Underground	—
Xvart	(DR339 p064)	Humanoid	Xvart	Small	1	0.3	Combo Any Forest Underground	—
Badger	(MM p268)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.5	Temperate Forests	—
Blood Hawk	(FF p022)	Magical Beast	—	Small	1	0.5	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Carcass Eater	(LM p091)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.5	Temperate Forests	—
Elf, Half	(MM p102)	Humanoid	Elf	Med.	1	0.5	Temperate Forests	Lvl +0
Elf, High	(MM p101)	Humanoid	Elf	Med.	1	0.5	Temperate Forests	Lvl +0
Elf, Wood	(MM p104)	Humanoid	Elf	Med.	1	0.5	Temperate Forests	Lvl +0
Glimmerfok	(DR321 p071)	Outsider	Native	Med.	1	0.5	Temperate Forests	Lvl +0
Gnome, Forest	(MM p132)	Humanoid	Gnome	Small	1	0.5	Temperate Forests	Lvl +0
Goblin, Forestkith	(MM3 p064) (MM3Errata)+	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Small	1	0.5	Temperate Forests	Lvl +1
Halfling, Tallfellow	(MM p149)	Humanoid	Halfling	Small	1	0.5	Temperate Forests	Lvl +0
Monstrous Spider, Small	(MM p288)	Vermin	—	Small	1	0.5	Temperate Forests	—
Norker	(DR343 p053)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Small	1	0.5	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Underground	Lvl +1
Phanaton	(DR339 p062)	Humanoid	Phanaton	Small	1	0.5	Combo Temperate Forest Warm Forest	—
Web Bird	(DU148 p094)	Aberration	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Combo Warm Forest Temperate Forest Underground	—
Zombie, Kobold	(MM p266)	Undead	—	Small	2	0.5	Temperate Forests	—
Celadrin, Warrior 1 <sup>st</sup>	(DR350 p052)	Outsider	Native, Elf	Med.	1	1	Temperate Forests	—
Elven Hound	(RotW p189)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	2	1	Temperate Forests	—
Flumph	(DU118 p030)	Aberration	—	Tiny	2	1	Combo Any Temperate Underground	Lvl +2
Goblin, Forestkith, Barbarian 1 <sup>st</sup>	(MM3 p064)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Small	1	1	Temperate Forests	Leveled Up Lvl +1
House Brownie	(DR331 p076)	Fey	—	Tiny	1	1	Temperate Forests	Lvl +4
Howler Wasp	(MM4 p074)	Aberration	—	Small	2	1	Combo Any Forest	—
Krenshar	(MM p163)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	2	1	Temperate Forests	Lvl +2
Monstrous Spider, Medium	(MM p288)	Vermin	—	Med.	2	1	Temperate Forests	—
Oblivix Mossling (aka “Memory Moss”)	(DR355 p047)	Plant	—	Dimin.	1	1	Combo Temperate Forests Temperate Hills	—
Petal	(MM3 p120) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Tiny	1	1	Combo Temperate Forests Plane of Thelanis	Cohort +2
Pseudodragon	(MM p210)	Dragon	—	Tiny	2	1	Temperate Forests	Lvl +3
Skeleton, Wolf	(MM p226)	Undead	—	Med.	2	1	Temperate Forests	—
Sprite, Grig	(MM p235) (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Tiny	0.5	1	Combo Temperate Forests Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +3

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Ushemoui, Lashemoui	(MM5 p186)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	2	1	Combo Any Forest	—
Wolf	(MM p283)	Animal	—	Med.	2	1	Temperate Forests	—
Bear, Black	(MM p269)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Temperate Forests	—
Bear, Black, Magebred	(DU147 p022)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Temperate Forests	Template – Magebred
Bloodsilk Spider	(MM4 p024)	Magical Beast	—	Small	2	2	Combo Warm Forest Warm Marshes Temperate Forest Temperate Marshes	—
Boar	(MM p270)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Temperate Forests	—
Chaneque	(DR317 p064)	Fey	—	Small	2	2	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	Lvl +4
Demonhive Attendant	(MM4 p048)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	2	Combo Plane of Abyss Warm Forests Warm Jungle Temperate Forests Temperate Jungle Plane of Mabar	—
Demonhive Swarm	(MM4 p048)	Outsider	Swarm, Evil	Tiny	3	2	Combo Plane of Abyss Warm Forests Warm Jungle Temperate Forests Temperate Jungle Plane of Mabar	—
Dinosaur, Fleshraker	(MM3 p040)	Animal	—	Med.	4	2	Temperate Forests	—
Dire Badger	(MM p062)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Temperate Forests	—
Dire Hawk	(MM2 p074) (RotW p189) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Med.	5	2	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Dusanu	(DR339 p054)	Plant	—	Small	3	2	Combo Temperate Forest Temperate Marsh Warm Forest Warm Marsh	—
Felldrake, Spitting	(MM2 p098) (3.5sup p33)+	Dragon	—	Med.	3	2	Combo Temperate Plains Temperate Forests Temperate Hills Underground	—
Greenspaw Leaper	(MM4 p144)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood	Med.	3	2	Combo Warm Forests Temperate Forests	—
Greenspaw Sneak	(MM4 p148)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood	Small	2	2	Combo Warm Forests Temperate Forests Warm Marshes Temperate Marshes	—
Jackalwere	(FF p106) (3.5sup p24)+	Magical Beast	Shapechanger	Med.	4	2	Combo Any Temperate	—
Krenshar, Savage	(DU140 p024)	Magical Beast	Chaotic	Med.	2	2	Temperate Forests	Template – Savage
Monstrous Spider, Large	(MM p289)	Vermin	—	Large	4	2	Temperate Forests	—
Needlefolk	(MM2 p158) (3.5sup p35)+	Plant	—	Med.	3	2	Combo Any Forest	Lvl +1
Nycter	(MM3 p112)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Small	3	2	Temperate Forests	Lvl +2
Phase Wasp	(MM2 p168) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	2	2	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	—
Satyr	(MM p219) (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Med.	5	2	Combo Temperate Forests Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +2
Shaedling	(MM5 p148)	Fey	—	Med.	4	2	Temperate Forests	—
Skeleton, Owlbear	(MM p226)	Undead	—	Large	5	2	Temperate Forests	—
Tentacle Spider	(SoX p083)	Aberration	—	Med.	2	2	Combo Warm Forest Temperate Forest	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Tick, Giant	(DR321 p061)	Vermin	—	Small	3	2	Combo Temperate Forest Underground	—
Tomb Spider Broodswarm	(MM4 p164)	Magical Beast	Swarm	Tiny	3	2	Combo Temperate Forests Underground	—
Wasp Swarm	(FF p172) (3.5sup p25)+	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	4	2	Combo Any Temperate	—
Wolf, Spirit	(Frost p155)	Fey	Incorporeal, Augmented Animal	Med.	2	2	Temperate Forests	Template – Spirit Animal
Assassin Vine	(MM p020)	Plant	—	Large	4	3	Temperate Forests	—
Centaur	(MM p032)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	4	3	Temperate Forests	Lvl +2
Cobalt Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Tiny	5	3	Combo Warm Forest Temperate Forest	Lvl +4
Dire Toad	(MM2 p074) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Med.	4	3	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	—
Dire Wolf	(MM p065)	Animal	—	Large	6	3	Temperate Forests	—
Dryad	(MM p090) (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Med.	4	3	Combo Temperate Forests Plane of Thelanis	—
Equiceph	(Mini p061)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	4	3	Temperate Forest	—
Giant Owl	(MM p205)	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	3	Temperate Forests	Cohort +2
Giant Praying Mantis	(MM p285)	Vermin	—	Large	4	3	Temperate Forests	—
Giant Wasp	(MM p285)	Vermin	—	Large	5	3	Temperate Forests	—
Green Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Small	5	3	Temperate Forests	Lvl +5
Hex Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Small	4	3	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	Lvl +4
Lizardfolk, Blackscale	(MM3 p095)	Humanoid	Reptilian	Large	4	3	Temperate Forests	Lvl +3
Lycanthrope, Werewolf/ Human	(MM p175)	Humanoid	Human, Shapechanger	Med.	3	3	Temperate Forests	Lvl +3
Meenlock	(MM2 p146) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	—	Tiny	4	3	Combo Temperate Forest Underground	Lvl +4
Mist Dragon, Wyrmling	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Tiny	3	3	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	Lvl +2
Pegasus	(MM p206)	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	3	Temperate Forests	Cohort +2
Phoera	(MM3 p122) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Magical Beast	Fire	Med.	3	3	Combo Temperate Forests Plane of Fernia	—
Senmurv	(FF p149)	Magical Beast	—	Large	3	3	Combo Any Mountain Any Forest	—
Spriggan	(FF p162)	Fey	—	Small / Large	5	3	Combo Any Forest	Lvl +2
Troll, Forest	(MM3 p179) (MM3Errata)+	Giant	—	Med.	5	3	Temperate Forests	Lvl +5
Unicorn	(MM p249)	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	3	Temperate Forests	Cohort +4
Xtabay	(DR317 p067)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	3	3	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	—
Aranea	(MM p015)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	3	4	Temperate Forests	Lvl +4
Caustic Creeper	(DR357 p040)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	6	4	Temperate Forests	—
Dire Boar	(MM p063)	Animal	—	Large	7	4	Temperate Forests	—
Dire Toad, Advanced	(DU132 p030)	Animal	—	Large	7	4	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	Advanced

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Dusanu, Advanced	(DR339 p054)	Plant	—	Med.	9	4	Combo Temperate Forest Temperate Marsh Warm Forest Warm Marsh	Advanced
Giant Beetle, Stag	(MM p285)	Vermin	—	Large	7	4	Temperate Forests	—
Green Dragon, Very Young	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Med.	8	4	Temperate Forests	Lvl +5
Half-Fey Centaur	(FF p089) (3.5up p24)+	Fey	—	Large	4	4	Temperate Forests	Template – Half-Fey Lvl +4
Hex Dragon, Very Young	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	7	4	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	Lvl +5
Lycanthrope, Wereboar / Human	(MM p172)	Humanoid	Human, Shapechanger	Med.	4	4	Temperate Forests	Template – Lycanthrope Lvl +3
Mist Dragon, Very Young	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Small	6	4	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	Lvl +3
Neogi, Adult	(MM2 p159) (3.5up p35)+	Aberration	—	Small	5	4	Combo Any Temperate Land Any Warm Land Underground	—
Owlbear	(MM p206)	Magical Beast	—	Large	5	4	Temperate Forests	—
Satyr with Pipes	(MM p219) (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Med.	5	4	Combo Temperate Forests Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +2
Sprite, Pixie	(MM p236) (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Small	1	4	Combo Temperate Forests Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +4
Terror Bird	(FF p175)	Animal	—	Large	7	4	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains	—
Thorn	(MM3 p172) (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Small	6	4	Combo Temperate Forests Plane of Thelanis	Cohort +2
Ushemol, Arkamoi	(MM5 p184)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	4	4	Combo Any Forest	—
Web Mummy, Human Commoner	(MM4 p165)	Undead	—	Med.	4	4	Combo Temperate Forests Underground	Template – Web Mummy
Wood Woad	(MM3 p196) (Eb p97)+	Plant	—	Med.	8	4	Combo Temperate Forests Plane of Lamannia	Lvl +3
Basidirond	(DR337 p048)	Plant	—	Med.	8	5	Combo Temperate Forest Underground	—
Bloodlance	(DR357 p046)	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	5	Temperate Forests	—
Cobalt Dragon, Very Young	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Med.	8	5	Combo Warm Forest Temperate Forest	Lvl +4
Dire Snake	(MM2 p074) (3.5up p32)+	Animal	—	Huge	7	5	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	—
Felldrake, Spitting, Spectral	(DoF p109)	Undead	Augmented Dragon, Incorporeal	Med.	3	5	Combo Temperate Plains Temperate Forests Temperate Hills Underground	Template – Spectral
Giant Wasp, Advanced	(SoX p066)	Vermin	—	Huge	9	5	Temperate Forests	Advanced
Howler Wasp Queen	(MM4 p074)	Aberration	—	Large	8	5	Combo Any Forest	—
Mist Dragon, Young	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Med.	9	5	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	Lvl +3

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Monstrous Spider, Huge	(MM p289)	Vermin	—	Huge	8	5	Temperate Forests	—
Spider Eater	(MM p234)	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	5	Temperate Forests	—
Sprite, Pixie with <i>Otto's Irresistible Dance</i>	(MM p236) (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Small	1	5	Combo Temperate Forests Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +6
Ushemol, Haadrimoi	(MM5 p185)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	9	5	Combo Any Forest	—
Verdant Reaver	(MM5 p196)	Plant	—	Large	6	5	Temperate Forests	—
White Hart	(DR343 p056)	Magical Beast	—	Large	7	5	Combo Any Forest	—
Briarvex	(MM4 p026)	Plant	—	Large	8	6	Combo Any Forest	—
Deadwood Revenant	(DR357 p048)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	6	6	Temperate Forests	—
Demonhive Queen	(MM4 p050)	Outsider	Evil	Large	8	6	Combo Plane of Abyss Warm Forests Warm Jungle Temperate Forests Temperate Jungle Plane of Mabar	—
Faerie Dragon	(Dcn p158)	Dragon	—	Small	8	6	Temperate Forests	Lvl +2
Glaistig	(MM3 p060) (MM3Errata)+	Fey	—	Med.	6	6	Temperate Forests	Lvl +4
Green Dragon, Young	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Med.	11	6	Temperate Forests	Lvl +5
Hex Dragon, Young	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	10	6	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	Lvl +5
Legendary Eagle	(MM2 p136) (3.5up p34)+	Animal	—	Small	12	6	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Mageripper Swarm	(MM4 p098)	Aberration	Swarm	Tiny	10	6	Combo Any Temperate	—
Mist Dragon, Juvenile	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Med.	12	6	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	Lvl +4
Neogi, Great Old Master	(MM2 p159) (3.5up p35)+	Vermin	—	Huge	5	6	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Underground	—
Phoelarch	(MM3 p120) (Eb p96)+	Monstrous Humanoid	Fire	Med.	7	6	Combo Temperate Forests Plane of Fernia	Lvl +5
Tendriculos	(MM p241)	Plant	—	Huge	9	6	Temperate Forests	—
Tomb Spider	(MM4 p164)	Magical Beast	—	Large	8	6	Combo Temperate Forests Underground	—
Battlebriar, Lesser (aka "Warbound Impaler")	(MM3 p014) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+	Plant	—	Large	12	7	Combo Temperate Forests Plane of Lamannia	—
Bearhound	(MM3 p016)	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	7	Temperate Forests	Cohort +4
Cobalt Dragon, Young	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Med.	11	7	Combo Warm Forest Temperate Forest	Lvl +6
Dire Elk	(MM2 p075) (3.5up p32)+	Animal	—	Huge	12	7	Combo Temperate Forest Temperate Hills Temperate Mountains Cold Forest Cold Hills Cold Mountains	—
Greenspawm Razorfiend	(MM4 p146)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood	Large	10	7	Combo Warm Forests Temperate Forests Warm Marshes Temperate Marshes	—
Legendary Wolf	(MM2 p136) (3.5up p34)+	Animal	—	Med.	14	7	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Nycter Defender of the Cave, Druid 5 <sup>th</sup>	(MM3 p113) (MM3Errata)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Small	8	7	Temperate Forests	Leveled Up Lvl +2
Nymph	(MM p197) (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Med.	6	7	Combo Temperate Forests Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +7
Terror Bird, Nest Mother	(DU142 p040)	Animal	—	Large	13	7	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains	Advanced
Vinespawn	(MM5 p198)	Plant	—	Large	12	7	Combo Warm Forests Temperate Forests	—
Banshrae	(MM5 p010)	Fey	—	Med.	15	8	Temperate Forests	—
Deadborn Vulture	(MM5 p018)	Magical Beast	—	Large	9	8	Combo Temperate Forest Temperate Mountains	—
Glaistig Mindbender, Sorcerer 5 <sup>th</sup>	(MM3 p060) (MM3Errata)+	Fey	—	Med.	11	8	Temperate Forests	Leveled Up Lvl +4
Golem, Rune	(DR343 p044)	Construct	—	Large	12	8	Combo Temperate Forests Cold Forests	—
Green Dragon, Juvenile	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Large	14	8	Temperate Forests	Lvl +6
Hex Dragon, Juvenile	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Large	13	8	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	Lvl +6
Legendary Snake	(MM2 p136) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	16	8	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Any Aquatic Underground	—
Megatherium	(FF p124)	Animal	—	Huge	13	8	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plain	—
Mist Dragon, Young Adult	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Large	15	8	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Monstrous Spider, Gargantuan	(MM p289)	Vermin	—	Garg.	16	8	Temperate Forests	—
Nethersight Mastiff	(MM2 p160) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	8	Combo Any Cold Any Temperate	—
Shimmerling Swarm	(MM3 p152) (Eb p99)+	Fey	Swarm	Fine	11	8	Combo Temperate Forests Plane of Thelanis	—
Treant	(MM p244)	Plant	—	Huge	7	8	Temperate Forests	Lvl +5
Tusk Terror	(MM5 p182)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	13	8	Combo Warm Hills Warm Mountains Temperate Hills Temperate Mountains Temperate Forests	—
Ushemol, Turlemoi	(MM5 p187)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	12	8	Combo Any Forest	—
Zombie, Deadborn Vulture	(MM5 p018)	Undead	—	Large	18	8	Combo Temperate Forest Temperate Mountains	—
Ankheg, Chimeric	(MM2 p207) (3.5sup p31)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	9	9	Combo Temperate Forests Temperate Plains Warm Forest Warm Plains Underground	Template – Chimeric
Cobalt Dragon, Juvenile	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Large	14	9	Combo Warm Forest Temperate Forest	—
Dinosaur, Indriothere	(FF p100)	Animal	—	Huge	16	9	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Legendary Bear	(MM2 p137) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	20	9	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Mastodon	(MM3 p101) (MM3Errata)+	Animal	—	Huge	15	9	Temperate Forests	—
Hex Dragon, Young Adult	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Large	16	10	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Landwyrn, Forest	(Den p170)	Dragon	—	Large	16	10	Temperate Forests	—
Legendary Tiger	(MM2 p137) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	26	10	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Mist Dragon, Adult	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Large	18	10	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Razor Boar	(MM2 p220) (3.5sup p36)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	15	10	Combo Temperate Forest Temperate Mountains Warm Forest Warm Mountains	—
Treant, Corrupted	(DR350 p044)	Plant	—	Huge	7	10	Temperate Forests	Template – Corrupted
Umbral Banyan	(MotP p170) (3.5sup p28)+	Plant	—	Huge	15	10	Combo Any Forest	—
Cobalt Dragon, Young Adult	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Large	17	11	Combo Warm Forest Temperate Forest	—
Giant, Forest	(MM2 p110) (3.5sup p33)+	Giant	—	Huge	13	11	Combo Any Forest	Lvl +4
Green Dragon, Young Adult	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Large	17	11	Temperate Forests	—
Monstrous Spider, Colossal	(MM p289)	Vermin	—	Col.	32	11	Temperate Forests	—
Verdant Prince	(MM4 p172)	Fey	—	Med.	16	11	Temperate Forests	—
Hex Dragon, Adult	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	19	12	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Julajimus	(MM2 p133) (3.5sup p34)+	Aberration	—	Huge	16	12	Temperate Forests	—
Mist Dragon, Mature Adult	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Huge	21	12	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Oaken Defender	(MM4 p106)	Plant	—	Huge	18	12	Temperate Forests	—
Spellgaunt	(MM2 p188) (3.5sup p36)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	16	12	Combo Any Forest Any Mountains Underground	—
Green Dragon, Adult	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Huge	20	13	Temperate Forests	—
Grizzly Mastodon	(MM2 p123) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Huge	15	13	Combo Cold Hills Cold Forests Temperate Hills Temperate Forests	—
Guulvorg (aka “War Worg”)	(MM5 p076)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	14	13	Temperate Forests	—
Red Sundew	(MM2 p179) (3.5sup p36)+	Plant	—	Huge	15	13	Combo Temperate Forests Warm Forests	—
Toad, Titanic	(MM2 p218) (3.5sup p37)+	Animal	—	Garg.	25	13	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Any Aquatic	Template – Titanic

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Cobalt Dragon, Adult	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Huge	20	14	Combo Warm Forest Temperate Forest	—
Ghostly Adult Green Dragon	(Dcn p161)	Undead	Incorporeal	Huge	20	14	Temperate Forests	—
Lycanthrope, Werewolf / Human Fighter 10 <sup>th</sup> (aka “Werewolf Lord”)	(MM p176)	Humanoid	Human, Shapechanger	Med.	16	14	Temperate Forests	Template – Lycanthrope Advanced Lvl +3
Battlebriar	(MM3 p014) (Eb p97)+	Plant	—	Huge	25	15	Combo Temperate Forests Plane of Lamannia	—
Hex Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	22	15	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Mist Dragon, Old	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Huge	24	15	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Windghost	(MM2 p198) (3.5up p37)+	Aberration	—	Huge	18	15	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	—
Cobalt Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Huge	23	16	Combo Warm Forest Temperate Forest	—
Green Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Huge	23	16	Temperate Forests	—
Hex Dragon, Old	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	25	17	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Mist Dragon, Very Old	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Huge	27	17	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Green Dragon, Old	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Huge	26	18	Temperate Forests	—
Mist Dragon, Ancient	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Huge	30	18	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Cobalt Dragon, Old	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Huge	26	19	Combo Warm Forest Temperate Forest	—
Green Dragon, Very Old	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Huge	29	19	Temperate Forests	—
Hex Dragon, Very Old	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	28	19	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Mist Dragon, Wyrm	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Garg.	33	19	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Cobalt Dragon, Very Old	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Huge	29	20	Combo Warm Forest Temperate Forest	—
Hex Dragon, Ancient	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	31	20	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Green Dragon, Ancient	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	32	21	Temperate Forests	—
Hex Dragon, Wyrm	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	34	21	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—



Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Mist Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Garg.	36	21	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Thunder Worm	(FF p176)	Magical Beast	Incorporeal	Col.	48	21	Combo any Temperate	—
Cobalt Dragon, Ancient	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	32	22	Combo Warm Forest Temperate Forest	—
Green Dragon, Wyrm	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	35	22	Temperate Forests	—
Cobalt Dragon, Wyrm	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	35	23	Combo Warm Forest Temperate Forest	—
Green Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	38	24	Temperate Forests	—
Hex Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	37	24	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Cobalt Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	38	25	Combo Warm Forest Temperate Forest	—

Warm Forest

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Lizard	(MM p275)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.5	0.16	Warm Forests	—
Monkey	(MM p276)	Animal	—	Tiny	1	0.16	Warm Forests	—
Dinosaur, Rhamphorhynchus	(DR318 p068)	Animal	—	Tiny	1	0.25	Warm Forests	—
Neogi, Spawn	(MM2 p159) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	—	Tiny	0.25	0.25	Combo Any Temperate Land Any Warm Land Underground	—
Monkey, Flying	(DR334 p039)	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	1	0.3	Combo Warm Hills Warm Forests	—
Xvart	(DR339 p064)	Humanoid	Xvart	Small	1	0.3	Combo Any Forest Underground	—
Blood Hawk	(FF p022)	Magical Beast	—	Small	1	0.5	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Corollax	(MM2 p050) (3.5sup p31)+	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Warm Forest	Companion
Dinosaur, Compsognathus	(DR318 p064)	Animal	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Warm Forests	—
Dinosaur, Troodon	(DR318 p074)	Animal	—	Med.	1	0.5	Combo Warm Forest Warm Marsh	—
Elf, Wild	(MM p104)	Humanoid	Elf	Med.	1	0.5	Warm Forests	Lvl +0
Grippli	(DR324 p084)	Humanoid	Grippli	Small	1	0.5	Combo Temperate Marshes Warm Marshes Warm Forests	Lvl +0
Hadozee	(Storm p151)	Humanoid	Hadozee	Med.	1	0.5	Combo Warm Forest Any Aquatic (seagoing)	Lvl +0
Norker	(DR343 p053)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Small	1	0.5	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Underground	Lvl +1
Phanaton	(DR339 p062)	Humanoid	Phanaton	Small	1	0.5	Combo Temperate Forest Warm Forest	—
Web Bird	(DU148 p094)	Aberration	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Combo Warm Forest Temperate Forest Underground	—
Ash Rat	(MM2 p024) (3.5sup p30)+	Magical Beast	Fire	Small	1	1	Combo Any Warm	—
Dinosaur, Swindlespitter	(MM3 p041) (MM3Errata)+	Animal	—	Small	2	1	Warm Forests	—
Howler Wasp	(MM4 p074)	Aberration	—	Small	2	1	Combo Any Forest	—
Monkey, Savage	(DU140 p016)	Animal	Chaotic	Tiny	1	1	Warm Forests	Template – Savage
Spider Swarm	(MM p239)	Vermin	Swarm	Dimin.	2	1	Warm Forests	—
Spiretop Dragon	(Sharn p185)	Dragon	—	Tiny	2	1	Combo Any Warm	Lvl +2
Ushemol, Lashemol	(MM5 p186)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	2	1	Combo Any Forest	—
Yuan-ti Wretchling	(SoX p086)	Aberration	—	Med.	1	1	Warm Forest	—
Ape	(MM p268)	Animal	—	Large	4	2	Warm Forests	—
Bloodsilk Spider	(MM4 p024)	Magical Beast	—	Small	2	2	Combo Warm Forest Warm Marshes Temperate Forest Temperate Marshes	—
Chaneque	(DR317 p064)	Fey	—	Small	2	2	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	Lvl +4
Cloaked Ape	(MM2 p046) (3.5sup p31)+	Magical Beast	—	Med.	4	2	Warm Forest	Lvl +2

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Demonhive Attendant	(MM4 p048)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	2	Combo Plane of Abyss Warm Forests Warm Jungle Temperate Forests Temperate Jungle Plane of Mabar	—
Demonhive Swarm	(MM4 p048)	Outsider	Swarm, Evil	Tiny	3	2	Combo Plane of Abyss Warm Forests Warm Jungle Temperate Forests Temperate Jungle Plane of Mabar	—
Dinosaur, Velociraptor (aka “Clawfoot”)	(Eb p279) (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Med.	2	2	Warm Forests	—
Dire Hawk	(MM2 p074) (RotW p189) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Med.	5	2	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Displacer Serpent	(Mini p061)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	2	2	Warm Forest	—
Dragonfly, Giant	(DR355 p036)	Vermin	—	Large	4	2	Warm Forest	—
Dusanu	(DR339 p054)	Plant	—	Small	3	2	Combo Temperate Forest Temperate Marsh Warm Forest Warm Marsh	—
Giant Beetle, Bombardier	(MM p284)	Vermin	—	Med.	2	2	Warm Forests	—
Greenspawn Leaper	(MM4 p144)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood	Med.	3	2	Combo Warm Forests Temperate Forests	—
Greenspawn Sneak	(MM4 p148)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood	Small	2	2	Combo Warm Forests Temperate Forests Warm Marshes Temperate Marshes	—
Leopard	(MM p274)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Forests	—
Lizard, Monitor	(MM p275)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Forests	—
Needlefolk	(MM2 p158) (3.5sup p35)+	Plant	—	Med.	3	2	Combo Any Forest	Lvl +1
Ophidian	(FF p133)	Monstrous Humanoid	Reptilian	Med.	3	2	Combo Warm Forest Underground	—
Phase Wasp	(MM2 p168) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	2	2	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	—
Riding Bird (aka “Chocobo”)	(DR323 p035)	Animal	—	Large	4	2	Combo Warm Plains Warm Forest	—
Riding Bird, Black (aka “Black Chocobo”)	(DR323 p035)	Animal	—	Large	4	2	Combo Warm Plains Warm Forest	—
Roach Thrall	(Sharn p183)	Aberration	—	Med.	3	2	Combo Any Warm	—
Sailsnake	(MM4 p124)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Forests	—
Snake, Constrictor	(MM p279)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Forests	—
Tentacle Spider	(SoX p083)	Aberration	—	Med.	2	2	Combo Warm Forest Temperate Forest	—
Ashen Husk	(Sand p137)	Undead	—	Med.	2	3	Combo Any Warm	—
Cobalt Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Tiny	5	3	Combo Warm Forest Temperate Forest	Lvl +4
Dinosaur, Deinonychus (aka “Carver”)	(MM p060) (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Large	4	3	Warm Forests	—
Dire Ape	(MM p062)	Animal	—	Large	5	3	Warm Forests	—
Dire Toad	(MM2 p074) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Med.	4	3	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	—
Ettercap	(MM p106)	Aberration	—	Med.	5	3	Warm Forests	Lvl +4

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Hadozee First Mate, Ranger 3 <sup>rd</sup>	(Storm p151)	Humanoid	Hadozee	Med.	3	3	Combo Warm Forest Any Aquatic (seagoing)	Leveled Up Lvl +0
Hex Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Small	4	3	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	Lvl +4
Mist Dragon, Wyrmling	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Tiny	3	3	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	Lvl +2
Senmurv	(FF p149)	Magical Beast	—	Large	3	3	Combo Any Mountain Any Forest	—
Spriggan	(FF p162)	Fey	—	Small / Large	5	3	Combo Any Forest	Lvl +2
Viper Swarm	(FF p172) (3.5sup p25)+	Animal	Swarm	Dimin.	5	3	Combo Any Warm Underground	—
Xtabay	(DR317 p067)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	3	3	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	—
Yuan-Ti Pureblood	(MM p263)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	4	3	Warm Forests	Lvl +2
Ape, Horrid	(Eb p287)	Animal	—	Large	5	4	Warm Forests	Template – Horrid
Dinosaur, Deinonychus, Savage	(DU140 p023)	Animal	Chaotic	Large	4	4	Warm Forests	Template – Savage
Dire Toad, Advanced	(DU132 p030)	Animal	—	Large	7	4	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	Advanced
Dusanu, Advanced	(DR339 p054)	Plant	—	Med.	9	4	Combo Temperate Forest Temperate Marsh Warm Forest Warm Marsh	Advanced
Hex Dragon, Very Young	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	7	4	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	Lvl +5
Lhosk	(MM3 p090) (MM3Errata)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	8	4	Warm Forests	Lvl +3
Lizard, Monitor, Woodling	(MM3 p197) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+	Animal	—	Med.	3	4	Combo Warm Forests Plane of Lamannia	Template – Woodling
Mist Dragon, Very Young	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Small	6	4	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	Lvl +3
Neogi, Adult	(MM2 p159) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	—	Small	5	4	Combo Any Temperate Land Any Warm Land Underground	—
Terror Bird	(FF p175)	Animal	—	Large	7	4	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains	—
Tiger	(MM p281)	Animal	—	Large	6	4	Warm Forests	—
Tiger, Magebred (aka “Magebred Ghost Tiger”)	(5Nat p075)	Animal	—	Large	6	4	Warm Forests	Template – Magebred
Ushemoui, Arkamoi	(MM5 p184)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	4	4	Combo Any Forest	—
Cobalt Dragon, Very Young	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Med.	8	5	Combo Warm Forest Temperate Forest	Lvl +4
Dinosaur, Deinonychus, Ti-Khana	(FF p177)	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	5	Combo Warm Forest Underground	Template – Ti-Khana

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Dire Snake	(MM2 p074) (3.5up p32)+	Animal	—	Huge	7	5	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	—
Gambol	(MM2 p108) (3.5up p33)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	8	5	Warm Forest	—
Howler Wasp Queen	(MM4 p074)	Aberration	—	Large	8	5	Combo Any Forest	—
Lycanthrope, Weretiger / Human	(MM p174)	Humanoid	Human, Shapechanger	Med.	7	5	Warm Forests	Template – Lycanthrope Lvl +3
Mist Dragon, Young	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Med.	9	5	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	Lvl +3
Plague Ant Swarm	(FF p167) (3.5up p25)+	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	10	5	Combo Any Warm Underground	—
Slyph	(MM2 p192) (3.5up p36)+ (Eb p99)+	Outsider	Air	Small	3	5	Combo Plane of Air Temperate Mountains Warm Mountains Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +5
Snake, Constrictor, Giant	(MM p280)	Animal	—	Huge	11	5	Warm Forests	—
Ushemol, Haadrimoi	(MM5 p185)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	9	5	Combo Any Forest	—
White Hart	(DR343 p056)	Magical Beast	—	Large	7	5	Combo Any Forest	—
Yuan-Ti Halfblood	(MM p264)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	7	5	Warm Forests	Lvl +5
Ahuizotl	(FF p014)	Aberration	Aquatic	Large	7	6	Combo Any Warm Freshwater	—
Blood Ape	(MM2 p032) (3.5up p30)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	6	Combo Warm Forest Warm Mountains	—
Bluespawn Stormlizard	(MM4 p142)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood	Large	6	6	Combo Any Warm	—
Briarvex	(MM4 p026)	Plant	—	Large	8	6	Combo Any Forest	—
Demonhive Queen	(MM4 p050)	Outsider	Evil	Large	8	6	Combo Plane of Abyss Warm Forests Warm Jungle Temperate Forests Temperate Jungle Plane of Mabar	—
Digester	(MM p059)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	8	6	Warm Forests	—
Dinosaur, Megaraptor (aka “Great Carver”)	(MM p060) (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Huge	8	6	Warm Forests	—
Dream Serpent	(SoX p076)	Magical Beast	—	Large	9	6	Warm Forest	—
Girallon	(MM p126)	Magical Beast	—	Large	7	6	Warm Forests	—
Hex Dragon, Young	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	10	6	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	Lvl +5
Hippopotamus	(Sand p193)	Animal	—	Large	8	6	Combo Warm Plains Warm Forests (rivers)	—
Legendary Eagle	(MM2 p136) (3.5up p34)+	Animal	—	Small	12	6	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Mist Dragon, Juvenile	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Med.	12	6	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	Lvl +4
Needletooth Swarm	(MM3 p109)	Animal	Swarm	Tiny	11	6	Warm Forests	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Neogi, Great Old Master	(MM2 p159) (3.5sup p35)+	Vermin	—	Huge	5	6	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Underground	—
Rancid Beetle Swarm	(Sharn p182)	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	10	6	Combo Any Warm	—
Rancid Beetle Zombie	(Sharn p183)	Undead	—	Med.	12	6	Combo Any Warm	—
Skeleton, Megaraptor, Advanced	(MM p227)	Undead	—	Huge	12	6	Warm Forests	Advanced
Cobalt Dragon, Young	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Med.	11	7	Combo Warm Forest Temperate Forest	Lvl +6
Dinosaur, Allosaurus (aka “Bladetooth”)	(MM2 p070) (3.5sup p32)+ (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Huge	10	7	Combo Warm Forest Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Marsh	—
Dinosaur, Ankylosaurus (aka “Hammertail”)	(MM2 p070) (3.5sup p32)+ (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Huge	9	7	Combo Warm Forest Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Marsh	—
Greenspawn Razorfiend	(MM4 p146)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood	Large	10	7	Combo Warm Forests Temperate Forests Warm Marshes Temperate Marshes	—
Jungle Spider	(DR317 p075)	Vermin	—	Med.	10	7	Warm Forests	—
Legendary Ape	(MM2 p136) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Med.	13	7	Combo Warm Forest Warm Mountain Underground	—
Legendary Wolf	(MM2 p136) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Med.	14	7	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Terror Bird, Nest Mother	(DU142 p040)	Animal	—	Large	13	7	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains	Advanced
Vinespawn	(MM5 p198)	Plant	—	Large	12	7	Combo Warm Forests Temperate Forests	—
Yuan-Ti Abomination	(MM p264)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	9	7	Warm Forests	Lvl +7
Yuan-Ti Ignan	(MM4 p188)	Monstrous Humanoid	Fire	Large	11	7	Warm Forests	—
Dinosaur, Quetzalcoatlus (aka “Soarwing”)	(MM2 p072) (3.5sup p32)+ (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Huge	10	8	Combo Warm Forest Warm Hills Warm Mountains	—
Dire Tiger	(MM p065)	Animal	—	Large	16	8	Warm Forests	—
Giant, Jungle	(SoX p077)	Giant	—	Large	11	8	Warm Forest	—
Hex Dragon, Juvenile	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Large	13	8	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	Lvl +6
Legendary Snake	(MM2 p136) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	16	8	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Any Aquatic Underground	—
Megatherium	(FF p124)	Animal	—	Huge	13	8	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plain	—
Mist Dragon, Young Adult	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Large	15	8	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Ushemol, Turlermoi	(MM5 p187)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	12	8	Combo Any Forest	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Ankheg, Chimeric	(MM2 p207) (3.5sup p31)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	9	9	Combo Temperate Forests Temperate Plains Warm Forest Warm Plains Underground	Template – Chimeric
Cobalt Dragon, Juvenile	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Large	14	9	Combo Warm Forest Temperate Forest	—
Dinosaur, Indriothere	(FF p100)	Animal	—	Huge	16	9	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains	—
Legendary Bear	(MM2 p137) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	20	9	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Couatl	(MM p037)	Outsider	Native	Large	9	10	Warm Forests	Lvl +7
Dire Elephant	(MM2 p075) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Garg.	20	10	Combo Warm Forest Warm Plains	—
Hex Dragon, Young Adult	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Large	16	10	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Legendary Tiger	(MM2 p137) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	26	10	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Magaraptor, Revived Fossil	(LM p118)	Undead	Augmented Animal	Huge	8	10	Warm Forests	Template – Revived Fossil
Mist Dragon, Adult	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Large	18	10	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Razor Boar	(MM2 p220) (3.5sup p36)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	15	10	Combo Temperate Forest Temperate Mountains Warm Forest Warm Mountains	—
Snake, Constrictor, Giant, Advanced	(DU143 p049)	Animal	—	Garg.	20	10	Warm Forests	Advanced
Umbral Banyan	(MotP p170) (3.5sup p28)+	Plant	—	Huge	15	10	Combo Any Forest	—
Cobalt Dragon, Young Adult	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Large	17	11	Combo Warm Forest Temperate Forest	—
Forest Sloth	(MM2 p106) (3.5sup p33)+	Animal	—	Large	14	11	Warm Forests	—
Giant, Forest	(MM2 p110) (3.5sup p33)+	Giant	—	Huge	13	11	Combo Any Forest	Lvl +4
Naga, Worm	(DU130 p088)	Aberration	—	Large	11	11	Combo Warm Forest Warm Marshes	—
Sarkrith, Thane	(FF p146)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	11	11	Combo Warm Forest Underground	—
Dinosaur, Seismosaurus (aka “Thunderherd”)	(MM2 p072) (3.5sup p32)+ (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Col.	32	12	Combo Warm Forest Warm Plains Warm Hills Warm Marsh	—
Hex Dragon, Adult	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	19	12	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Mist Dragon, Mature Adult	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Huge	21	12	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Spellgaunt	(MM2 p188) (3.5sup p36)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	16	12	Combo Any Forest Any Mountains Underground	—
Dinosaur, Spinosaurus (aka “Spineback”)	(MM2 p072) (3.5sup p32)+ (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Garg.	20	13	Combo Warm Forest Warm Plains Warm Hills Warm Marsh	—
Red Sundew	(MM2 p179) (3.5sup p36)+	Plant	—	Huge	15	13	Combo Temperate Forests Warm Forests	—
Sarkrith, Spelleater	(FF p145)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	15	13	Combo Warm Forest Underground	—
Toad, Titanic	(MM2 p218) (3.5sup p37)+	Animal	—	Garg.	25	13	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Any Aquatic	Template – Titanic
Cobalt Dragon, Adult	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Huge	20	14	Combo Warm Forest Temperate Forest	—
Dire Hippopotamus	(Sand p149)	Animal	—	Huge	18	14	Combo Warm Plains Warm Forests (rivers)	—
Hex Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	22	15	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Humbaba	(DR334 p040)	Undead	—	Large	26	15	Combo Any Warm	—
Mist Dragon, Old	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Huge	24	15	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Windghost	(MM2 p198) (3.5sup p37)+	Aberration	—	Huge	18	15	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	—
Cobalt Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Huge	23	16	Combo Warm Forest Temperate Forest	—
Landwyrn, Jungle	(Dcn p171)	Dragon	—	Huge	28	16	Warm Forests	—
Hex Dragon, Old	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	25	17	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Mist Dragon, Very Old	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Huge	27	17	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Mist Dragon, Ancient	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Huge	30	18	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Yuan-Ti Anathema	(FF p193) (3.5sup p24)+	Aberration	—	Huge	22	18	Combo Warm Forest Underground	—
Cobalt Dragon, Old	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Huge	26	19	Combo Warm Forest Temperate Forest	—
Flesh Jelly	(MM2 p104) (3.5sup p33)+	Ooze	—	Garg.	18	19	Combo Warm Forest Warm Plain Warm Marsh	—
Hex Dragon, Very Old	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	28	19	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Mist Dragon, Wyrn	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Garg.	33	19	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—



Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Cobalt Dragon, Very Old	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Huge	29	20	Combo Warm Forest Temperate Forest	—
Hex Dragon, Ancient	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	31	20	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Hex Dragon, Wyrm	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	34	21	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Mist Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Garg.	36	21	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Cobalt Dragon, Ancient	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	32	22	Combo Warm Forest Temperate Forest	—
Cobalt Dragon, Wyrm	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	35	23	Combo Warm Forest Temperate Forest	—
Hex Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	37	24	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Cobalt Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	38	25	Combo Warm Forest Temperate Forest	—

## Marshes

## Cold Marshes

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Monstrous Snow Spider, Small	(Frost p154)	Vermin	—	Small	1	0.5	Cold Marshes	—
Monstrous Snow Spider, Medium	(Frost p154)	Vermin	—	Med.	2	1	Cold Marshes	—
Whitespawn Hordeling	(MM4 p156)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood, Cold	Small	2	1	Combo Any Cold	—
Monstrous Snow Spider, Large	(Frost p154)	Vermin	—	Large	4	2	Cold Marshes	—
Blindheim	(DR339 p047)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Small	4	3	Combo Any Marshes Underground	—
Hex Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Small	4	3	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	Lvl +4
Ice Toad	(Frost p140)	Magical Beast	Cold	Large	4	3	Cold Marshes	—
Nickel Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Tiny	4	3	Combo Any Marsh	Lvl +3
Ape, Snow	(DR328 p084) (MM p268)+	Animal	—	Large	8	4	Combo Any Cold	—
Hex Dragon, Very Young	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	7	4	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	Lvl +5
Megaloceros	(Frost p117)	Animal	—	Large	6	4	Cold Marshes	—
Nickel Dragon, Very Young	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Small	7	4	Combo Any Marsh	Lvl +3
Ooze, Gray	(MM p202)	Ooze	—	Med.	3	4	Cold Marshes	—
Steaming Soldier	(DR324 p060)	Undead	Cold	Med.	4	4	Combo Any Cold	—
Vine Horror	(DU141 p044) (FF p185) (3.5sup p24)+	Plant	Aquatic	Med.	5	4	Combo Any Marsh Any Aquatic	—
Ghost, Frostfell, Human Sorcerer 3 <sup>rd</sup>	(Frost p132)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	3	5	Combo Any Cold	Template – Frostfell Ghost Lvl +5
Nickel Dragon, Young	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Med.	10	5	Combo Any Marsh	Lvl +3
Catoblepas	(MM2 p041) (3.5sup p31)+	Aberration	—	Huge	6	6	Combo Any Marsh	—
Giant, Bog	(FF p081)	Giant	Aquatic	Large	8	6	Combo Any Marsh	—
Hag, Annis	(MM p143)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	7	6	Cold Marshes	—
Hex Dragon, Young	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	10	6	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	Lvl +5
Hydra, 5 Headed Cryo	(MM p156)	Magical Beast	Cold	Huge	5	6	Cold Marshes	—
Whitespawn Iceskiddier	(MM4 p162)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood, Cold	Large	9	6	Combo Cold Marshes Cold Plains	—
Darktentacles	(MM2 p054) (3.5sup p31)+	Aberration	—	Large	9	7	Combo Any Marsh	—
Frost Salamander	(MM2 p107) (3.5sup p33)+ (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	Cold	Med.	12	7	Combo Any Cold Underground Plane of Risia	Lvl +3
Hydra, 6 Headed Cryo	(MM p156)	Magical Beast	Cold	Huge	6	7	Cold Marshes	—
Nickel Dragon, Juvenile	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Med.	13	7	Combo Any Marsh	Lvl +4
Slug, Giant	(DR355 p054)	Vermin	—	Huge	12	7	Combo Underground Any Marsh	—
Swamplight Lynx	(MM2 p191) (3.5sup p36)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	7	Combo Any Marsh	—
Hex Dragon, Juvenile	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Large	13	8	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	Lvl +6

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Hydra, 7 Headed Cryo	(MM p156)	Magical Beast	Cold	Huge	7	8	Cold Marshes	—
Nethersight Mastiff	(MM2 p160) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	8	Combo Any Cold Any Temperate	—
Hydra, 8 Headed Cryo	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	Cold	Huge	8	9	Cold Marshes	—
Immoth	(MM2 p127) (3.5sup p34)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold, Water	Large	10	9	Combo Any Cold Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	Lvl +6
Living Spell, Chilling Fog	(MM3 p092)	Ooze	—	Large	9	9	Cold Marshes	Template – Living Spell <i>Cone of Cold</i>
Nickel Dragon, Young Adult	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Large	16	9	Combo Any Marsh	—
Hex Dragon, Young Adult	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Large	16	10	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Hydra, 9 Headed Cryo	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	Cold	Huge	9	10	Cold Marshes	—
Leechwalker	(MM2 p135) (3.5sup p34)+	Vermin	—	Med.	13	10	Combo Any Marsh Underground	—
Crimson Death	(MM2 p053) (3.5sup p31)+ (DR336 p39)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	13	11	Combo Any Marsh	—
Hydra, 10 Headed Cryo	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	Cold	Huge	10	11	Cold Marshes	—
Nickel Dragon, Adult	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Large	19	11	Combo Any Marsh	—
Drake, Ooze	(Den p156)	Dragon	Earth, Water, Aquatic	Large	12	12	Cold Marshes	Lvl +3
Hex Dragon, Adult	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	19	12	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Hydra, 11 Headed Cryo	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	Cold	Huge	11	12	Cold Marshes	—
Hydra, 12 Headed Cryo	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	Cold	Huge	12	13	Cold Marshes	—
Golem, Black Ice	(DR324 p059)	Construct	Cold	Huge	22	14	Combo Any Cold	—
Nickel Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Huge	22	14	Combo Any Marsh	—
Hex Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	22	15	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Nickel Dragon, Old	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Huge	25	16	Combo Any Marsh	—
Hex Dragon, Old	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	25	17	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Nickel Dragon, Very Old	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Huge	28	18	Combo Any Marsh	—
Hex Dragon, Very Old	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	28	19	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Nickel Dragon, Ancient	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Huge	31	19	Combo Any Marsh	—
Hex Dragon, Ancient	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	31	20	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Nickel Dragon, Wyrn	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	34	20	Combo Any Marsh	—
Hex Dragon, Wyrn	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	34	21	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Nickel Dragon, Great Wyrn	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	37	22	Combo Any Marsh	—
Hex Dragon, Great Wyrn	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	37	24	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—

## Temperate Marshes

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Toad	(MM p282)	Animal	—	Dimin.	0.25	0.1	Temperate Marshes	—
Neogi, Spawn	(MM2 p159) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	—	Tiny	0.25	0.25	Combo Any Temperate Land Any Warm Land Underground	—
Snake, Viper, Tiny	(MM p280)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.25	0.3	Temperate Marshes	—
Twig Blight	(MM2 p197) (3.5sup p37)+	Plant	—	Small	1	0.3	Combo Any Temperate Underground	—
Grippli	(DR324 p084)	Humanoid	Grippli	Small	1	0.5	Combo Temperate Marshes Warm Marshes Warm Forests	Lvl +0
Norker	(DR343 p053)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Small	1	0.5	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Underground	Lvl +1
Snake, Viper, Small	(MM p280)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.5	Temperate Marshes	—
Turtle	(DR315 p072)	Humanoid	Turtle	Med.	1	0.5	Temperate Marshes	Lvl +0
Flumph	(DU118 p030)	Aberration	—	Tiny	2	1	Combo Any Temperate Underground	Lvl +2
Lizardfolk	(MM p169)	Humanoid	Reptilian	Med.	2	1	Temperate Marshes	Lvl +1
Lizardfolk, Poison Dusk	(MM3 p096) (MM3Errata)+	Humanoid	Reptilian	Small	1	1	Temperate Marshes	Lvl +1
Snake, Viper, Medium	(MM p280)	Animal	—	Med.	2	1	Temperate Marshes	—
Snake, Viper, Medium, Magebred	(SoX p068)	Animal	—	Med.	2	1	Temperate Marshes	Template – Magebred
Turtle, Snapping	(Storm p168)	Animal	—	Small	2	1	Temperate Marshes	—
Bloodsilk Spider	(MM4 p024)	Magical Beast	—	Small	2	2	Combo Warm Forest Warm Marshes Temperate Forest Temperate Marshes	—
Chaneyue	(DR317 p064)	Fey	—	Small	2	2	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	Lvl +4
Dusanu	(DR339 p054)	Plant	—	Small	3	2	Combo Temperate Forest Temperate Marsh Warm Forest Warm Marsh	—
Greenspawn Sneak	(MM4 p148)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood	Small	2	2	Combo Warm Forests Temperate Forests Warm Marshes Temperate Marshes	—
Jackalwere	(FF p106) (3.5sup p24)+	Magical Beast	Shapechanger	Med.	4	2	Combo Any Temperate	—
Phase Wasp	(MM2 p168) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	2	2	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	—
Snake, Viper, Large	(MM p280)	Animal	—	Large	3	2	Temperate Marshes	—
Wasp Swarm	(FF p172) (3.5sup p25)+	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	4	2	Combo Any Temperate	—
Blindheim	(DR339 p047)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Small	4	3	Combo Any Marshes Underground	—
Dire Toad	(MM2 p074) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Med.	4	3	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	—
Dracotaur	(MM3 p043) (MM3Errata)+	Dragon	—	Large	3	3	Temperate Marshes	Lvl +5
Hex Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Small	4	3	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	Lvl +4
Killer Frog	(DU126 p060)	Animal	—	Med.	4	3	Temperate Marshes	—
Nickel Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Tiny	4	3	Combo Any Marsh	Lvl +3
Runehound	(MM3 p145) (MM3Errata)+	Aberration	—	Med.	5	3	Temperate Marshes	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Snake, Viper, Huge	(MM p280)	Animal	—	Huge	6	3	Temperate Marshes	—
Wortling	(MM2 p165) (3.5sup p35)+	Plant	—	Small	3	3	Combo Temperate Plains Temperate Hills Temperate Marsh Warm Plains Warm Marsh Warm Hills	—
Xtabay	(DR317 p067)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	3	3	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	—
Dire Toad, Advanced	(DU132 p030)	Animal	—	Large	7	4	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	Advanced
Dusanu, Advanced	(DR339 p054)	Plant	—	Med.	9	4	Combo Temperate Forest Temperate Marsh Warm Forest Warm Marsh	Advanced
Hag, Dusk	(Eb p284)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	6	4	Temperate Marshes	—
Harpy	(MM p150)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	7	4	Temperate Marshes	Lvl +3
Hex Dragon, Very Young	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	7	4	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	Lvl +5
Hydra, 5 Headed	(MM p156)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	5	4	Temperate Marshes	—
Iron Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	7	4	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	Lvl +4
Lizardfolk, Poison Dusk, Ranger 4 <sup>th</sup>	(MM3 p096) (MM3Errata)+	Humanoid	Reptilian	Small	4	4	Temperate Marshes	Leveled Up Lvl +1
Maedar	(DR355 p044)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	6	4	Temperate Marshes	—
Nagatha	(MM4 p102)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	8	4	Temperate Marshes	—
Neogi, Adult	(MM2 p159) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	—	Small	5	4	Combo Any Temperate Land Any Warm Land Underground	—
Nickel Dragon, Very Young	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Small	7	4	Combo Any Marsh	Lvl +3
Vine Horror	(DU141 p044) (FF p185) (3.5sup p24)+	Plant	Aquatic	Med.	5	4	Combo Any Marsh Any Aquatic	—
Dire Snake	(MM2 p074) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Huge	7	5	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	—
Hag, Green	(MM p143)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	9	5	Temperate Marshes	—
Hydra, 6 Headed	(MM p156)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	6	5	Temperate Marshes	—
Iron Dragon, Very Young	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Large	10	5	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	Lvl +5
Nickel Dragon, Young	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Med.	10	5	Combo Any Marsh	Lvl +3
Ochre Jelly	(MM p202)	Ooze	—	Large	6	5	Temperate Marshes	—
Catoblepas	(MM2 p041) (3.5sup p31)+	Aberration	—	Huge	6	6	Combo Any Marsh	—
Giant, Bog	(FF p081)	Giant	Aquatic	Large	8	6	Combo Any Marsh	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Hex Dragon, Young	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	10	6	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	Lvl +5
Hydra, 7 Headed	(MM p156)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	7	6	Temperate Marshes	—
Mageripper Swarm	(MM4 p098)	Aberration	Swarm	Tiny	10	6	Combo Any Temperate	—
Neogi, Great Old Master	(MM2 p159) (3.5sup p35)+	Vermin	—	Huge	5	6	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Underground	—
Shambling Mound	(MM p222)	Plant	—	Large	8	6	Temperate Marshes	Lvl +6
Will-O'-Wisp	(MM p255)	Aberration	Air	Small	9	6	Temperate Marshes	—
Zombie, Gray Render	(MM p267)	Undead	—	Large	20	6	Temperate Marshes	—
Chuul	(MM p035)	Aberration	Aquatic	Large	11	7	Temperate Marshes	—
Darktentacles	(MM2 p054) (3.5sup p31)+	Aberration	—	Large	9	7	Combo Any Marsh	—
Dracotaur Rager, Barbarian 4 <sup>th</sup>	(MM3 p043) (MM3Errata)+	Dragon	—	Large	7	7	Temperate Marshes	Lvl +5
Greenspawm Razorfiend	(MM4 p146)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood	Large	10	7	Combo Warm Forests Temperate Forests Warm Marshes Temperate Marshes	—
Hydra, 8 Headed	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	8	7	Temperate Marshes	—
Iron Dragon, Young	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Large	13	7	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	Lvl +6
Medusa	(MM p180)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	6	7	Temperate Marshes	—
Nickel Dragon, Juvenile	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Med.	13	7	Combo Any Marsh	Lvl +4
Slug, Giant	(DR355 p054)	Vermin	—	Huge	12	7	Combo Underground Any Marsh	—
Swamplight Lynx	(MM2 p191) (3.5sup p36)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	7	Combo Any Marsh	—
Burrow Root	(MM5 p014)	Plant	—	Large	12	8	Combo Warm Marshes Warm Plains Warm Hills Temperate Marshes Temperate Plains Temperate Hills	—
Gray Render	(MM p138)	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	8	Temperate Marshes	Cohort +5
Hex Dragon, Juvenile	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Large	13	8	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	Lvl +6
Hydra, 9 Headed	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	9	8	Temperate Marshes	—
Legendary Snake	(MM2 p136) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	16	8	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Any Aquatic Underground	—
Nethersight Mastiff	(MM2 p160) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	8	Combo Any Cold Any Temperate	—
Blackspawm Stalker	(MM4 p134)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood	Large	10	9	Combo Warm Marsh Temperate Marsh	—
Hydra, 10 Headed	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	10	9	Temperate Marshes	—
Naga, Spirit	(MM p192)	Aberration	—	Large	9	9	Temperate Marshes	—
Nickel Dragon, Young Adult	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Large	16	9	Combo Any Marsh	—
Greenvice	(MM2 p120) (3.5sup p34)+	Plant	—	Huge	12	10	Combo Temperate Hills Temperate Plains Temperate Marshes Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Marsh	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Hex Dragon, Young Adult	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Large	16	10	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Hydra, 11 Headed	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	11	10	Temperate Marshes	—
Iron Dragon, Juvenile	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Large	16	10	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Leechwalker	(MM2 p135) (3.5sup p24)+	Vermin	—	Med.	13	10	Combo Any Marsh Underground	—
Ssvaklor	(MM3 p166)	Dragon	Psionic	Med.	15	10	Temperate Marshes	—
Crimson Death	(MM2 p053) (3.5sup p31)+ (DR336 p39)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	13	11	Combo Any Marsh	—
Harpy Archer, Fighter 7 <sup>th</sup>	(MM p150)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	14	11	Temperate Marshes	Leveled Up Lvl +3
Hydra, 12 Headed	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	12	11	Temperate Marshes	—
Nickel Dragon, Adult	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Large	19	11	Combo Any Marsh	—
Hex Dragon, Adult	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	19	12	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Night Twist	(MM3 p110) (MM3Errata)+	Plant	—	Large	15	12	Temperate Marshes	—
Ocularon	(FF p132) (3.5sup p24)+	Aberration	—	Large	12	12	Combo Temperate Hills Warm Hills Temperate Marsh Warm Marsh Underground	—
Frogemoth	(DU128 p061)	Aberration	Aquatic	Huge	20	13	Temperate Marshes	—
Iron Dragon, Young Adult	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	19	13	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Toad, Titanic	(MM2 p218) (3.5sup p37)+	Animal	—	Garg.	25	13	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Any Aquatic	Template – Titanic
Nickel Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Huge	22	14	Combo Any Marsh	—
Hex Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	22	15	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Iron Dragon, Adult	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	22	15	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Windghost	(MM2 p198) (3.5sup p37)+	Aberration	—	Huge	18	15	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	—
Cloud Ray	(MM2 p049) (3.5sup p31)+	Magical Beast	—	Col.	30	16	Combo Temperate Desert Temperate Plains Temperate Marsh Temperate Hills Warm Desert Warm Plains Warm Marsh Warm Hills	—
Nickel Dragon, Old	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Huge	25	16	Combo Any Marsh	—
Hex Dragon, Old	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	25	17	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Hydra, 12 Headed, Half-Black Dragon, Dracolich	(DR334Errata)	Undead	—	Huge	12	17	Temperate Marshes	Template – Dracolich

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Iron Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	25	18	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Nickel Dragon, Very Old	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Huge	28	18	Combo Any Marsh	—
Geriviar	(MM3 p052) (MM3Errata)+	Giant	—	Huge	26	19	Temperate Marshes	—
Hex Dragon, Very Old	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	28	19	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Nickel Dragon, Ancient	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Huge	31	19	Combo Any Marsh	—
Hex Dragon, Ancient	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	31	20	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Iron Dragon, Old	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	28	20	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Nickel Dragon, Wyrm	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	34	20	Combo Any Marsh	—
Night Twist, Ancient	(MM3 p111) (MM3Errata)+	Plant	—	Huge	25	20	Temperate Marshes	Advanced
Orcwort	(MM2 p165) (3.5up p35)+	Plant	—	Col.	32	20	Combo Temperate Plains Temperate Hills Temperate Marsh Warm Plains Warm Marsh Warm Hills	—
Ssvaklor, Greater	(MM3 p166) (MM3Errata)+	Dragon	Psionic	Large	30	20	Temperate Marshes	Advanced
Hex Dragon, Wyrm	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	34	21	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Iron Dragon, Very Old	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	31	21	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Thunder Worm	(FF p176)	Magical Beast	Incorporeal	Col.	48	21	Combo any Temperate	—
Nickel Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	37	22	Combo Any Marsh	—
Iron Dragon, Ancient	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	34	23	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Hex Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	37	24	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Iron Dragon, Wyrm	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	37	24	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Iron Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Col.	40	26	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—



Warm Marshes

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Neogi, Spawn	(MM2 p159) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	—	Tiny	0.25	0.25	Combo Any Temperate Land Any Warm Land Underground	—
Leech, Giant	(Storm p154)	Vermin	Aquatic	Small	1	0.3	Warm Marsh	—
Dinosaur, Troodon	(DR318 p074)	Animal	—	Med.	1	0.5	Combo Warm Forest Warm Marsh	—
Grippli	(DR324 p084)	Humanoid	Grippli	Small	1	0.5	Combo Temperate Marshes Warm Marshes Warm Forests	Lvl +0
Norker	(DR343 p053)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Small	1	0.5	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Underground	Lvl +1
Stirge	(MM p236)	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Warm Marshes	—
Ash Rat	(MM2 p024) (3.5sup p30)+	Magical Beast	Fire	Small	1	1	Combo Any Warm	—
Feted Fungus	(MM5 p056)	Plant	—	Med.	2	1	Combo Warm Marshes Underground	—
Leech Swarm	(Storm p162)	Vermin	Swarm, Aquatic	Fine	2	1	Warm Marsh	—
Spiretop Dragon	(Sharn p185)	Dragon	—	Tiny	2	1	Combo Any Warm	Lvl +2
Bloodsilk Spider	(MM4 p024)	Magical Beast	—	Small	2	2	Combo Warm Forest Warm Marshes Temperate Forest Temperate Marshes	—
Chanegue	(DR317 p064)	Fey	—	Small	2	2	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	Lvl +4
Crocodile	(MM p271)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Marshes	—
Dinosaur, Dimetrodon	(DR318 p064)	Animal	—	Large	4	2	Warm Marshes	—
Dusanu	(DR339 p054)	Plant	—	Small	3	2	Combo Temperate Forest Temperate Marsh Warm Forest Warm Marsh	—
Greenspawn Sneak	(MM4 p148)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood	Small	2	2	Combo Warm Forests Temperate Forests Warm Marshes Temperate Marshes	—
Komodo Dragon use croc	(DR328 p084) (MM p271)+	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Marshes	—
Opabiania	(DR348 p056)	Aberration	Aquatic	Med.	3	2	Warm Marshes	—
Phase Wasp	(MM2 p168) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	2	2	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	—
Roach Thrall	(Sharn p183)	Aberration	—	Med.	3	2	Combo Any Warm	—
Shocker Lizard	(MM p224)	Magical Beast	—	Small	2	2	Warm Marshes	—
Ashen Husk	(Sand p137)	Undead	—	Med.	2	3	Combo Any Warm	—
Black Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Tiny	4	3	Warm Marshes	Lvl +3
Blindheim	(DR339 p047)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Small	4	3	Combo Any Marshes Underground	—
Dire Toad	(MM2 p074) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Med.	4	3	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	—
Hex Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Small	4	3	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	Lvl +4
Nickel Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Tiny	4	3	Combo Any Marsh	Lvl +3
Viper Swarm	(FF p172) (3.5sup p25)+	Animal	Swarm	Dimin.	5	3	Combo Any Warm Underground	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Wortling	(MM2 p165) (3.5sup p35)+	Plant	—	Small	3	3	Combo Temperate Plains Temperate Hills Temperate Marsh Warm Plains Warm Marsh Warm Hills	—
Xtabay	(DR317 p067)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	3	3	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	—
Black Dragon, Very Young	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Small	7	4	Warm Marshes	Lvl +3
Blackspawn Raider	(MM4 p130)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood	Med.	8	4	Warm Marshes	—
Crocodile, Giant	(MM p271)	Animal	—	Huge	7	4	Warm Marshes	—
Dire Toad, Advanced	(DU132 p030)	Animal	—	Large	7	4	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	Advanced
Dusanu, Advanced	(DR339 p054)	Plant	—	Med.	9	4	Combo Temperate Forest Temperate Marsh Warm Forest Warm Marsh	Advanced
Hex Dragon, Very Young	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	7	4	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	Lvl +5
Iron Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	7	4	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	Lvl +4
Lycanthrope, Werecrocodile / Human	(Sand p167)	Humanoid	Shapechanger, Human	Med.	4	4	Warm Marshes	Template – Lycanthrope Lvl +3
Neogi, Adult	(MM2 p159) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	—	Small	5	4	Combo Any Temperate Land Any Warm Land Underground	—
Nickel Dragon, Very Young	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Small	7	4	Combo Any Marsh	Lvl +3
Vine Horror	(DU141 p044) (FF p185) (3.5sup p24)+	Plant	Aquatic	Med.	5	4	Combo Any Marsh Any Aquatic	—
Black Dragon, Young	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Med.	10	5	Warm Marshes	Lvl +3
Dire Snake	(MM2 p074) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Huge	7	5	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	—
Iron Dragon, Very Young	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Large	10	5	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	Lvl +5
Manticore	(MM p179)	Magical Beast	—	Large	6	5	Warm Marshes	Cohort +3
Nickel Dragon, Young	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Med.	10	5	Combo Any Marsh	Lvl +3
Plague Ant Swarm	(FF p167) (3.5sup p25)+	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	10	5	Combo Any Warm Underground	—
Swamp Strider Swarm	(MM3 p171) (MM3Errata)+	Vermin	Swarm	Dimin.	9	5	Warm Marshes	—
Ahuizotl	(FF p014)	Aberration	Aquatic	Large	7	6	Combo Any Warm (freshwater)	—
Bluespawn Stormlizard	(MM4 p142)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood	Large	6	6	Combo Any Warm	—
Catoblepas	(MM2 p041) (3.5sup p31)+	Aberration	—	Huge	6	6	Combo Any Marsh	—
Giant, Bog	(FF p081)	Giant	Aquatic	Large	8	6	Combo Any Marsh	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Hex Dragon, Young	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	10	6	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	Lvl +5
Hydra, 5 Headed Pyro	(MM p156)	Magical Beast	Fire	Huge	5	6	Warm Marshes	—
Kopru	(MM2 p134) (3.5sup p34)+	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	8	6	Combo Warm Aquatic Warm Marshes	Lvl +4
Kopru, Amphibious	(DR354 p061)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	8	6	Combo Warm Aquatic Warm Marshes	Variant
Neogi, Great Old Master	(MM2 p159) (3.5sup p35)+	Vermin	—	Huge	5	6	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Underground	—
Quanlos	(MM4 p122)	Magical Beast	—	Small	6	6	Warm Marshes	—
Rancid Beetle Swarm	(Sharn p182)	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	10	6	Combo Any Warm	—
Rancid Beetle Zombie	(Sharn p183)	Undead	—	Med.	12	6	Combo Any Warm	—
Black Dragon, Juvenile	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Med.	13	7	Warm Marshes	Lvl +4
Darktentacles	(MM2 p054) (3.5sup p31)+	Aberration	—	Large	9	7	Combo Any Marsh	—
Dinosaur, Allosaurus (aka “Bladetooth”)	(MM2 p070) (3.5sup p32)+ (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Huge	10	7	Combo Warm Forest Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Marsh	—
Dinosaur, Ankylosaurus (aka “Hammerail”)	(MM2 p070) (3.5sup p32)+ (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Huge	9	7	Combo Warm Forest Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Marsh	—
Dinosaur, Parasaurolophus	(DR318 p067)	Animal	—	Huge	14	7	Warm Marshes	—
Greenspawn Razorfiend	(MM4 p146)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood	Large	10	7	Combo Warm Forests Temperate Forests Warm Marshes Temperate Marshes	—
Hydra, 6 Headed Pyro	(MM p156)	Magical Beast	Fire	Huge	6	7	Warm Marshes	—
Iron Dragon, Young	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Large	13	7	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	Lvl +6
Mudmaw	(MM2 p153) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	8	7	Warm Marshes	—
Nickel Dragon, Juvenile	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Med.	13	7	Combo Any Marsh	Lvl +4
Skeleton, Mature Adult Black Dragon	(Dcn p192)	Undead	—	Huge	22	7	Warm Marshes	—
Slug, Giant	(DR355 p054)	Vermin	—	Huge	12	7	Combo Underground Any Marsh	—
Swamplight Lynx	(MM2 p191) (3.5sup p36)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	7	Combo Any Marsh	—
Burrow Root	(MM5 p014)	Plant	—	Large	12	8	Combo Warm Marshes Warm Plains Warm Hills Temperate Marshes Temperate Plains Temperate Hills	—
Hex Dragon, Juvenile	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Large	13	8	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	Lvl +6
Hydra, 7 Headed Pyro	(MM p156)	Magical Beast	Fire	Huge	7	8	Warm Marshes	—
Legendary Snake	(MM2 p136) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	16	8	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Any Aquatic Underground	—
Rakshasa, Zakya	(Eb p297)	Outsider	Native	Med.	7	8	Warm Marshes	Lvl +7
Black Dragon, Young Adult	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Large	16	9	Warm Marshes	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Blackspawn Stalker	(MM4 p134)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood	Large	10	9	Combo Warm Marsh Temperate Marsh	—
Hydra, 8 Headed Pyro	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	Fire	Huge	8	9	Warm Marshes	—
Kopru, High Skull	(DR354 p060)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Large	12	9	Combo Warm Aquatic Warm Marshes	Variant
Nickel Dragon, Young Adult	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Large	16	9	Combo Any Marsh	—
Blackspawn Exterminator, Ninja 6 <sup>th</sup>	(MM4 p131)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood	Med.	14	10	Warm Marshes	Leveled Up
Greenvice	(MM2 p120) (3.5sup p34)+	Plant	—	Huge	12	10	Combo Temperate Hills Temperate Plains Temperate Marshes Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Marsh	—
Hex Dragon, Young Adult	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Large	16	10	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Hydra, 9 Headed Pyro	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	Fire	Huge	9	10	Warm Marshes	—
Iron Dragon, Juvenile	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Large	16	10	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Leechwalker	(MM2 p135) (3.5sup p34)+	Vermin	—	Med.	13	10	Combo Any Marsh Underground	—
Rakshasa	(MM p211)	Outsider	Native	Med.	7	10	Warm Marshes	Lvl +7
Black Dragon, Adult	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Large	19	11	Warm Marshes	—
Crimson Death	(MM2 p053) (3.5sup p31)+ (DR336 p39)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	13	11	Combo Any Marsh	—
Hydra, 10 Headed Pyro	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	Fire	Huge	10	11	Warm Marshes	—
Naga, Worm	(DU130 p088)	Aberration	—	Large	11	11	Combo Warm Forest Warm Marshes	—
Nickel Dragon, Adult	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Large	19	11	Combo Any Marsh	—
Rakshasa, Naztharune	(MM3 p136) (MM3Errata)+	Outsider	Native	Med.	11	11	Warm Marshes	Lvl +5
Dinosaur, Seismosaurus (aka “Thunderherder”)	(MM2 p072) (3.5sup p32)+ (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Col.	32	12	Combo Warm Forest Warm Plains Warm Hills Warm Marsh	—
Hex Dragon, Adult	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	19	12	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Hydra, 11 Headed Pyro	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	Fire	Huge	11	12	Warm Marshes	—
Ocularon	(FF p132) (3.5sup p24)+	Aberration	—	Large	12	12	Combo Temperate Hills Warm Hills Temperate Marsh Warm Marsh Underground	—
Dinosaur, Spinosaurus (aka “Spineback”)	(MM2 p072) (3.5sup p32)+ (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Garg.	20	13	Combo Warm Forest Warm Plains Warm Hills Warm Marsh	—
Hydra, 12 Headed Pyro	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	Fire	Huge	12	13	Warm Marshes	—
Iron Dragon, Young Adult	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	19	13	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Toad, Titanic	(MM2 p218) (3.5sup p37)+	Animal	—	Garg.	25	13	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Any Aquatic	Template – Titanic

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Black Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Huge	22	14	Warm Marshes	—
Nickel Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Huge	22	14	Combo Any Marsh	—
Crocodile, Titanic	(DU145 p066)	Animal	—	Garg.	25	15	Warm Marshes	Template – Titanic
Hex Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	22	15	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Humbaba	(DR334 p040)	Undead	—	Large	26	15	Combo Any Warm	—
Iron Dragon, Adult	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	22	15	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Windghost	(MM2 p198) (3.5sup p37)+	Aberration	—	Huge	18	15	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	—
Black Dragon, Old	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Huge	25	16	Warm Marshes	—
Cloud Ray	(MM2 p049) (3.5sup p31)+	Magical Beast	—	Col.	30	16	Combo Temperate Desert Temperate Plains Temperate Marsh Temperate Hills Warm Desert Warm Plains Warm Marsh Warm Hills	—
Nickel Dragon, Old	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Huge	25	16	Combo Any Marsh	—
Hex Dragon, Old	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	25	17	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Black Dragon, Very Old	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Huge	28	18	Warm Marshes	—
Iron Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	25	18	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Nickel Dragon, Very Old	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Huge	28	18	Combo Any Marsh	—
Black Dragon, Ancient	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Huge	31	19	Warm Marshes	—
Flesh Jelly	(MM2 p104) (3.5sup p33)+	Ooze	—	Garg.	18	19	Combo Warm Forest Warm Plain Warm Marsh	—
Hex Dragon, Very Old	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	28	19	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Nickel Dragon, Ancient	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Huge	31	19	Combo Any Marsh	—
Black Dragon, Wyrm	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	34	20	Warm Marshes	—
Hex Dragon, Ancient	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	31	20	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Iron Dragon, Old	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	28	20	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Landwyrn, Swamp	(Dcn p173)	Dragon	—	Garg.	36	20	Warm Marshes	—
Nickel Dragon, Wyrm	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	34	20	Combo Any Marsh	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Orcwort	(MM2 p165) (3.5sup p35)+	Plant	—	Col.	32	20	Combo Temperate Plains Temperate Hills Temperate Marsh Warm Plains Warm Marsh Warm Hills	—
Hex Dragon, Wyrm	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	34	21	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Iron Dragon, Very Old	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	31	21	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Black Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	37	22	Warm Marshes	—
Nickel Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	37	22	Combo Any Marsh	—
Iron Dragon, Ancient	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	34	23	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Hex Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	37	24	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Iron Dragon, Wyrm	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	37	24	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Iron Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Col.	40	26	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—

## Aquatic

## Cold Aquatic

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Penguin	(Frost p165)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.5	0.16	Cold Aquatic	—
Otter, Sea	(Frost p165)	Animal	—	Med.	2	0.3	Cold Aquatic	—
Seal	(Frost p165) (Storm p167)	Animal	—	Med.	2	0.3	Cold Aquatic	—
Hadozee	(Storm p151)	Humanoid	Hadozee	Med.	1	0.5	Combo Warm Forest Any Aquatic (seagoing)	Lvl +0
Bloodbloater	(FF p016)	Ooze	Swarm, Aquatic	Dimin.	2	1	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Lacedon	(MM p119)	Undead	Aquatic	Med.	2	1	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Rusalka	(Frost p150)	Fey	Aquatic	Med.	2	1	Cold Aquatic	—
Sea Lion	(Storm p167)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Cold Aquatic	—
Selkie	(FF p148)	Humanoid	Shapechanger, Aquatic	Med.	3	1	Cold Aquatic	Lvl +1
Shark, Medium	(MM p279)	Animal	Aquatic	Med.	3	1	Cold Aquatic	—
Anguillian	(Storm p136)	Aberration	Aquatic	Med.	3	2	Cold Aquatic	Lvl +2
Ooze, Flotsam	(FF p017)	Ooze	Aquatic	Med.	2	2	Combo Any Aquatic (shorline) Underground	—
Shark, Large	(MM p279)	Animal	Aquatic	Large	7	2	Cold Aquatic	—
Walrus	(Frost p165)	Animal	—	Large	5	2	Cold Aquatic	—
Hadozee First Mate, Ranger 3 <sup>rd</sup>	(Storm p151)	Humanoid	Hadozee	Med.	3	3	Combo Warm Forest Any Aquatic (seagoing)	Leveled Up Lvl +0
Vodyanoi	(Frost p160)	Fey	Aquatic	Med.	5	3	Cold Aquatic	Lvl +5
Blackskate	(Storm p139)	Undead	Aquatic	Large	4	4	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Kapocinth	(MM p113)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic, Earth	Med.	4	4	Combo Any Aquatic	Lvl +5
Shark, Huge	(MM p279)	Animal	Aquatic	Huge	10	4	Cold Aquatic	—
Topaz Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Small	7	4	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	Lvl +4
Vine Horror	(DU141 p044) (FF p185) (3.5sup p24)+	Plant	Aquatic	Med.	5	4	Combo Any Marsh Any Aquatic	—
Dinosaur, Helicoprion	(DR318 p066)	Animal	Aquatic	Large	8	5	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Drowned One, Human Monk 4 <sup>th</sup>	(DU106 p049)	Undead	Water, Augmented Humanoid	Med.	4	5	Combo Any Aquatic (costal)	Template – Drowned One
Elephant Seal	(DR328 p084) (MM p283)+	Animal	—	Huge	9	5	Cold Aquatic	—
Icy Prisoner	(DR324 p059)	Undead	Cold	Med.	7	5	Cold Aquatic	—
Morkoth	(MM2 p152) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	Aquatic	Med.	7	5	Combo Any Aquatic	Lvl +3
Scrag	(MM p248)	Giant	Aquatic	Large	6	5	Cold Aquatic	Lvl +5
Topaz Dragon, Very Young	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Med.	10	5	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	Lvl +4
Whale, Orca	(MM p283)	Animal	—	Huge	9	5	Cold Aquatic	—
Grindylow	(DR352 p053)	Aberration	Aquatic	Large	10	6	Cold Aquatic	Bas-Lag
Nuckalavee	(DR343 p054)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Large	11	6	Combo Cold Aquatic Temperate Aquatic	—
Ooze, Flotsam, Enormous	(DU141 p030)	Ooze	Aquatic	Huge	7	6	Combo Any Aquatic (shorline) Underground	Advanced
Pudding, White	(Frost p147)	Ooze	—	Large	9	6	Cold Aquatic	—
Reekmurk	(FF p018)	Ooze	Aquatic	Huge	5	6	Cold Aquatic	—
Sea Tiger	(MM3 p147)	Animal	—	Huge	19	6	Combo Any Aquatic	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Malasynep	(Frost p142)	Aberration	Aquatic, Cold	Huge	8	7	Cold Aquatic	—
Seryulin	(MM3 p148) (MM3Errata)+	Aberration	Aquatic	Large	10	7	Combo Any Aquatic	Cohort +4
Topaz Dragon, Young	(MM2 p085) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Water	Med.	13	7	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	Lvl +5
Legendary Snake	(MM2 p136) (3.5up p34)+	Animal	—	Large	16	8	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Any Aquatic Underground	—
Mother of All	(DU141 p047)	Plant	Aquatic	Huge	10	8	Combo Any Aquatic (ocean)	—
Caller from the Deeps	(Storm p140)	Elemental	Water, Native	Huge	9	9	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Dire Shark	(MM p064)	Animal	Aquatic	Huge	18	9	Cold Aquatic	—
Kelp Angler	(FF p112)	Plant	Aquatic	Large	11	9	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Rimefire Eidolon	(Frost p149)	Fey	Cold	Med.	12	9	Cold Aquatic	—
Zeuglodon	(Frost p120)	Animal	—	Garg.	15	9	Cold Aquatic	—
Legendary Shark	(MM2 p139) (3.5up p34)+	Animal	Aquatic	Huge	30	10	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Malasynep Mindmage, Sorcerer 6 <sup>th</sup>	(Frost p143)	Aberration	Aquatic, Cold	Huge	14	10	Cold Aquatic	Leveled Up
Seryulin, Greater	(MM3 p148) (MM3Errata)+	Aberration	Aquatic	Huge	21	10	Combo Any Aquatic	Cohort +4 Advanced
Topaz Dragon, Juvenile	(MM2 p085) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Water	Large	16	10	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Zombie, Dire Shark	(DU125 p066)	Undead	Aquatic	Huge	36	10	Cold Aquatic	—
Megalodon	(MM2 p147) (3.5up p35)+	Animal	Aquatic	Garg.	24	11	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Scyllan	(Storm p157)	Outsider	Aquatic, Native	Huge	16	13	Combo Plane of Hell Cold Aquatic	—
Toad, Titanic	(MM2 p218) (3.5up p37)+	Animal	—	Garg.	25	13	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Any Aquatic	Template – Titanic
Topaz Dragon, Young Adult	(MM2 p085) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Water	Large	19	13	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Guardian Ship	(DR333 p076)	Construct	—	Garg.	24	14	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Dinosaur, Liopleurodon	(DR318 p066)	Animal	—	Col.	28	15	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Drake, Sea	(FF p147)	Dragon	Aquatic	Garg.	12	15	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Topaz Dragon, Adult	(MM2 p085) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Water	Huge	22	15	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Acidwraith	(DU131 p078)	Undead	Incorporeal, Water	Large	22	16	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Eye of the Deep, Advanced Elite Fiendish	(DU146 p065)	Aberration	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	24	16	Combo Any Aquatic	Template – Fiendish Advanced
Teratomorph	(MM2 p194) (3.5up p37)+	Ooze	—	Garg.	28	16	Combo Any Aquatic Underground	—
Lucent Worm	(FF p118) (3.5up p24)+	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	22	17	Combo Any Aquatic Any Mountain Underground	—
Mind Worm	(DR337 p029)	Aberration	Aquatic	Huge	25	17	Combo Any Aquatic Underground	—
Living Shipwreck	(DU141 p094)	Magical Beast	Aquatic	Col.	24	18	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Ocean Strider	(MM2 p163) (3.5up p35)+	Fey	Aquatic	Huge	30	18	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Topaz Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM2 p085) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Water	Huge	25	18	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Giant, Ocean	(MM2 p111) (3.5up p33)+	Giant	Aquatic, Cold	Huge	18	19	Combo Any Aquatic	—



Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Topaz Dragon, Old	(MM2 p085) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Water	Huge	28	20	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Sea Linnorm	(DR346 p065)	Dragon	Aquatic	Garg.	26	21	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Topaz Dragon, Very Old	(MM2 p085) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Water	Huge	31	21	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Topaz Dragon, Ancient	(MM2 p085) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Water	Garg.	34	23	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Topaz Dragon, Wyrm	(MM2 p085) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Water	Garg.	37	24	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Leviathan	(MM2 p139) (3.5up p34)+	Magical Beast	—	Col.	32	25	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Topaz Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM2 p085) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Water	Col.	40	26	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—

Temperate Aquatic

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Monstrous Diving Spider, Tiny	(Storm p169) (MM p288)+	Vermin	—	Tiny	0.5	0.25	Temperate Aquatic	—
Otter	(Storm p167)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.5	0.25	Temperate Aquatic	—
Aventi	(Storm p138)	Humanoid	Aquatic, Human	Med.	1	0.5	Temperate Aquatic	Lvl +0
Darfellan	(Storm p143)	Humanoid	Darfellan	Med.	1	0.5	Temperate Aquatic	Lvl +0
Elf, Aquatic	(MM p103) (Storm p148)	Humanoid	Elf, Aquatic	Med.	1	0.5	Temperate Aquatic	Lvl +0
Merfolk	(MM p185)	Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	1	0.5	Temperate Aquatic	Lvl +1
Monstrous Crab, Small	(Storm p141)	Vermin	Aquatic	Small	1	0.5	Temperate Aquatic	—
Monstrous Diving Spider, Small	(Storm p169) (MM p288)+	Vermin	—	Small	1	0.5	Temperate Aquatic	—
Porpoise	(MM p278)	Animal	—	Med.	2	0.5	Temperate Aquatic	—
Bloodbloater	(FF p016)	Ooze	Swarm, Aquatic	Dimin.	2	1	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Lacedon	(MM p119)	Undead	Aquatic	Med.	2	1	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Monstrous Diving Spider, Medium	(Storm p169) (MM p288)+	Vermin	—	Med.	2	1	Temperate Aquatic	—
Sprite, Nixie	(MM p235) (Eb p99)+	Fey	Aquatic	Small	1	1	Combo Temperate Aquatic Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +3
Squid	(MM p281)	Animal	Aquatic	Med.	3	1	Temperate Aquatic	—
Yurian	(FF p198)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	3	1	Combo Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic	Lvl +4
Hippocampus	(Storm p153)	Magical Beast	Aquatic	Large	3	2	Temperate Aquatic	—
Kuo-Toa	(MM p163)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	2	2	Temperate Aquatic	Lvl +3
Monstrous Crab, Medium	(Storm p141)	Vermin	Aquatic	Med.	3	2	Temperate Aquatic	—
Monstrous Diving Spider, Large	(Storm p169) (MM p289)+	Vermin	—	Large	4	2	Temperate Aquatic	—
Ooze, Flotsam	(FF p017)	Ooze	Aquatic	Med.	2	2	Combo Any Aquatic (shorline) Underground	—
Spiked Sea Serpent, Wyrmling	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Small	4	2	Temperate Aquatic	Lvl +4
Triton	(MM p245) (Eb p99)+	Outsider	Water, Native	Med.	3	2	Combo Temperate Aquatic Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +2
Aventi Sergeant, Fighter 3 <sup>rd</sup>	(Storm p138)	Humanoid	Aquatic, Human	Med.	3	3	Temperate Aquatic	Leveled Up Lvl +0
Crested Sea Serpent, Wyrmling	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Small	5	3	Temperate Aquatic	Lvl +3
Darfellan Barbarian 3 <sup>rd</sup>	(Storm p143)	Humanoid	Darfellan	Med.	3	3	Temperate Aquatic	Leveled Up Lvl +0
Dire Toad	(MM2 p074) (3.5up p32)+	Animal	—	Med.	4	3	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	—
Elf, Aquatic Dolphin Rider, Druid 1 <sup>st</sup> / Fighter 2 <sup>nd</sup>	(Storm p148)	Humanoid	Elf, Aquatic	Med.	3	3	Temperate Aquatic	Leveled Up Lvl +0
Kuo-Toa, Crazy	(MM5 p094)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	4	3	Temperate Aquatic	Variant Lvl +3
Merrow	(MM p199)	Giant	Aquatic	Large	4	3	Temperate Aquatic	Lvl +2
Mist Dragon, Wyrmling	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Tiny	3	3	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	Lvl +2
Seawolf	(Storm p158)	Magical Beast	Shapechanger	Med.	4	3	Temperate Aquatic	Lvl +2
Blackskate	(Storm p139)	Undead	Aquatic	Large	4	4	Combo Any Aquatic	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Crested Sea Serpent, Very Young	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Med.	8	4	Temperate Aquatic	Lvl +3
Dire Toad, Advanced	(DU132 p030)	Animal	—	Large	7	4	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	Advanced
Hag, Sea	(MM p144)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	3	4	Temperate Aquatic	—
Hammerclaw	(Storm p152)	Magical Beast	Aquatic	Large	6	4	Temperate Aquatic	—
Kapocinth	(MM p113)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic, Earth	Med.	4	4	Combo Any Aquatic	Lvl +5
Lantern Sea Serpent, Wyrmling	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Med.	6	4	Temperate Aquatic	Lvl +4
Mist Dragon, Very Young	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Small	6	4	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	Lvl +3
Monstrous Crab, Large	(Storm p142)	Vermin	Aquatic	Large	6	4	Temperate Aquatic	—
Nereid	(Storm p155)	Fey	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	3	4	Combo Plane of Water Temperate Aquatic	Lvl +3
Sea Cat	(MM p220)	Magical Beast	—	Large	6	4	Temperate Aquatic	—
Spiked Sea Serpent, Very Young	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Med.	7	4	Temperate Aquatic	Lvl +4
Topaz Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM2 p085) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Water	Small	7	4	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	Lvl +4
Vine Horror	(DU141 p044) (FF p185) (3.5up p24)+	Plant	Aquatic	Med.	5	4	Combo Any Marsh Any Aquatic	—
Crested Sea Serpent, Young	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Large	11	5	Temperate Aquatic	Lvl +3
Dinosaur, Helicoprion	(DR318 p066)	Animal	Aquatic	Large	8	5	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Dire Snake	(MM2 p074) (3.5up p32)+	Animal	—	Huge	7	5	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	—
Drowned One, Human Monk 4 <sup>th</sup>	(DU106 p049)	Undead	Water, Augmented Humanoid	Med.	4	5	Combo Any Aquatic (costal)	Template – Drowned One
Gar, Giant	(DR321 p060)	Animal	Aquatic	Huge	5	5	Combo Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic	—
Lantern Sea Serpent, Very Young	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Med.	9	5	Temperate Aquatic	Lvl +4
Mist Dragon, Young	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Med.	9	5	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	Lvl +3
Monstrous Diving Spider, Huge	(Storm p169) (MM p289)+	Vermin	—	Huge	8	5	Temperate Aquatic	—
Morkoth	(MM2 p152) (3.5up p35)+	Aberration	Aquatic	Med.	7	5	Combo Any Aquatic	Lvl +3
Sirine	(MM2 p185) (3.5up p36)+	Fey	Aquatic	Med.	4	5	Combo Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic	Lvl +4
Spiked Sea Serpent, Young	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Med.	10	5	Temperate Aquatic	Lvl +5
Topaz Dragon, Very Young	(MM2 p085) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Water	Med.	10	5	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	Lvl +4

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Mist Dragon, Juvenile	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Med.	12	6	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	Lvl +4
Nuckalavee	(DR343 p054)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Large	11	6	Combo Cold Aquatic Temperate Aquatic	—
Ooze, Flotsam, Enormous	(DU141 p030)	Ooze	Aquatic	Huge	7	6	Combo Any Aquatic (shorline) Underground	Advanced
Ormyrr	(MM2 p167) (3.5up p35)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Huge	7	6	Combo Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic	Lvl +6
Sea Tiger	(MM3 p147)	Animal	—	Huge	19	6	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Crested Sea Serpent, Juvenile	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Large	14	7	Temperate Aquatic	Lvl +4
Kuo-Toa, Whip	(MM5 p095)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	10	7	Temperate Aquatic	Variant Lvl +4
Lantern Sea Serpent, Young	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Large	12	7	Temperate Aquatic	Lvl +5
Medusa, Amphibious	(Storm p135)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	6	7	Temperate Aquatic	Template – Amphibious
Monstrous Crab, Huge	(Storm p142)	Vermin	Aquatic	Huge	12	7	Temperate Aquatic	—
Naga, Water	(MM p193)	Aberration	Aquatic	Large	7	7	Temperate Aquatic	—
Ramfish	(Storm p156)	Magical Beast	Aquatic	Large	10	7	Temperate Aquatic	—
Seryulin	(MM3 p148) (MM3Errata)+	Aberration	Aquatic	Large	10	7	Combo Any Aquatic	Cohort +4
Spiked Sea Serpent, Juvenile	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Large	13	7	Temperate Aquatic	Lvl +5
Topaz Dragon, Young	(MM2 p085) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Water	Med.	13	7	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	Lvl +5
Whale, Cachalot	(MM p283)	Animal	—	Garg.	12	7	Temperate Aquatic	—
Zombie, Giant Squid	(DU125 p066)	Undead	Aquatic	Huge	25	7	Temperate Aquatic	—
Crested Sea Serpent, Young Adult	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Large	17	8	Temperate Aquatic	—
Drake, Water	(Dcn p157)	Dragon	Water, Aquatic	Large	10	8	Temperate Aquatic	Lvl +3
Lantern Sea Serpent, Juvenile	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Large	15	8	Temperate Aquatic	Lvl +5
Legendary Snake	(MM2 p136) (3.5up p34)+	Animal	—	Large	16	8	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Any Aquatic Underground	—
Mist Dragon, Young Adult	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Large	15	8	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Monstrous Diving Spider, Gargantuan	(Storm p169) (MM p289)+	Vermin	—	Garg.	16	8	Temperate Aquatic	—
Mother of All	(DU141 p047)	Plant	Aquatic	Huge	10	8	Combo Any Aquatic (ocean)	—
Sisiutl	(Storm p159)	Magical Beast	Aquatic	Huge	10	8	Temperate Aquatic	—
Bilge Eel	(DU138 p053)	Animal	Aquatic	Huge	12	9	Temperate Aquatic	—
Caller from the Deeps	(Storm p140)	Elemental	Water, Native	Huge	9	9	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Dragon Turtle	(MM p088)	Dragon	Aquatic	Huge	12	9	Temperate Aquatic	—
Kelp Angler	(FF p112)	Plant	Aquatic	Large	11	9	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Spiked Sea Serpent, Young Adult	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Large	16	9	Temperate Aquatic	—
Squid, Giant	(MM p281)	Animal	Aquatic	Huge	12	9	Temperate Aquatic	—
Lantern Sea Serpent, Young Adult	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Large	18	10	Temperate Aquatic	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Legendary Shark	(MM2 p139) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	Aquatic	Huge	30	10	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Mist Dragon, Adult	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Large	18	10	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Monstrous Crab, Gargantuan	(Storm p142)	Vermin	Aquatic	Garg.	24	10	Temperate Aquatic	—
Seryulin, Greater	(MM3 p148) (MM3Errata)+	Aberration	Aquatic	Huge	21	10	Combo Any Aquatic	Cohort +4 Advanced
Topaz Dragon, Juvenile	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Large	16	10	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Zombie, Plesiosaur	(DU125 p066)	Undead	—	Garg.	32	10	Temperate Aquatic	—
Crested Sea Serpent, Adult	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Huge	20	11	Temperate Aquatic	—
Dragon Eel	(MM3 p044)	Dragon	Aquatic	Large	14	11	Temperate Aquatic	—
Megalodon	(MM2 p147) (3.5sup p35)+	Animal	Aquatic	Garg.	24	11	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Monstrous Diving Spider, Colossal	(Storm p169) (MM p289)+	Vermin	—	Col.	32	11	Temperate Aquatic	—
Spiked Sea Serpent, Adult	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Large	19	11	Temperate Aquatic	—
Kraken	(MM p162)	Magical Beast	Aquatic	Garg.	20	12	Temperate Aquatic	—
Lantern Sea Serpent, Adult	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Huge	21	12	Temperate Aquatic	—
Mist Dragon, Mature Adult	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Huge	21	12	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Octopus Tree	(FF p130)	Plant	—	Huge	14	12	Temperate Aquatic	—
Crested Sea Serpent, Mature Adult	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Huge	23	13	Temperate Aquatic	—
Kraken, Half-Fiend	(Storm p116)	Outsider	Aquatic	Garg.	20	13	Temperate Aquatic	Template – Half-Fiend
Monstrous Crab, Colossal	(Storm p142)	Vermin	Aquatic	Col.	48	13	Temperate Aquatic	—
Toad, Titanic	(MM2 p218) (3.5sup p37)+	Animal	—	Garg.	25	13	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Any Aquatic	Template – Titanic
Topaz Dragon, Young Adult	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Large	19	13	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Guardian Ship	(DR333 p076)	Construct	—	Garg.	24	14	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Lantern Sea Serpent, Mature Adult	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Huge	24	14	Temperate Aquatic	—
Spiked Sea Serpent, Mature Adult	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Huge	22	14	Temperate Aquatic	—
Crested Sea Serpent, Old	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Huge	26	15	Temperate Aquatic	—
Dinosaur, Liopleurodon	(DR318 p066)	Animal	—	Col.	28	15	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Drake, Sea	(FF p147)	Dragon	Aquatic	Garg.	12	15	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Kraken, Corpse Creature	(DU125 p073)	Undead	Aquatic	Garg.	26	15	Temperate Aquatic	Template – Corpse Creature
Kuo-Toa Leviathan	(Und p092)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Huge	15	15	Temperate Aquatic	—
Mist Dragon, Old	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Huge	24	15	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Topaz Dragon, Adult	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Huge	22	15	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Acidwraith	(DU131 p078)	Undead	Incorporeal, Water	Large	22	16	Combo Any Aquatic	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Eye of the Deep, Advanced Elite Fiendish	(DU146 p065)	Aberration	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	24	16	Combo Any Aquatic	Template – Fiendish Advanced
Lantern Sea Serpent, Old	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Huge	27	16	Temperate Aquatic	—
Octopus Tree, Advanced	(DU132 p067)	Plant	—	Garg.	26	16	Temperate Aquatic	Advanced
Spiked Sea Serpent, Old	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Huge	25	16	Temperate Aquatic	—
Teratomorph	(MM2 p194) (3.5sup p37)+	Ooze	—	Garg.	28	16	Combo Any Aquatic Underground	—
Lucent Worm	(FF p118) (3.5sup p24)+	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	22	17	Combo Any Aquatic Any Mountain Underground	—
Mind Worm	(DR337 p029)	Aberration	Aquatic	Huge	25	17	Combo Any Aquatic Underground	—
Mist Dragon, Very Old	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Huge	27	17	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Crested Sea Serpent, Very Old	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	29	18	Temperate Aquatic	—
Living Shipwreck	(DU141 p094)	Magical Beast	Aquatic	Col.	24	18	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Mist Dragon, Ancient	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Huge	30	18	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Spiked Sea Serpent, Very Old	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Huge	28	18	Temperate Aquatic	—
Topaz Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Huge	25	18	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Lantern Sea Serpent, Very Old	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	30	19	Temperate Aquatic	—
Mist Dragon, Wyrm	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Garg.	33	19	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Crested Sea Serpent, Ancient	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	32	20	Temperate Aquatic	—
Spiked Sea Serpent, Ancient	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	31	20	Temperate Aquatic	—
Topaz Dragon, Old	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Huge	28	20	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Lantern Sea Serpent, Ancient	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	33	21	Temperate Aquatic	—
Mist Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Garg.	36	21	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Sea Linnorm	(DR346 p065)	Dragon	Aquatic	Garg.	26	21	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Spiked Sea Serpent, Wyrm	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	34	21	Temperate Aquatic	—
Topaz Dragon, Very Old	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Huge	31	21	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Crested Sea Serpent, Wyrm	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	35	22	Temperate Aquatic	—
Lantern Sea Serpent, Wyrm	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	36	23	Temperate Aquatic	—
Spiked Sea Serpent, Great Wyrm	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	37	23	Temperate Aquatic	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Topaz Dragon, Ancient	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Garg.	34	23	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Crested Sea Serpent, Great Wyrm	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Col.	38	24	Temperate Aquatic	—
Topaz Dragon, Wyrm	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Garg.	37	24	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Lantern Sea Serpent, Great Wyrm	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Col.	39	25	Temperate Aquatic	—
Leviathan	(MM2 p139) (3.5sup p34)+	Magical Beast	—	Col.	32	25	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Topaz Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Col.	40	26	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—

## Warm Aquatic

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Albatross	(Storm p165)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.25	Warm Aquatic	—
Sea Snake, Viper, Tiny	(Storm p170) (MM p280)+	Animal	—	Tiny	0.25	0.3	Warm Aquatic	—
Stingray	(Storm p168)	Animal	Aquatic	Small	1	0.3	Warm Aquatic	—
Barracuda	(Storm p166)	Animal	Aquatic	Med.	2	0.5	Warm Aquatic	—
Eel	(Storm p166)	Animal	Aquatic	Med.	2	0.5	Warm Aquatic	—
Hadozee	(Storm p151)	Humanoid	Hadozee	Med.	1	0.5	Combo Warm Forest Any Aquatic (seagoing)	Lvl +0
Locathah	(MM p169)	Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	2	0.5	Warm Aquatic	Lvl +1
Sea Snake, Viper, Small	(Storm p170) (MM p280)+	Animal	—	Small	1	0.5	Warm Aquatic	—
Anophelii, Male	(DR352 p051)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	3	1	Warm Ocean (island)	Bas-Lag
Bloodbloater	(FF p016)	Ooze	Swarm, Aquatic	Dimin.	2	1	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Ixitxachitl	(MM2 p128) (3.5sup p34)+	Aberration	Aquatic	Small	1	1	Warm Aquatic	—
Lacedon	(MM p119)	Undead	Aquatic	Med.	2	1	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Manta Ray	(MM p275)	Animal	Aquatic	Med.	4	1	Warm Aquatic	—
Moray Eel	(DR328 p084)	Animal	Aquatic	Med.	2	1	Warm Aquatic	—
Octopus	(MM p276)	Animal	Aquatic	Small	2	1	Warm Aquatic	—
Sea Snake, Viper, Medium	(Storm p170) (MM p280)+	Animal	—	Med.	2	1	Warm Aquatic	—
Seahorse, Giant	(DR327 p087)	Animal	Aquatic	Large	3	1	Warm Aquatic	—
Yurian	(FF p198)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	3	1	Combo Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic	Lvl +4
Malenti	(MM p218)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	1	2	Warm Aquatic	Lvl +3
Ooze, Flotsam	(FF p017)	Ooze	Aquatic	Med.	2	2	Combo Any Aquatic (shorline) Underground	—
Sahuagin	(MM p217)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	1	2	Warm Aquatic	Lvl +2
Sahuagin Mutant	(MM p217)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	1	2	Warm Aquatic	Lvl +3
Sea Snake, Viper, Large	(Storm p170) (MM p280)+	Animal	—	Large	3	2	Warm Aquatic	—
Brine Swimmer	(Sand p195)	Vermin	—	Large	5	3	Warm Aquatic	—
Crayfight, Giant	(DR321 p060)	Vermin	Aquatic	Large	4	3	Warm Aquatic	—
Dinosaur, Cryptoclidus (aka “Fintail”)	(MM2 p070) (3.5sup p32)+ (Eb p280)+	Animal	Aquatic	Large	3	3	Warm Aquatic	—
Dire Eel	(Storm p148)	Animal	Aquatic	Large	6	3	Warm Aquatic	—
Dire Toad	(MM2 p074) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Med.	4	3	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	—
Hadozee First Mate, Ranger 3 <sup>rd</sup>	(Storm p151)	Humanoid	Hadozee	Med.	3	3	Combo Warm Forest Any Aquatic (seagoing)	Leveled Up Lvl +0
Ixitxachitl, Vampiric	(MM2 p129) (3.5sup p34)+	Aberration	Aquatic	Small	2	3	Warm Aquatic	—
Mist Dragon, Wyrmling	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Tiny	3	3	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	Lvl +2
Sea Snake, Viper, Huge	(Storm p170) (MM p280)+	Animal	—	Huge	6	3	Warm Aquatic	—
Blackskate	(Storm p139)	Undead	Aquatic	Large	4	4	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Dire Barracuda	(Storm p147)	Animal	Aquatic	Large	8	4	Warm Aquatic	—



Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Dire Toad, Advanced	(DU132 p030)	Animal	—	Large	7	4	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	Advanced
Kapocinth	(MM p113)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic, Earth	Med.	4	4	Combo Any Aquatic	Lvl +5
Mist Dragon, Very Young	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Small	6	4	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	Lvl +3
Piranha Swarm	(Storm p162)	Animal	Swarm, Aquatic	Tiny	8	4	Warm Aquatic	—
Topaz Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM2 p085) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Water	Small	7	4	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	Lvl +4
Vine Horror	(DU141 p044) (FF p185) (3.5up p24)+	Plant	Aquatic	Med.	5	4	Combo Any Marsh Any Aquatic	—
War Turtle	(DR343 p055)	Magical Beast	Aquatic	Large	6	4	Warm Aquatic	—
Dinosaur, Helicoprion	(DR318 p066)	Animal	Aquatic	Large	8	5	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Dire Snake	(MM2 p074) (3.5up p32)+	Animal	—	Huge	7	5	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	—
Drowned One, Human Monk 4 <sup>th</sup>	(DU106 p049)	Undead	Water, Augmented Humanoid	Med.	4	5	Combo Any Aquatic (costal)	Template – Drowned One
Gar, Giant	(DR321 p060)	Animal	Aquatic	Huge	5	5	Combo Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic	—
Hetfish	(DU112 p100)	Magical Beast	Swarm, Aquatic, Fire	Tiny	10	5	Warm Aquatic	—
Jellyfish Swarm	(Storm p161)	Vermin	Swarm, Aquatic	Dimin.	12	5	Warm Aquatic	—
Mist Dragon, Young	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Med.	9	5	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	Lvl +3
Morkoth	(MM2 p152) (3.5up p35)+	Aberration	Aquatic	Med.	7	5	Combo Any Aquatic	Lvl +3
Sirine	(MM2 p185) (3.5up p36)+	Fey	Aquatic	Med.	4	5	Combo Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic	Lvl +4
Topaz Dragon, Very Young	(MM2 p085) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Water	Med.	10	5	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	Lvl +4
Ahuizotl	(FF p014)	Aberration	Aquatic	Large	7	6	Combo Any Warm Freshwater	—
Dinosaur, Ichthyosaur (aka “Maultooth”)	(Storm p145)	Animal	—	Large	10	6	Warm Aquatic	—
Kopru	(MM2 p134) (3.5up p34)+	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	8	6	Combo Warm Aquatic Warm Marshes	Lvl +4
Kopru, Amphibious	(DR354 p061)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	8	6	Combo Warm Aquatic Warm Marshes	Variant
Masher	(DU141 p046)	Animal	Aquatic	Huge	8	6	Warm Aquatic (coral freefs)	—
Mist Dragon, Juvenile	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Med.	12	6	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	Lvl +4
Ooze, Flotsam, Enormous	(DU141 p030)	Ooze	Aquatic	Huge	7	6	Combo Any Aquatic (shoreline) Underground	Advanced
Ormyrr	(MM2 p167) (3.5up p35)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Huge	7	6	Combo Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic	Lvl +6

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Sea Tiger	(MM3 p147)	Animal	—	Huge	19	6	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Whale, Baleen	(MM p282)	Animal	—	Garg.	12	6	Warm Aquatic	—
Anophelii, Female	(DR352 p050)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	12	7	Warm Ocean (island)	Bas-Lag
Dinosaur, Elasmosaurus (aka “Great Fintail”)	(MM p060) (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Huge	10	7	Warm Aquatic	—
Seryulin	(MM3 p148) (MM3Errata)+	Aberration	Aquatic	Large	10	7	Combo Any Aquatic	Cohort +4
Topaz Dragon, Young	(MM2 p085) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Water	Med.	13	7	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	Lvl +5
Carcass Crab	(Eb p277)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	12	8	Warm Aquatic	—
Dinosaur, Archelon (aka “Giant Snapper”)	(Storm p144)	Animal	—	Huge	12	8	Warm Aquatic	—
Legendary Snake	(MM2 p136) (3.5up p34)+	Animal	—	Large	16	8	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Any Aquatic Underground	—
Mist Dragon, Young Adult	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Large	15	8	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Mother of All	(DU141 p047)	Plant	Aquatic	Huge	10	8	Combo Any Aquatic (ocean)	—
Octopus, Giant	(MM p276)	Animal	Aquatic	Large	8	8	Warm Aquatic	—
Caller from the Deep	(Storm p140)	Elemental	Water, Native	Huge	9	9	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Golem, Coral	(Storm p150)	Construct	Aquatic	Huge	16	9	Warm Aquatic	—
Kelp Angler	(FF p112)	Plant	Aquatic	Large	11	9	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Kopru, High Skull	(DR354 p060)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Large	12	9	Combo Warm Aquatic Warm Marshes	Variant
Dinosaur, Mosasaur (aka “Sea Render”)	(Storm p146)	Animal	—	Huge	15	10	Warm Aquatic	—
Dinosaur, Plesiosaur (aka “Fintail Titan”)	(Storm p146)	Animal	—	Garg.	16	10	Warm Aquatic	—
Legendary Shark	(MM2 p139) (3.5up p34)+	Animal	Aquatic	Huge	30	10	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Mist Dragon, Adult	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Large	18	10	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Seryulin, Greater	(MM3 p148) (MM3Errata)+	Aberration	Aquatic	Huge	21	10	Combo Any Aquatic	Cohort +4 Advanced
Topaz Dragon, Juvenile	(MM2 p085) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Water	Large	16	10	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Megalodon	(MM2 p147) (3.5up p35)+	Animal	Aquatic	Garg.	24	11	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Mist Dragon, Mature Adult	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Huge	21	12	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Toad, Titanic	(MM2 p218) (3.5up p37)+	Animal	—	Garg.	25	13	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Any Aquatic	Template – Titanic
Topaz Dragon, Young Adult	(MM2 p085) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Water	Large	19	13	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Guardian Ship	(DR333 p076)	Construct	—	Garg.	24	14	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Siege Crab	(MM3 p156) (MM3Errata)+	Vermin	Aquatic	Garg.	20	14	Warm Aquatic	—
Dinosaur, Liopleurodon	(DR318 p066)	Animal	—	Col.	28	15	Combo Any Aquatic	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Drake, Sea	(FF p147)	Dragon	Aquatic	Garg.	12	15	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Mist Dragon, Old	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Huge	24	15	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Topaz Dragon, Adult	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Huge	22	15	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Acidwraith	(DU131 p078)	Undead	Incorporeal, Water	Large	22	16	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Eye of the Deep, Advanced Elite Fiendish	(DU146 p065)	Aberration	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	24	16	Combo Any Aquatic	Template – Fiendish Advanced
Teratomorph	(MM2 p194) (3.5sup p37)+	Ooze	—	Garg.	28	16	Combo Any Aquatic Underground	—
Lucent Worm	(FF p118) (3.5sup p24)+	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	22	17	Combo Any Aquatic Any Mountain Underground	—
Mind Worm	(DR337 p029)	Aberration	Aquatic	Huge	25	17	Combo Any Aquatic Underground	—
Mist Dragon, Very Old	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Huge	27	17	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Living Shipwreck	(DU141 p094)	Magical Beast	Aquatic	Col.	24	18	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Mist Dragon, Ancient	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Huge	30	18	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Ocean Strider	(MM2 p163) (3.5sup p35)+	Fey	Aquatic	Huge	30	18	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Siege Crab, Greater	(MM3 p156) (MM3Errata)+	Vermin	Aquatic	Col.	32	18	Warm Aquatic	Advanced
Topaz Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Huge	25	18	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Giant, Ocean	(MM2 p111) (3.5sup p33)+	Giant	Aquatic, Cold	Huge	18	19	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Mist Dragon, Wyrm	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Garg.	33	19	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Topaz Dragon, Old	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Huge	28	20	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Mist Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Garg.	36	21	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Sea Linnorm	(DR346 p065)	Dragon	Aquatic	Garg.	26	21	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Topaz Dragon, Very Old	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Huge	31	21	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Topaz Dragon, Ancient	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Garg.	34	23	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Topaz Dragon, Wyrm	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Garg.	37	24	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Leviathan	(MM2 p139) (3.5sup p34)+	Magical Beast	—	Col.	32	25	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Topaz Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Col.	40	26	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—

## Underground

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Mind Leach	(FF p217)	Aberration	Symbiont	Fine	1	0.12	Underground	Host +2 Cerebral
Monstrous Centipede, Tiny	(MM p286)	Vermin	—	Tiny	0.25	0.12	Underground	—
Psionic Sinew	(FF p218)	Aberration	Symbiont	Tiny	2	0.12	Underground	Host +1 Cerebral
Monstrous Centipede, Small	(MM p286)	Vermin	—	Small	0.5	0.25	Underground	—
Neogi, Spawn	(MM2 p159) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	—	Tiny	0.25	0.25	Combo Any Temperate Land Any Warm Land Underground	—
Twig Blight	(MM2 p197) (3.5sup p37)+	Plant	—	Small	1	0.3	Combo Any Temperate Underground	—
Xvart	(DR339 p064)	Humanoid	Xvart	Small	1	0.3	Combo Any Forest Underground	—
Cerebral Hood	(FF p216)	Aberration	Symbiont	Tiny	2	0.5	Underground	Host +1 Cerebral
Dwarf, Deep	(MM p092)	Humanoid	Dwarf	Med.	1	0.5	Underground	Lvl +0
Dwarf, Mountain	(MM p093)	Humanoid	Dwarf	Med.	1	0.5	Underground	Lvl +0
Hadozee	(Storm p151)	Humanoid	Hadozee	Med.	1	0.5	Combo Warm Forest Any Aquatic (seagoing)	Lvl +0
Jermlaine	(MM2 p131) (3.5sup p34)+	Fey	—	Tiny	0.5	0.5	Underground	—
Maeluth	(FF p136)	Outsider	Native	Med.	1	0.5	Underground	Lvl +1
Monstrous Centipede, Medium	(MM p286)	Vermin	—	Med.	1	0.5	Underground	—
Myconid, Junior Worker	(MM2 p155) (3.5sup p35)+	Plant	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Underground	Lvl +2
Norker	(DR343 p053)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Small	1	0.5	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Underground	Lvl +1
Web Bird	(DU148 p094)	Aberration	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Combo Warm Forest Temperate Forest Underground	—
Darkmantle	(MM p038)	Magical Beast	—	Small	1	1	Underground	—
Dolgrim	(Eb p282) (EbErrata)+	Aberration	—	Small	1	1	Underground	Lvl +2
Drow	(MM p103)	Humanoid	Elf	Med.	1	1	Underground	Lvl +2
Duergar	(MM p091) (DR325 p066)+	Humanoid	Dwarf	Med.	1	1	Underground	Lvl +1
Feted Fungus	(MM5 p056)	Plant	—	Med.	2	1	Combo Warm Marshes Underground	—
Flumph	(DU118 p030)	Aberration	—	Tiny	2	1	Combo Any Temperate Underground	Lvl +2
Gith	(DU110 p088)	Humanoid	Gith	Med.	1	1	Underground	Dark Sun
Gnome, Svirfneblin	(MM p132)	Humanoid	Gnome	Small	1	1	Underground	Lvl +3
Grimlock	(MM p140)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	2	1	Underground	Lvl +2
Living Breastplate	(Eb p299)	Aberration	Symbiont	Tiny	2	1	Underground	Host +1 Daelkyr
Mindshredder Larva	(MM3 p102)	Aberration	—	Small	2	1	Underground	—
Monstrous Centipede, Large	(MM p286)	Vermin	—	Large	3	1	Underground	—
Myconid, Average Worker	(MM2 p155) (3.5sup p35)+	Plant	—	Small	2	1	Underground	Lvl +2
Shrieker	(MM p113)	Plant	—	Med.	2	1	Underground	—
Taga'rivvin	(DR345 p087)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Underground	—
Tentacle Whip	(Eb p300)	Aberration	Symbiont	Tiny	2	1	Underground	Host +1 Daelkyr

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Tongueworm	(Eb p300)	Aberration	Symbiont	Tiny	1	1	Underground	Host +1 Daelkyr
Troglodyte	(MM p246)	Humanoid	Reptilian	Med.	2	1	Underground	Lvl +2
Zombie, Troglodyte	(MM p266)	Undead	—	Med.	4	1	Underground	—
Baphitaur	(Und p082)	Outsider	Native	Large	3	2	Underground	Lvl +2
Beetle Swarm	(Eb p314)	Vermin	Swarm	Dimin.	4	2	Underground	—
Choker	(MM p034)	Aberration	—	Small	3	2	Underground	—
Cockroach, Giant	(Und p087)	Vermin	—	Med.	4	2	Underground	—
Dekayi	(DR345 p086)	Animal	—	Large	3	2	Underground	—
Dire Maggot	(LM p095)	Vermin	—	Small	6	2	Underground	—
Dolgaunt	(Eb p281)	Aberration	—	Med.	2	2	Underground	Lvl +3
Felldrake, Spitting	(MM2 p098) (3.5sup p333)+	Dragon	—	Med.	3	2	Combo Temperate Plains Temperate Forests Temperate Hills Underground	—
Giant Scarab Beetle	(DU134 p034)	Magical Beast	—	Large	5	2	Underground	—
Grimlock, Voidmind	(MM3 p187) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p99)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	2	2	Combo Underground Plane of Xoriat	Template – Voidmind Lvl +5
Illithocyte	(DR337 p027)	Aberration	—	Small	4	2	Underground	—
Living Spell, Sickening Sleep	(MM3 p094)	Ooze	—	Med.	1	2	Underground	Template – Living Spell <i>Ray of Enfeeblement Sleep</i>
Lurking Stranglers	(MM3 p100)	Aberration	—	Tiny	2	2	Underground	—
Mazhedeem (aka “Tunnel Hunters”)	(DU106 p091)	Aberration	—	Med.	4	2	Underground	Lvl +3
Monstrous Centipede, Huge	(MM p286)	Vermin	—	Huge	6	2	Underground	—
Myconid, Elder Worker	(MM2 p155) (3.5sup p35)+	Plant	—	Med.	3	2	Underground	Lvl +3
Oil Beetle	(DU150 p025)	Vermin	—	Small	3	2	Underground	—
Ooze, Flotsam	(FF p017)	Ooze	Aquatic	Med.	2	2	Combo Any Aquatic (shorline) Underground	—
Ophidian	(FF p133)	Monstrous Humanoid	Reptilian	Med.	3	2	Combo Warm Forest Underground	—
Phaerlock	(Und p097)	Humanoid	Reptilian	Med.	2	2	Underground	Lvl +2
Ragodeessa	(DU139 p046)	Vermin	—	Med.	4	2	Underground	—
Rockhound	(DR357 p040)	Magical Beast	—	Small	3	2	Underground	—
Shadestriker	(DR357 p042)	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	2	2	Underground	—
Skum	(MM p228)	Aberration	Aquatic	Med.	2	2	Underground	Lvl +3
Thrum Worm	(RoS p190)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	2	2	Underground	—
Tick, Giant	(DR321 p061)	Vermin	—	Small	3	2	Combo Temperate Forest Underground	—
Tomb Mote	(LM p128)	Undead	—	Tiny	3	2	Underground	—
Tomb Spider Broodswarm	(MM4 p164)	Magical Beast	Swarm	Tiny	3	2	Combo Temperate Forests Underground	—
Undying Soldier	(Eb p302)	Deathless	—	Med.	4	2	Underground	—
Undying Wizard	(ExpHb p106)	Deathless	—	Med.	3	2	Underground (Shae Mordai)	—
Ustilagor	(DR337 p034)	Aberration	—	Dimin.	3	2	Underground	—
Blindheim	(DR339 p047)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Small	4	3	Combo Any Marshes Underground	—
Bluespawn Stoneglider	(DoF p105)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood, Earth	Med.	5	3	Underground	—
Bugbear, Chameleon	(Und p083)	Humanoid	Goblinoid, Reptilian	Med.	3	3	Underground	Template – Chameleon
Cave Fisher	(DR355 p035)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	3	3	Underground	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Chromium Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Small	6	3	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	Lvl +2
Crypt Thing	(FF p036)	Undead	—	Med.	6	3	Underground	—
Dark Creeper	(FF p038)	Humanoid	Dark One	Small	1	3	Underground	Lvl +4
Derro	(MM p049)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Small	3	3	Underground	Lvl +2
Desmodu Guard Bat	(MM2 p066) (3.5up p32)+	Animal	—	Large	4	3	Underground	—
Desmodu Hunting Bat	(MM2 p066) (3.5up p32)+	Animal	—	Med.	4	3	Underground	—
Dire Toad	(MM2 p074) (3.5up p32)+	Animal	—	Med.	4	3	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	—
Emerald Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM2 p082) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Air	Small	6	3	Combo Plane of Air Underground	Lvl +4
Ethereal Filcher	(MM p104)	Aberration	—	Med.	5	3	Underground	—
Flying Fingers	(DU127 p087)	Construct	Swarm	Dimin.	7	3	Underground	—
Gelatinous Cube	(MM p201)	Ooze	—	Huge	4	3	Underground	—
Ghoul, True	(DU129 p062)	Undead	—	Med.	4	3	Underground	—
Grick	(MM p139)	Aberration	—	Med.	2	3	Underground	—
Hadozee First Mate, Ranger 3 <sup>rd</sup>	(Storm p151)	Humanoid	Hadozee	Med.	3	3	Combo Warm Forest Any Aquatic (seagoing)	Leveled Up Lvl +0
Half-Fiend Durzagon	(MM2 p124) (3.5up p34)+	Outsider	Evil, Law	Med.	5	3	Underground	Lvl +3
Hex Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Small	4	3	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	Lvl +4
Lurker	(Und p094)	Aberration	—	Large	6	3	Underground	—
Meenlock	(MM2 p146) (3.5up p35)+	Aberration	—	Tiny	4	3	Combo Temperate Forest Underground	Lvl +4
Mist Dragon, Wyrmling	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Tiny	3	3	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	Lvl +2
Monstrous Hunting Spider, Large, Lolth-Touched	(MM4 p093)	Vermin	—	Large	4	3	Underground	Template – Lolth-Touched
Nothic	(Mini p065)	Aberration	—	Med.	5	3	Underground	—
Phantom Fungus	(MM p207)	Plant	—	Med.	2	3	Underground	—
Phycomid	(DR337 p050)	Plant	—	Small	3	3	Underground	—
Rust Monster	(MM p216)	Aberration	—	Med.	5	3	Underground	—
Rylkar Madclaw	(MM5 p137)	Magical Beast	—	Small	4	3	Underground	—
Sapphire Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM2 p084) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Tiny	5	3	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	Lvl +2
Shadow Dragon, Wyrmling	(Den p191)	Dragon	—	Tiny	4	3	Underground	Lvl +3
Shimmerwing	(DR357 p043)	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	3	3	Underground	—
Slime Creature, Small	(DU132 p056)	Ooze	—	Small	3	3	Underground	—
Stone Flyer	(Und p099)	Magical Beast	Earth, Extraplanar	Large	5	3	Underground	Cohort +5
Violet Fungus	(MM p113)	Plant	—	Med.	2	3	Underground	—
Viper Swarm	(FF p172) (3.5up p25)+	Animal	Swarm	Dimin.	5	3	Combo Any Warm Underground	—
Amethyst Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM2 p079) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Small	6	4	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	Lvl +4
Brainstealer Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	7	4	Underground	Lvl +4

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Carrion Crawler	(MM p030)	Aberration	—	Large	3	4	Underground	—
Centipede Swarm	(MM p238)	Vermin	Swarm	Dimin.	9	4	Underground	—
Dark Stalker	(FF p038)	Humanoid	Dark One	Med.	3	4	Underground	Lvl +4
Deep Hound	(RoS p185)	Magical Beast	—	Large	6	4	Underground	—
Dire Toad, Advanced	(DU132 p030)	Animal	—	Large	7	4	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	Advanced
Dolghast	(MoE p143)	Aberration	—	Med.	6	4	Underground	—
Dolgrue	(DR348 p051)	Aberration	—	Large	6	4	Underground	—
Drake, Stone	(RoS p189)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	6	4	Underground	Lvl +4
Half-Illithid Lizardfolk	(FF p090)	Aberration	Reptilian	Med.	2	4	Underground	Lvl +6
Harpoon Spider	(MM3 p080) (MM3Errata)+	Aberration	—	Large	5	4	Underground	—
Hex Dragon, Very Young	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	7	4	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	Lvl +5
Iron Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	7	4	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	Lvl +4
Jagendar	(DR345 p087)	Animal	—	Large	7	4	Underground	—
Mimic	(MM p186)	Aberration	Shapechanger	Large	7	4	Underground	—
Mindshredder Warrior	(MM3 p103)	Aberration	—	Large	7	4	Underground	—
Minotaur	(MM p188)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	6	4	Underground	Lvl +2
Mist Dragon, Very Young	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Small	6	4	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	Lvl +3
Myconid, Guard	(MM2 p156) (3.5sup p35)+	Plant	—	Med.	4	4	Underground	Lvl +4
Necromancer Knuckles	(DU127 p088)	Construct	Swarm	Dimin.	7	4	Underground	—
Neogi, Adult	(MM2 p159) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	—	Small	5	4	Combo Any Temperate Land Any Warm Land Underground	—
Olive Slime	(DU132 p055)	Ooze	—	Small	2	4	Underground	—
Ooze, Summoning	(MM3 p169)	Ooze	—	Med.	5	4	Underground	—
Otyugh	(MM p204)	Aberration	—	Large	6	4	Underground	—
Rylkspawn Swarm	(MM5 p138)	Magical Beast	Swarm	Tiny	7	4	Underground	—
Shadow Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Small	7	4	Underground	Lvl +3
Slithering Tracker	(DU143 p099)	Ooze	—	Small	5	4	Underground	—
Web Mummy, Human Commoner	(MM4 p165)	Undead	—	Med.	4	4	Combo Temperate Forests Underground	Template – Web Mummy
Zombie, Minotaur	(MM p267)	Undead	—	Large	12	4	Underground	—
Amethyst Dragon, Very Young	(MM2 p079) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Med.	9	5	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	Lvl +4
Basidirond	(DR337 p048)	Plant	—	Med.	8	5	Combo Temperate Forest Underground	—
Beacon Moth	(DR322 p020)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	8	5	Combo Plane of Shadow Underground	—
Chromium Dragon, Very Young	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Small	9	5	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	Lvl +3
Cloaker	(MM p036)	Aberration	—	Large	6	5	Underground	—
Desmodu War Bat	(MM2 p066) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Huge	10	5	Underground	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Dinosaur, Deinonychus, Ti-Khana	(FF p177)	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	5	Combo Warm Forest Underground	Template – Ti-Khana
Dinosaur, Triceratops, Cave	(Mini p058)	Animal	—	Large	8	5	Underground	—
Dinosaur, Tyrannosaurus, Cave	(Mini p058)	Animal	—	Large	9	5	Underground	—
Dire Snake	(MM2 p074) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Huge	7	5	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Temperate Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	—
Drake, Portal	(Und p098)	Dragon	—	Small	5	5	Underground	Lvl +3
Earth Whisper	(RoS p187)	Elemental	Earth, Incorporeal	Med.	4	5	Underground	—
Emerald Dragon, Very Young	(MM2 p082) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Med.	9	5	Combo Plane of Air Underground	Lvl +4
Felldrake, Spitting, Spectral	(DoF p109)	Undead	Augmented Dragon, Incorporeal	Med.	3	5	Combo Temperate Plains Temperate Forests Temperate Hills Underground	Template – Spectral
Gibbering Moulder	(MM p126)	Aberration	—	Med.	4	5	Underground	—
Ineffable Horror	(Und p091)	Aberration	—	Large	5	5	Underground	—
Iron Dragon, Very Young	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Large	10	5	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	Lvl +5
Knell Beetle, Lesser	(MM3 p089)	Vermin	—	Med.	6	5	Underground	—
Minotaur, Faerzress-Infused	(Und p086)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	6	5	Underground	Template – Faerzress-Infused
Mist Dragon, Young	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Med.	9	5	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	Lvl +3
Ogre, Mummified	(LM p110)	Undead	Augmented Giant	Large	4	5	Combo Any Desert Underground	Template – Mummified
Ooze, Lava	(Sand p178)	Ooze	Fire	Large	8	5	Underground	—
Plague Ant Swarm	(FF p167) (3.5sup p25)+	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	10	5	Combo Any Warm Underground	—
Psurlon, Average	(MM2 p171) (3.5sup p36)+	Aberration	—	Med.	7	5	Underground	Lvl +5
Reason Stealer	(MM2 p178) (3.5sup p36)+	Ooze	—	Med.	5	5	Underground	—
Sapphire Dragon, Very Young	(MM2 p084) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Small	8	5	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	Lvl +3
Shardsoul Slayer	(MM5 p150)	Construct	—	Med.	6	5	Underground	—
Slime Creature, Medium	(DU132 p056)	Ooze	—	Med.	5	5	Underground	—
Wyste	(MM2 p200) (3.5sup p37)+ (Eb p99)+	Aberration	—	Huge	5	5	Combo Underground Plane of Xoriat	—
Zombie, Umber Hulk	(MM p267)	Undead	—	Large	16	5	Underground	—
Brainstealer Dragon, Very Young	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Large	10	6	Underground	Lvl +5
Chuul, Slime (aka “Uchuulon”)	(Storm p163)	Aberration	Aquatic	Large	11	6	Underground	—
Dinosaur, Ankylosaurus, Cave	(Mini p057)	Animal	—	Large	7	6	Underground	—
Dolgaunt, Monk 4 <sup>th</sup>	(Eb p281)	Aberration	—	Med.	6	6	Underground	Leveled Up Lvl +3
Dungeon Phantom	(DR355 p038)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	8	6	Underground	—
Dwarf Ancestor	(MM4 p052)	Outsider	Native	Large	5	6	Underground	—
Feral Spirit	(Sharn p178)	Undead	Swarm	Tiny	8	6	Underground	—



Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Hex Dragon, Young	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	10	6	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	Lvl +5
Hook Horror	(MM2 p126) (3.5sup p34)+	Aberration	—	Large	10	6	Underground	Lvl +4
Lith	(Und p093)	Magical Beast	Earth, Psionic	Med.	4	6	Underground	Lvl +5
Minotaur of Legend	(MM2 p214) (3.5sup p35)+	Outsider	Native	Large	6	6	Underground	Template – Legendary Monster
Mist Dragon, Juvenile	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Med.	12	6	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	Lvl +4
Monstrous Centipede, Gargantuan	(MM p286)	Vermin	—	Garg.	12	6	Underground	—
Myconid, Circle Leader	(MM2 p156) (3.5sup p35)+	Plant	—	Large	5	6	Underground	Lvl +5
Neogi, Great Old Master	(MM2 p159) (3.5sup p35)+	Vermin	—	Huge	5	6	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Underground	—
Octopin	(DU127 p059)	Aberration	—	Med.	8	6	Underground	—
Ogre Guard Thrall	(MM4 p110)	Giant	—	Large	4	6	Underground	Mind Flayer Slave
Ooze, Flotsam, Enormous	(DU141 p030)	Ooze	Aquatic	Huge	7	6	Combo Any Aquatic (shorline) Underground	Advanced
Rylkar Tormentor	(MM5 p138)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	8	6	Underground	—
Shadow Dragon, Young	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Small	10	6	Underground	Lvl +3
Tall Moulder, Arachnid (aka “Arachnid Moulder”)	(Und p080)	Aberration	—	Large	7	6	Underground	Template – Arachnid
Tomb Spider	(MM4 p164)	Magical Beast	—	Large	8	6	Combo Temperate Forests Underground	—
Wyste, Advanced	(DU146 p041)	Aberration	—	Huge	9	6	Underground	Advanced
Aboleth	(MM p008)	Aberration	Aquatic	Huge	8	7	Underground	—
Amethyst Dragon, Young	(MM2 p079) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Med.	12	7	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	Lvl +5
Black Pudding	(MM p201)	Ooze	—	Huge	10	7	Underground	—
Chromium Dragon, Young	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Med.	12	7	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	Lvl +4
Dinosaur, Elgonn	(DR345 p087)	Animal	—	Large	9	7	Underground	—
Drider	(MM p089)	Aberration	—	Large	6	7	Underground	Lvl +4
Drow, Loth-Touched Ranger 5 <sup>th</sup>	(MM4 p092)	Humanoid	Elf	Med.	5	7	Underground	Template – Loth-Touched
Emerald Dragon, Young	(MM2 p082) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Med.	12	7	Combo Plane of Air Underground	Lvl +6
Frost Salamander	(MM2 p107) (3.5sup p33)+ (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	Cold	Med.	12	7	Combo Any Cold Underground Plane of Risia	Lvl +3
Gloura	(Und p088)	Fey	—	Med.	7	7	Underground	Lvl +2
Iron Dragon, Young	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Large	13	7	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	Lvl +6
Krathbairn	(DoF p106)	Outsider	Dragonblood, Evil, Chaos, Native	Med.	7	7	Combo Warm Desert Underground	—
Legendary Ape	(MM2 p136) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Med.	13	7	Combo Warm Forest Warm Mountain Underground	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Legendary Wolf	(MM2 p136) (3.5up p34)+	Animal	—	Med.	14	7	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Minotaur, Greathorn	(MM4 p100)	Monstrous Humanoid	Earth	Large	11	7	Underground	—
Myconid, Sovereign	(MM2 p156) (3.5up p35)+	Plant	—	Large	6	7	Underground	Lvl +6
Ooze, Bloodfire	(MM4 p018)	Ooze	Fire	Huge	12	7	Underground	—
Ooze, Conflagration	(MM3 p030) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Ooze	Fire	Large	7	7	Combo Underground Plane of Fernia	—
Ooze, Gray, Advanced	(RedHand p122)	Ooze	—	Large	9	7	Underground	Advanced
Phasm	(MM p208)	Aberration	Shapechanger	Med.	15	7	Underground	—
Quth-Maren	(FF p139)	Undead	—	Med.	10	7	Underground	—
Rust Monster, Advanced'	(DU142 p080)	Aberration	—	Large	15	7	Underground	Advanced
Rust Monster, Fiendish Advanced	(DU149 p022)	Aberration	—	Large	9	7	Underground	Template – Fiendish Advanced
Sapphire Dragon, Young	(MM2 p084) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Med.	11	7	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	Lvl +4
Slug, Giant	(DR355 p054)	Vermin	—	Huge	12	7	Combo Underground Any Marsh	—
Spectre	(MM p232) DR336 p046)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	7	7	Combo Any Land Underground	—
Squamous Spewer	(Dnc p193)	Aberration	—	Large	8	7	Underground	—
Stonesinger	(MM3 p168)	Aberration	Earth	Large	9	7	Underground	—
Susurrus	(MM3 p170)	Aberration	—	Large	8	7	Underground	—
Umber Hulk	(MM p248)	Aberration	—	Large	8	7	Underground	—
Vour	(MoE p150)	Undead	—	Med.	10	7	Underground	—
Xorbeast	(DR348 p058)	Aberration	—	Large	8	7	Underground	—
Zern Arcanovoure	(MM4 p197)	Aberration	—	Small	10	7	Underground	—
All-Consuming Hunger	(Und p078)	Undead	Swarm	Dimin.	16	8	Underground	—
Crypt Warden	(BoED p167)	Deathless	—	Med.	9	8	Underground	—
Destrachan	(MM p049)	Aberration	—	Large	8	8	Underground	—
Gravorg	(MM2 p119) (3.5up p34)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	8	Underground	—
Hex Dragon, Juvenile	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Large	13	8	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	Lvl +6
Jackal Lord	(FF p105) (3.5up p24)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	8	8	Combo Any Dessert Underground	Lvl +4
Landwyrn, Underdark	(Dcn p175)	Dragon	—	Large	12	8	Underground	Lvl +2
Legendary Snake	(MM2 p136) (3.5up p34)+	Animal	—	Large	16	8	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm Any Aquatic Underground	—
Mind Flayer	(MM p186) (Eb p99)+	Aberration	—	Med.	8	8	Combo Underground Plane of Xoriat	Lvl +7
Mindshredder Zenthal	(MM3 p104)	Aberration	—	Med.	13	8	Underground	—
Mist Dragon, Young Adult	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Large	15	8	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Ooze, Conflagration with Death Throes	(MM3 p030) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Ooze	Fire	Large	7	8	Combo Underground Plane of Fernia	Variant
Otyugh, Lifelech	(MM3 p119) (MM3Errata)+	Aberration	—	Large	9	8	Underground	—
Rust Monster, Advanced	(DR346 p078)	Aberration	—	Large	15	8	Underground	Advanced
Salt Mummy	(MM3 p146)	Undead	—	Med.	12	8	Underground	Lvl +6

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Shadow Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Med.	13	8	Underground	Lvl +4
Shadow Flayer	(MM5 p107)	Aberration	—	Med.	8	8	Combo Underground Plane of Xoriat	Thoon Variant Lvl +7
Troll, Cave	(MM3 p177)	Giant	—	Large	9	8	Underground	Lvl +6
Amethyst Dragon, Juvenile	(MM2 p079) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Large	15	9	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Blood Amniote	(LM p087)	Undead	—	Huge	10	9	Underground	—
Brainstealer Dragon, Young	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Large	13	9	Underground	Lvl +6
Chromium Dragon, Juvenile	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Med.	15	9	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	Lvl +4
Chwidencha	(FF p034)	Aberration	—	Large	12	9	Underground	—
Delver	(MM p039)	Aberration	—	Huge	15	9	Underground	—
Desmodu	(MM2 p062) (3.5sup p31)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	12	9	Underground	Lvl +2
Drake, Smoke	(Dcn p157)	Dragon	Air, Fire	Large	12	9	Underground	Lvl +3
Emerald Dragon, Juvenile	(MM2 p082) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Large	15	9	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Harpoon Spider, Dread	(MM3 p080) (MM3Errata)+	Aberration	—	Huge	9	9	Underground	Advanced
Legendary Bear	(MM2 p137) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	20	9	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Lodestone Marauder	(MM4 p090)	Aberration	—	Large	11	9	Combo Any Mountain Underground	—
Monstrous Centipede, Colossal	(MM p286)	Vermin	—	Col.	24	9	Underground	—
Ooze, Arcane	(MM3 p009) (MM3Errata)+	Ooze	—	Huge	15	9	Underground	—
Psurlon, Elder	(MM2 p172) (3.5sup p36)+	Aberration	—	Med.	12	9	Underground	Lvl +5
Roper, Prismatic	(MM3 p141)	Aberration	—	Large	9	9	Underground	—
Rylkar Harridan	(MM5 p136)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	10	9	Underground	—
Sapphire Dragon, Juvenile	(MM2 p084) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Med.	14	9	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	Lvl +4
Slime Creature, Large	(DU132 p057)	Ooze	—	Large	8	9	Underground	—
Undying Councilor	(Eb p301)	Deathless	—	Med.	12	9	Underground	—
Avolakia	(MM2 p028) (3.5sup p30)+	Aberration	—	Large	10	10	Underground	Lvl +5
Balhannoth	(MM4 p015)	Aberration	—	Large	14	10	Underground	—
Brainstealer Dragon, Juvenile	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Large	16	10	Underground	—
Hastendead Spider Swarm	(DU138 p054)	Vermin	Swarm	Dimin.	10	10	Underground	—
Hex Dragon, Young Adult	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Large	16	10	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Iron Dragon, Juvenile	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Large	16	10	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Knell Beetle	(MM3 p088)	Vermin	—	Large	12	10	Underground	—
Leechwalker	(MM2 p135) (3.5sup p34)+	Vermin	—	Med.	13	10	Combo Any Marsh Underground	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Legendary Tiger	(MM2 p137) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	26	10	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Mad crafter of Thoon	(MM5 p114)	Aberration	—	Huge	10	10	Underground	Thoon
Mist Dragon, Adult	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Large	18	10	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Plague Spewer	(MM3 p125)	Undead	—	Huge	16	10	Underground	—
Scarab Beetle Swarm	(FF p171) (3.5sup p25)+	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	15	10	Combo Any Desert Underground	—
Formorian	(MM2 p105) (3.5sup p33)+	Giant	—	Huge	15	11	Combo Any Mountain Underground	Lvl +5
Kyra	(DR348 p052)	Outsider	Evil	Huge	12	11	Combo Underground Plane of Xoriat	—
Maur	(Und p095)	Giant	Earth	Large	12	11	Underground	Lvl +5
Redspawn Birther	(DoF p108)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood, Fire	Large	16	11	Underground	—
Sapphire Dragon, Young Adult	(MM2 p084) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Large	17	11	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Sarkrith, Thane	(FF p146)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	11	11	Combo Warm Forest Underground	—
Shadow Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Med.	16	11	Underground	—
Skindancer	(MM3 p158)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	15	11	Underground	—
Amethyst Dragon, Young Adult	(MM2 p079) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Large	18	12	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Black Pudding, Elder	(MM p201)	Ooze	—	Garg.	20	12	Underground	Advanced
Blighted Bloodfire	(MM4 p018) (Eb p99)+	Ooze	Fire	Huge	12	12	Combo Underground Plane of Xoriat	Template – Pseudo-Natural & Entropic
Brainstealer Dragon, Young Adult	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	19	12	Underground	—
Chromium Dragon, Young Adult	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Large	18	12	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Earth Glider	(Und p084)	Outsider	Earth, Evil	Large	15	12	Underground	—
Emerald Dragon, Young Adult	(MM2 p082) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Large	18	12	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Hex Dragon, Adult	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	19	12	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Mind Flayer, Cleric 4 <sup>th</sup> (aka “Thoon Disciple”)	(MM5 p104)	Aberration	—	Med.	10	12	Combo Underground Plane of Xoriat	Thoon Leveled Up Lvl +7
Mist Dragon, Mature Adult	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Huge	21	12	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Ocularon	(FF p132) (3.5sup p24)+	Aberration	—	Large	12	12	Combo Temperate Hills Warm Hills Temperate Marsh Warm Marsh Underground	—
Purple Worm	(MM p211)	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	16	12	Underground	—
Roper	(MM p215)	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	12	Underground	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Shadow Spider	(MM2 p184) (3.5sup p36)+	Magical Beast	—	Huge	13	12	Underground	—
Slaughterstone Eviscerator	(MM3 p160) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	Earth	Large	15	12	Underground	—
Spellgaunt	(MM2 p188) (3.5sup p36)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	16	12	Combo Any Forest Any Mountains Underground	—
Weird, Air	(MM2 p091) (3.5sup p33)+	Elemental	Air	Large	15	12	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Weird, Earth	(MM2 p091) (3.5sup p33)+	Elemental	Earth	Large	15	12	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Weird, Fire	(MM2 p091) (3.5sup p33)+	Elemental	Fire	Large	15	12	Combo Plane of Fire Underground	—
Weird, Water	(MM2 p091) (3.5sup p33)+	Elemental	Water	Large	15	12	Combo Plane of Water Underground	—
Iron Dragon, Young Adult	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	19	13	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Sarkrith, Spelleater	(FF p145)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	15	13	Combo Warm Forest Underground	—
Shadow Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Large	19	13	Underground	—
Black Beast of Bedlam	(DR355 p033)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Large	15	14	Combo Underground Any Plane of Evil Any Plane of Chaos	—
Brainstealer Dragon, Adult	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	22	14	Underground	—
Sapphire Dragon, Adult	(MM2 p084) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Large	20	14	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Umber Hulk, Truly Horrid	(MM p249)	Aberration	—	Huge	20	14	Underground	Advanced
Amethyst Dragon, Adult	(MM2 p079) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Huge	21	15	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Annihilator	(Und p078)	Aberration	—	Med.	20	15	Underground	—
Chromium Dragon, Adult	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Large	21	15	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Emerald Dragon, Adult	(MM2 p082) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	21	15	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Hex Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	22	15	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Iron Dragon, Adult	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	22	15	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Mist Dragon, Old	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Huge	24	15	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Psurlon, Giant	(MM2 p172) (3.5sup p36)+	Aberration	—	Large	18	15	Underground	—
Slaughterstone Behemoth	(MM3 p159) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	Earth	Col.	29	15	Underground	—
Thoon Elder Brain	(MM5 p121)	Aberration	—	Large	12	15	Underground	Thoon
Tunnel Terror	(FF p179)	Aberration	—	Huge	18	15	Underground	—
Beholder, Half-Illithid (aka “Mindwitness”)	(Und p089)	Aberration	—	Large	11	16	Underground	Template – Half-Illithid
Brainstealer Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	25	16	Underground	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Sapphire Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM2 p084) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Huge	23	16	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Shadow Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Large	22	16	Underground	—
Teratomorph	(MM2 p194) (3.5sup p37)+	Ooze	—	Garg.	28	16	Combo Any Aquatic Underground	—
Aboleth Mage, Wizard 10 <sup>th</sup>	(MM p008)	Aberration	Aquatic	Huge	18	17	Underground	Level Up
Amethyst Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM2 p079) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Huge	24	17	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Brainstealer Dragon, Old	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	28	17	Underground	—
Chromium Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	24	17	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Emerald Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM2 p082) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	24	17	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Hex Dragon, Old	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	25	17	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Lucent Worm	(FF p118) (3.5sup p24)+	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	22	17	Combo Any Aquatic Any Mountain Underground	—
Maulgoth	(FF p123) (3.5sup p24)+	Aberration	Earth	Huge	20	17	Underground	—
Mercurion	(MM5 p102)	Construct	Living Construct	Huge	22	17	Combo Warm Mountains Underground	—
Mind Flayer, Sorcerer 9 <sup>th</sup>	(MM p186) (Eb p99)+	Aberration	—	Med.	17	17	Combo Underground Plane of Xoriat	Leveled Up Lvl +7
Mind Worm	(DR337 p029)	Aberration	Aquatic	Huge	25	17	Combo Any Aquatic Underground	—
Mind Worm	(DR337 p029)	Aberration	Aquatic	Huge	25	17	Combo Any Aquatic Underground	—
Mist Dragon, Very Old	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Huge	27	17	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Vermin Lord	(MM3 p184) (MM3Errata)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	25	17	Underground	—
Xenostelid	(DR348 p057)	Aberration	—	Huge	23	17	Underground	—
Ascendant Councilor	(Eb p276)	Deathless	—	Med.	25	18	Underground	—
Giant, Shadow	(FF p082)	Giant	—	Huge	18	18	Underground	—
Iron Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	25	18	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Mist Dragon, Ancient	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Huge	30	18	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Ocean Strider	(MM2 p163) (3.5sup p35)+	Fey	Aquatic	Huge	30	18	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Shadow Dragon, Old	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Huge	25	18	Underground	—
Yuan-Ti Anathema	(FF p193) (3.5sup p24)+	Aberration	—	Huge	22	18	Combo Warm Forest Underground	—
Amethyst Dragon, Old	(MM2 p079) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Huge	27	19	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Chromium Dragon, Old	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	27	19	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Emerald Dragon, Old	(MM2 p082) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	27	19	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Giant, Ocean	(MM2 p111) (3.5sup p33)+	Giant	Aquatic, Cold	Huge	18	19	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Hex Dragon, Very Old	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	28	19	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Mist Dragon, Wyrm	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Garg.	33	19	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Sapphire Dragon, Old	(MM2 p084) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Huge	26	19	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Shadow Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Huge	28	19	Underground	—
Amethyst Dragon, Very Old	(MM2 p079) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Huge	30	20	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Brainstealer Dragon, Very Old	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	31	20	Underground	—
Carion Crawler, Advanced (aka “Mother Worm”)	(DU133 p071)	Aberration	—	Col.	43	20	Underground	Advanced
Chromium Dragon, Very Old	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	30	20	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Cipactli (aka “World Lizard”)	(DR317 p063)	Magical Beast	Earth	Col.	42	20	Underground	—
Crawling Head	(FF p035) (3.5sup p24)+ (DR336 p38)+	Undead	—	Huge	28	20	Combo Underground Any Desert	—
Drake, Fire’	(DR329 p028)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	28	20	Combo Cold Mountains Underground	—
Emerald Dragon, Very Old	(MM2 p082) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	30	20	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Hex Dragon, Ancient	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	31	20	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Iron Dragon, Old	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	28	20	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Sapphire Dragon, Very Old	(MM2 p084) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Huge	29	20	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Brainstealer Dragon, Ancient	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	34	21	Underground	—
Hex Dragon, Wyrm	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	34	21	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Iron Dragon, Very Old	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	31	21	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Mist Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Garg.	36	21	Combo Temperate Aquatic Temperate Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Shadow Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Huge	31	21	Underground	—
Amethyst Dragon, Ancient	(MM2 p079) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	33	22	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Chromium Dragon, Ancient	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	33	22	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Emerald Dragon, Ancient	(MM2 p082) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Air	Garg.	33	22	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Sapphire Dragon, Ancient	(MM2 p084) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Huge	32	22	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Shadow Dragon, Wyrm	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Garg.	34	22	Underground	—
Brainstealer Dragon, Wyrm	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	37	23	Underground	—
Chromium Dragon, Wyrm	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Garg.	36	23	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Iron Dragon, Ancient	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	34	23	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Sapphire Dragon, Wyrm	(MM2 p084) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	35	23	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Amethyst Dragon, Wyrm	(MM2 p079) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	36	24	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Emerald Dragon, Wyrm	(MM2 p082) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Air	Garg.	36	24	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Gelatinous Cube, Advanced	(DU133 p073)	Ooze	—	Garg.	12	24	Underground	Advanced
Hex Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	37	24	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Iron Dragon, Wyrm	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	37	24	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Shadow Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Garg.	37	24	Underground	—
Brainstealer Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Col.	40	25	Underground	—
Chromium Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Garg.	39	25	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Elder Brain	(Und p084)	Aberration	Psionic	Large	26	25	Underground	—
Emerald Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM2 p082) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Air	Garg.	39	25	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Sapphire Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM2 p084) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	38	25	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Amethyst Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM2 p079) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	39	26	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Iron Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Col.	40	26	Combo Temperate Mountain Temperate Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Fiendwurm	(MM2 p099) (3.5up p33)+	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	24	28	Combo Any Desert Any Plain Underground	—



## Inner Planes

Ethereal Plane

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Ether Scarab	(MM2 p094) (3.5up p33)+	Outsider	—	Tiny	1	1	Plane of Ethereal	—
Aoa, Droplet	(FF p015) (3.5up p24)+	Outsider	—	Med.	3	3	Combo Plane of Ethereal Plane of Astral	—
Ethereal Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Tiny	4	3	Plane of Ethereal	Lvl +2
Ethereal Marauder	(MM p105)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Med.	2	3	Plane of Ethereal	—
Ethereal Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Small	7	4	Plane of Ethereal	Lvl +3
Ephemeral Swarm	(MM3 p050) (Eb p95)+	Undead	Swarm, Incorporeal	Tiny	12	5	Combo Plane of Ethereal Plane of Dolurrh	—
Joystealer	(MM4 p078)	Fey	Incorporeal	Med.	6	5	Plane of Ethereal	—
Mercane	(MotP p179) (3.5up p28)+	Outsider	Law	Large	7	5	Combo Any Plane	—
Ethereal Dragon, Young	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	10	6	Plane of Ethereal	Lvl +4
Xill	(MM p259)	Outsider	—	Med.	5	6	Plane of Ethereal	Lvl +4
Ethereal Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	13	7	Plane of Ethereal	Lvl +4
Dharculus	(Planar p112)	Aberration	Extraplanar	Med.	8	9	Plane of Ethereal	—
Ethereal Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	16	9	Plane of Ethereal	—
Ethergaunt, Red	(FF p066)	Aberration	Ethergaunt, Extraplanar	Med.	5	9	Plane of Ethereal	Lvl +7
Unraveler	(Planar p130)	Outsider	Incorporeal, Law	Large	8	9	Combo Inner Planes	—
Ethereal Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	19	10	Plane of Ethereal	—
Ooze, Ethereal	(FF p063)	Ooze	Incorporeal, Extraplanar	Huge	12	10	Plane of Ethereal	—
Ethereal Slayer	(MM2 p096) (3.5up p33)+	Outsider	—	Med.	16	12	Plane of Ethereal	—
Ethereal Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	22	13	Plane of Ethereal	—
Ethergaunt, White	(FF p067)	Aberration	Ethergaunt, Extraplanar	Med.	11	13	Plane of Ethereal	Lvl +5
Aoa, Sphere	(FF p016) (3.5up p24)+	Outsider	—	Huge	13	15	Combo Plane of Ethereal Plane of Astral	—
Doppelganger, Ethereal	(MM2 p095) (3.5up p33)+	Monstrous Humanoid	Shapechanger	Med.	20	15	Plane of Ethereal	—
Ethereal Dragon, Old	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	25	15	Plane of Ethereal	—
Ethereal Defiler	(MM5 p054)	Aberration	Extraplanar	Large	22	16	Plane of Ethereal	—
Ethereal Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	28	16	Plane of Ethereal	—
Ethereal Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	31	17	Plane of Ethereal	—
Ethergaunt, Black	(FF p065)	Aberration	Ethergaunt, Extraplanar	Med.	16	17	Plane of Ethereal	Lvl +4
Ethereal Dragon, Wym	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	34	18	Plane of Ethereal	—
Ethereal Dragon, Great Wym	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	37	19	Plane of Ethereal	—

Elemental Plane of Air

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Air Gen	(DR315 p082)	Outsider	Air	Tiny	1	0.5	Plane of Air	—
Windraptor	(DU111 p097)	Elemental	Air	Small	1	0.5	Plane of Air	Dark Sun
Air Elemental, Small	(MM p096) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Cloudscout	(DU110 p086)	Elemental	Air	Small	1	1	Plane of Air	Dark Sun
Ice Para-Elemental, Small	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Smoke Para-Elemental, Small	(MotP p184) (3.5sup p28)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Squid, Air Element	(MotP p191) (3.5sup p26)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Med.	3	1	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	Template – Element, Air
Grue, Air (aka “Ildriss”)	(CArc p155)	Elemental	Air, Evil	Med.	3	2	Plane of Air	—
Air Elemental, Medium	(MM p096) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Arrowhawk, Juvenile	(MM p019) (Ebp97)+	Outsider	Air	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Crystal Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Small	5	3	Combo Plane of Air Temperate Mountains Cold Mountains	Lvl +5
Dust Twister	(Sand p162)	Elemental	Air	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Air Warm Deserts	—
Emerald Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM2 p082) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Small	6	3	Combo Plane of Air Underground	Lvl +4
Ice Para-Elemental, Medium	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Mephit, Air	(MM p181) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Air	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +3
Mephit, Dust	(MM p181) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Air	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +3
Mephit, Ice	(MM p182) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Air, Cold	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Risia	Cohort +3
Mephit, Sulfur	(Sand p176)	Outsider	Air, Earth	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Earth	Cohort +3
Smoke Para-Elemental, Medium	(MotP p184) (3.5sup p28)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Air Elementite Swarm	(Planar p114)	Elemental	Swarm, Air	Tiny	7	4	Plane of Air	—
Crystal Dragon, Very Young	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Med.	8	4	Combo Plane of Air Temperate Mountains Cold Mountains	Lvl +5
Wind Warrior	(DU124 p047)	Elemental	Air	Med.	6	4	Plane of Air	—
Air Elemental, Large	(MM p096) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Arrowhawk, Adult	(MM p019) (Ebp97)+	Outsider	Air	Med.	7	5	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Crystal Dragon, Young	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Med.	11	5	Combo Plane of Air Temperate Mountains Cold Mountains	Lvl +5
Emerald Dragon, Very Young	(MM2 p082) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Med.	9	5	Combo Plane of Air Underground	Lvl +4
Genie, Djinni	(MM p114) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Air	Large	7	5	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	Lvl +6

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Ice Para-Elemental, Large	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Mercane	(MotP p179) (3.5sup p28)+	Outsider	Law	Large	7	5	Combo Any Plane	—
Slyph	(MM2 p192) (3.5sup p36)+ (Eb p99)+	Outsider	Air	Small	3	5	Combo Plane of Air Temperate Mountains Warm Mountains Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +5
Smoke Para-Elemental, Large	(MotP p184) (3.5sup p28)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Weird, Air, Lesser	(DR347 p070)	Elemental	Air	Med.	8	5	Plane of Air	—
Belker	(MM p027) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Large	7	6	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Genie, Qorrashi	(Frost p131)	Outsider	Cold, Law	Large	7	6	Plane of Air	Lvl +5
Air Elemental, Huge	(MM p096) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Breathdrinker	(MM2 p039) (3.5sup p31)+	Elemental	Air	Med.	8	7	Plane of Air	Lvl +7
Emerald Dragon, Young	(MM2 p082) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Med.	12	7	Combo Plane of Air Underground	Lvl +6
Ice Para-Elemental, Huge	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Invisible Stalker	(MM p160) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Large	8	7	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Smoke Para-Elemental, Huge	(MotP p184) (3.5sup p28)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Arrowhawk, Elder	(MM p019) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Air	Large	15	8	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Crystal Dragon, Juvenile	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Large	14	8	Combo Plane of Air Temperate Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Genie, Djinni Noble	(MM p114) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Air	Large	10	8	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	Advanced
Shambling Mound, Cold Element (aka “Thundra Shambler”)	(MotP p195) (3.5sup p26)+	Elemental	Cold	Large	8	8	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	Template – Element, Cold
Air Elemental, Greater	(MM p096) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Dragonne, Smoke Element	(DR347 p062) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Large	9	9	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	Template – Element, Smoke
Emerald Dragon, Juvenile	(MM2 p082) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Large	15	9	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Ice Para-Elemental, Greater	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Immoth	(MM2 p127) (3.5sup p34)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold, Water	Large	10	9	Combo Any Cold Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	Lvl +6
Smoke Para-Elemental, Greater	(MotP p184) (3.5sup p28)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Unraveler	(Planar p130)	Outsider	Incorporeal, Law	Large	8	9	Combo Inner Planes	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Air Elemental, Elder	(MM p096) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Crystal Dragon, Young Adult	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Large	17	11	Combo Plane of Air Temperate Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Ice Para-Elemental, Elder	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Smoke Para-Elemental, Elder	(MotP p184) (3.5sup p28)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Squid, Giant, Ice Element	(DR347 p058)	Elemental	Aquatic, Air, Cold, Water	Huge	12	11	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	Template – Element, Ice
Emerald Dragon, Young Adult	(MM2 p082) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Large	18	12	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Weird, Air	(MM2 p091) (3.5sup p33)+	Elemental	Air	Large	15	12	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Crystal Dragon, Adult	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	20	13	Combo Plane of Air Temperate Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Cyclonic Ravager	(MM4 p010)	Elemental	Air	Large	26	15	Plane of Air	—
Emerald Dragon, Adult	(MM2 p082) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	21	15	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Weird, Snow	(Frost p126)	Elemental	Air, Cold	Large	15	15	Plane of Air	—
Crystal Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	23	16	Combo Plane of Air Temperate Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Tempest	(MM2 p193) (3.5sup p37)+	Elemental	Air, Earth, Fire, Water	Garg.	24	16	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Water	—
Air Monolith	(CArc p156)	Elemental	Air	Garg.	36	17	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Emerald Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM2 p082) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	24	17	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Ice Monolith	(DR347 p054)	Elemental	Air, Cold	Garg.	35	17	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Smoke Monolith	(DR347 p056)	Elemental	Air, Fire	Garg.	36	17	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Crystal Dragon, Old	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	26	18	Combo Plane of Air Temperate Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Crystal Dragon, Very Old	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	29	19	Combo Plane of Air Temperate Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Emerald Dragon, Old	(MM2 p082) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	27	19	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Emerald Dragon, Very Old	(MM2 p082) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	30	20	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Crystal Dragon, Ancient	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Garg.	32	21	Combo Plane of Air Temperate Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Crystal Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Garg.	35	22	Combo Plane of Air Temperate Mountains Cold Mountains	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Emerald Dragon, Ancient	(MM2 p082) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Garg.	33	22	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Crystal Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Garg.	38	24	Combo Plane of Air Temperate Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Emerald Dragon, Wyrm	(MM2 p082) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Garg.	36	24	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Emerald Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM2 p082) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Garg.	39	25	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—

Elemental Plane of Earth

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Earth Gen	(DR315 p082)	Outsider	Earth	Tiny	1	0.5	Plane of Earth	—
Earthdelver	(DU111 p090)	Elemental	Earth	Small	1	0.5	Plane of Earth	Dark Sun
Earth Elemental, Small	(MM p097) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Magma Para-Elemental, Small	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ooze Para-Elemental, Small	(MotP p182) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth, Water	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Sandknight	(DU110 p095)	Elemental	Earth	Small	1	1	Plane of Earth	Dark Sun
Grue, Earth (aka “Chaggrin”)	(CArc p153)	Elemental	Earth, Evil	Med.	3	2	Plane of Earth	—
Grue, Mud	(DU138 p060)	Elemental	Earth, Water, Evil	Med.	3	2	Plane of Earth	—
Stone Spike	(MM2 p191) (3.5sup p36)+	Elemental	Earth	Med.	3	2	Plane of Earth	Lvl +2
Earth Elemental, Medium	(MM p097) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Magma Para-Elemental, Medium	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Mephit, Earth	(MM p182) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Earth	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +3
Mephit, Glass	(Sand p175)	Outsider	Earth, Fire	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire	Cohort +3
Mephit, Salt	(MM p184) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Earth	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +3
Mephit, Sulfur	(Sand p176)	Outsider	Air, Earth	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Earth	Cohort +3
Ooze Para-Elemental, Medium	(MotP p182) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth, Water	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Sapphire Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM2 p084) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Tiny	5	3	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	Lvl +2
Xorn, Juvenile	(MM p260) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Earth	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Amethyst Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM2 p079) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Small	6	4	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	Lvl +4
Earth Elementite Swarm	(Planar p115)	Elemental	Swarm, Earth	Tiny	7	4	Plane of Earth	—
Amethyst Dragon, Very Young	(MM2 p079) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Med.	9	5	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	Lvl +4
Earth Elemental, Large	(MM p097) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Magma Para-Elemental, Large	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Mercane	(MotP p179) (3.5sup p28)+	Outsider	Law	Large	7	5	Combo Any Plane	—
Ooze Para-Elemental, Large	(MotP p182) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth, Water	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Sapphire Dragon, Very Young	(MM2 p084) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Small	8	5	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	Lvl +3
Weird, Earth, Lesser	(DR347 p070)	Elemental	Earth	Med.	8	5	Plane of Earth	—
Creeping Stone	(DR314 p030)	Ooze	Earth, Extraplanar	Large	6	6	Plane of Earth	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Minotaur, Half-Earth Elemental	(MotP p189) (3.5up p26)+	Outsider	Earth	Large	6	6	Plane of Earth	Template – Half-Earth Element
Necromental, Large Earth	(LM p113)	Undead	Earth, Extraplanar, Augmented Elemental	Large	8	6	Plane of Earth	Template – Necromental
Rhinoceros, Earth Element	(MotP p192) (3.5up p26)+	Elemental	Earth	Large	8	6	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	Template – Element, Earth
Xorn, Adult	(MM p260) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Earth	Med.	7	6	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Amethyst Dragon, Young	(MM2 p079) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Med.	12	7	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	Lvl +5
Earth Elemental, Huge	(MM p097) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Genie, Dao	(MotP p173) (3.5up p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Earth, Evil	Large	8	7	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Magma Para-Elemental, Huge	(MotP p182) (3.5up p28)+ (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ooze Para-Elemental, Huge	(MotP p182) (3.5up p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth, Water	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Sapphire Dragon, Young	(MM2 p084) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Med.	11	7	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	Lvl +4
Rhinoceros, Magma Element	(DR347 p060) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Large	6	8	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	Template – Element, Magma
Xorn, Elder	(MM p260) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Earth	Large	15	8	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Amethyst Dragon, Juvenile	(MM2 p079) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Large	15	9	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Dune Stalker	(MM2 p088) (3.5up p32)+	Outsider	Earth	Med.	6	9	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Hades	Lvl +5
Earth Elemental, Greater	(MM p097) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Galeb Duhr	(MM2 p107) (3.5up p33)+	Elemental	Earth	Med.	8	9	Combo Any Mountain Plane of Earth	Lvl +5
Magma Para-Elemental, Greater	(MotP p182) (3.5up p28)+ (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ooze Para-Elemental, Greater	(MotP p182) (3.5up p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth, Water	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Sapphire Dragon, Juvenile	(MM2 p084) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Med.	14	9	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	Lvl +4
Unraveler	(Planar p130)	Outsider	Incorporeal, Law	Large	8	9	Combo Inner Planes	—
Behir, Ooze Element	(DR347 p061) (Eb p97)	Elemental	Earth, Water	Huge	9	10	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	Template – Element, Ooze
Sickstone Elemental	(DU132 p052)	Elemental	Earth	Huge	16	10	Plane of Earth	—
Earth Elemental, Elder	(MM p097) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Magma Para-Elemental, Elder	(MotP p182) (3.5up p28)+ (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ooze Para-Elemental, Elder	(MotP p182) (3.5up p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth, Water	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Sapphire Dragon, Young Adult	(MM2 p084) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Large	17	11	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Amethyst Dragon, Young Adult	(MM2 p079) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Large	18	12	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Weird, Earth	(MM2 p091) (3.5sup p33)+	Elemental	Earth	Large	15	12	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Rukarazyll	(MM2 p181) (3.5sup p36)+ (Eb p99)+	Outsider	Earth, Evil	Large	12	14	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Xoriat	—
Sapphire Dragon, Adult	(MM2 p084) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Large	20	14	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Amethyst Dragon, Adult	(MM2 p079) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Huge	21	15	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Sapphire Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM2 p084) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Huge	23	16	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Tempest	(MM2 p193) (3.5sup p37)+	Elemental	Air, Earth, Fire, Water	Garg.	24	16	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Water	—
Amethyst Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM2 p079) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Huge	24	17	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Earth Monolith	(CArc p157)	Elemental	Earth	Garg.	36	17	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Magma Monolith	(DR347 p055) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Garg.	36	17	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ooze Monolith	(DR347 p055)	Elemental	Earth, Water	Garg.	36	17	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Black Rock Triskelion	(MM4 p008)	Elemental	Earth	Large	26	18	Plane of Earth	—
Amethyst Dragon, Old	(MM2 p079) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Huge	27	19	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Sapphire Dragon, Old	(MM2 p084) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Huge	26	19	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Amethyst Dragon, Very Old	(MM2 p079) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Huge	30	20	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Sapphire Dragon, Very Old	(MM2 p084) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Huge	29	20	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Amethyst Dragon, Ancient	(MM2 p079) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	33	22	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Sapphire Dragon, Ancient	(MM2 p084) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Huge	32	22	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Sapphire Dragon, Wyrm	(MM2 p084) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	35	23	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Amethyst Dragon, Wyrm	(MM2 p079) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	36	24	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Sapphire Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM2 p084) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	38	25	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Amethyst Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM2 p079) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	39	26	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—



Elemental Plane of Fire

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Fire Gen	(DR315 p083)	Outsider	Fire	Tiny	1	0.5	Plane of Fire	—
Firesnake	(DU111 p091)	Elemental	Fire	Small	1	0.5	Plane of Fire	Dark Sun
Salamander, Flamebrother Larva	(DR314 p050)	Outsider	Fire	Tiny	1	0.5	Plane of Fire	—
Cinderbrute	(DU110 p086)	Elemental	Fire	Small	1	1	Plane of Fire	Dark Sun
Fire Elemental, Small	(MM p099) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Fire	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Gnome, Fire	(Planar p125)	Humanoid	Gnome, Extraplanar	Small	1	1	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Bytopia	Lvl +1
Magma Para-Elemental, Small	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Salamander, Average Larva	(DR314 p049)	Outsider	Fire	Small	3	1	Plane of Fire	—
Smoke Para-Elemental, Small	(MotP p184) (3.5sup p28)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Azer	(MM p021) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Fire	Med.	2	2	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	Lvl +4
Grue, Fire (aka “Harginn”)	(CArc p154)	Elemental	Fire, Evil	Med.	3	2	Plane of Fire	—
Thoquua	(MM p242) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Med.	3	2	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Ape, Fire Element	(MotP p193) (3.5sup p26)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Fire	Large	4	3	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	Template – Element, Fire
Ape, Fire Element	(MotP p193) (3.5sup p26)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Fire	Large	4	3	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	Template – Element, Fire
Fire Bat	(MM2 p102) (3.5sup p33)+	Elemental	Fire	Small	6	3	Plane of Fire	—
Fire Elemental, Medium	(MM p099) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Fire	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Magma Hurler	(Mini p065)	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Med.	4	3	Plane of Fire	—
Magma Para-Elemental, Medium	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Magmin	(MM p179) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Fire	Small	2	3	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Mephit, Fire	(MM p182) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Fire	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	Cohort +3
Mephit, Glass	(Sand p175)	Outsider	Earth, Fire	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire	Cohort +3
Mephit, Magma	(MM p183) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Fire	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	Cohort +3
Mephit, Steam	(MM p184) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Fire	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	Cohort +3
Salamander, Flamebrother	(MM p219) (Eb p95)+ (DR314 p049)+	Outsider	Fire	Small	4	3	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	Lvl +4
Smoke Para-Elemental, Medium	(MotP p184) (3.5sup p28)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Fire Elementite Swarm	(Planar p116)	Elemental	Swarm, Fire	Tiny	7	4	Plane of Fire	—
Fire Elemental, Large	(MM p099) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Fire	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Magma Para-Elemental, Large	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Mercane	(MotP p179) (3.5sup p28)+	Outsider	Law	Large	7	5	Combo Any Plane	—
Rast	(MM p213) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Fire	Med.	4	5	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Smoke Para-Elemental, Large	(MotP p184) (3.5sup p28)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Weird, Fire, Lesser	(DR347 p070)	Elemental	Fire	Med.	8	5	Plane of Fire	—
Salamander, Average	(MM p219) (Eb p95)+ (DR314 p049)+	Outsider	Fire	Med.	9	6	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	Lvl +5
Fire Elemental, Huge	(MM p099) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Fire	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Magma Para-Elemental, Huge	(MotP p182) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Smoke Para-Elemental, Huge	(MotP p184) (3.5sup p28)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Genie, Efreeti	(MM p114) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Fire	Large	10	8	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Inferno Spider	(MM4 p076)	Elemental	Fire	Large	14	8	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Rhinoceros, Magma Element	(DR347 p060) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Large	6	8	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	Template – Element, Magma
Dragonne, Smoke Element	(DR347 p062) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Large	9	9	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	Template – Element, Smoke
Fire Elemental, Greater	(MM p099) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Fire	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Magma Para-Elemental, Greater	(MotP p182) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Smoke Para-Elemental, Greater	(MotP p184) (3.5sup p28)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Unraveler	(Planar p130)	Outsider	Incorporeal, Law	Large	8	9	Combo Inner Planes	—
Salamander, Noble	(MM p219) (Eb p95)+ (DR314 p049)+	Outsider	Fire	Large	15	10	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Fire Elemental, Elder	(MM p099) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Fire	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Magma Para-Elemental, Elder	(MotP p182) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Smoke Para-Elemental, Elder	(MotP p184) (3.5sup p28)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Weird, Fire	(MM2 p091) (3.5sup p33)+	Elemental	Fire	Large	15	12	Combo Plane of Fire Underground	—
Cinder Swarm	(MM3 p029) (Eb p96)+	Elemental	Swarm, Fire	Fine	16	13	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Cinder Swarm	(MM3 p029) (Eb p96)+	Elemental	Swarm, Fire	Fine	16	13	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ember Guard	(MM5 p052)	Outsider	Fire, Evil, Law	Huge	13	13	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Holocaust Disciple	(MM4 p011)	Elemental	Fire	Large	26	15	Plane of Fire	—
Omnimental	(MM3 p118) (MM3Errata)+	Elemental	Air, Earth, Fire, Water	Garg.	32	15	Plane of Fire	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Tempest	(MM2 p193) (3.5up p37)+	Elemental	Air, Earth, Fire, Water	Garg.	24	16	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Water	—
Fire Monolith	(CAre p158)	Elemental	Fire	Garg.	36	17	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Magma Monolith	(DR347 p055) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Garg.	36	17	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Smoke Monolith	(DR347 p056)	Elemental	Air, Fire	Garg.	36	17	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Fire Monolith, Half-Fiend (aka “The Burning Soul”)	(DU140 p076)	Outsider	Augmented Elemental, Fire	Garg.	36	20	Plane of Fire	Template – Half-Fiend

## Elemental Plane of Water

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Rainrunner	(DU111 p095)	Elemental	Water	Small	1	0.3	Plane of Water	Dark Sun
Water Gen	(DR315 p083)	Outsider	Water	Tiny	1	0.5	Plane of Water	—
Ice Para-Elemental, Small	(MotP p181) (3.5up p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Ooze Para-Elemental, Small	(MotP p182) (3.5up p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth, Water	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Water Elemental, Small	(MM p099) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Water	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Wave Archer	(DU110 p098)	Elemental	Water	Small	1	1	Plane of Water	Dark Sun
Grue, Water (aka “Vardigg”)	(CArc p155)	Elemental	Water, Evil	Med.	3	2	Plane of Water	—
Ice Para-Elemental, Medium	(MotP p181) (3.5up p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Mephit, Ooze	(MM p183) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Water	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +3
Mephit, Water	(MM p185) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Water	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +3
Ooze Para-Elemental, Medium	(MotP p182) (3.5up p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth, Water	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Tojanida, Juvenile	(MM p244) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Water	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Water Elemental, Medium	(MM p099) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Water	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Nereid	(Storm p155)	Fey	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	3	4	Combo Plane of Water Temperate Aquatic	Lvl +3
Tiger, Water Element	(MotP p194) (3.5up p26)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Water	Large	6	4	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	Template – Element, Water
Topaz Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM2 p085) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Water	Small	7	4	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	Lvl +4
Water Elementite Swarm	(Planar p116)	Elemental	Swarm, Water	Tiny	7	4	Plane of Water	—
Ice Para-Elemental, Large	(MotP p181) (3.5up p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Mercane	(MotP p179) (3.5up p28)+	Outsider	Law	Large	7	5	Combo Any Plane	—
Ooze Para-Elemental, Large	(MotP p182) (3.5up p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth, Water	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Tojanida, Adult	(MM p244) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Water	Med.	7	5	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Topaz Dragon, Very Young	(MM2 p085) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Water	Med.	10	5	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	Lvl +4
Water Elemental, Large	(MM p099) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Water	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Weird, Water, Lesser	(DR347 p070)	Elemental	Water	Med.	8	5	Plane of Water	—
Chraal	(MM3 p028) (Eb p98)+	Elemental	Cold	Large	9	6	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Spawn of Juiblex, Lesser	(MM5 p162)	Elemental	Water	Large	8	6	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Filth	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Ice Para-Elemental, Huge	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Ooze Para-Elemental, Huge	(MotP p182) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth, Water	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Topaz Dragon, Young	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Med.	13	7	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	Lvl +5
Water Elemental, Huge	(MM p099) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Water	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Shambling Mound, Cold Element (aka “Thundra Shambler”)	(MotP p195) (3.5sup p26)+	Elemental	Cold	Large	8	8	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	Template – Element, Cold
Genie, Marid	(MotP p173) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Water, Chaos	Large	11	9	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Ice Para-Elemental, Greater	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Immoth	(MM2 p127) (3.5sup p34)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold, Water	Large	10	9	Combo Any Cold Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	Lvl +6
Ooze Para-Elemental, Greater	(MotP p182) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth, Water	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Tojanida, Elder	(MM p244) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Water	Large	15	9	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Unraveler	(Planar p130)	Outsider	Incorporeal, Law	Large	8	9	Combo Inner Planes	—
Water Elemental, Greater	(MM p099) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Water	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Behir, Ooze Element	(DR347 p061) (Eb p97)	Elemental	Earth, Water	Huge	9	10	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	Template – Element, Ooze
Spawn of Juiblex, Greater	(MM5 p162)	Elemental	Water	Huge	11	10	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Filth	—
Topaz Dragon, Juvenile	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Large	16	10	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Ice Para-Elemental, Elder	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Ooze Para-Elemental, Elder	(MotP p182) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth, Water	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Squid, Giant, Ice Element	(DR347 p058)	Elemental	Aquatic, Air, Cold, Water	Huge	12	11	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	Template – Element, Ice
Water Elemental, Elder	(MM p099) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Water	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Weird, Water	(MM2 p091) (3.5sup p33)+	Elemental	Water	Large	15	12	Combo Plane of Water Underground	—
Topaz Dragon, Young Adult	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Large	19	13	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Spawn of Juiblex, Elder	(MM5 p163)	Elemental	Water	Garg.	16	14	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Filth	—
Topaz Dragon, Adult	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Huge	22	15	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Waterveilded Assassin	(MM4 p013)	Elemental	Water	Large	26	15	Plane of Water	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Weird, Ice	(Frost p126)	Elemental	Cold, Water	Large	15	15	Plane of Water	—
Tempest	(MM2 p193) (3.5up p37)+	Elemental	Air, Earth, Fire, Water	Garg.	24	16	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Water	—
Ice Monolith	(DR347 p054)	Elemental	Air, Cold	Garg.	35	17	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Ooze Monolith	(DR347 p055)	Elemental	Earth, Water	Garg.	36	17	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Water Monolith	(CArc p159)	Elemental	Water	Garg.	36	17	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Topaz Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM2 p085) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Water	Huge	25	18	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Topaz Dragon, Old	(MM2 p085) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Water	Huge	28	20	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Topaz Dragon, Very Old	(MM2 p085) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Water	Huge	31	21	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Topaz Dragon, Ancient	(MM2 p085) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Water	Garg.	34	23	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Topaz Dragon, Wyrm	(MM2 p085) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Water	Garg.	37	24	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Topaz Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM2 p085) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Water	Col.	40	26	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—

Positive Material Plane

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Lumi	(MM3 p098) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Outsider	—	Med.	2	2	Combo Plane of Positive Plane of Irian	Lvl +2
Energion, Xag-Ya	(MotP p169) (3.5up p28)+ (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Incorporeal	Med.	5	4	Combo Plane of Positive Plane of Irian	—
Mercane	(MotP p179) (3.5up p28)+	Outsider	Law	Large	7	5	Combo Any Plane	—
Ravid	(MM p213) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	—	Med.	3	5	Combo Plane of Positive Plane of Irian	—
Glimmerskin	(MM2 p114) (3.5up p33)+	Outsider	Incorporeal	Med.	12	8	Plane of Positive	—
Lumi Crusader, Cleric 6 <sup>th</sup> & Fighter 2 <sup>nd</sup>	(MM3 p098) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Outsider	—	Med.	10	8	Combo Plane of Positive Plane of Irian	Leveled Up Lvl +2
Unraveler	(Planar p130)	Outsider	Incorporeal, Law	Large	8	9	Combo Inner Planes	—
Dire Tiger, Vivacious	(Planar p132)	Outsider	Incorporeal, Augmented Animal	Large	16	11	Plane of Positive	Template – Vivacious

Negative Material Plane

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Energion, Xeg-Yi	(MotP p169) (3.5up p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Incorporeal	Med.	5	5	Combo Plane of Negative Plane of Mabar	—
Mercane	(MotP p179) (3.5up p28)+	Outsider	Law	Large	7	5	Combo Any Plane	—
Slow Shadow	(DU112 p104)	Outsider	Incorporeal, Cold, Evil, Chaos	Med.	14	7	Plane of Negative	—
Ooze, Void	(Planar p133)	Ooze	Extraplanar	Large	10	8	Plane of Negative	—
Trilloch	(MM3 p176) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Incorporeal, Chaotic	Small	8	8	Combo Plane of Negative Plane of Mabar	—
Bonespider Swarm	(DU119 p078)	Outsider	Swarm	Dimin.	16	9	Plane of Negative	—
Unraveler	(Planar p130)	Outsider	Incorporeal, Law	Large	8	9	Combo Inner Planes	—
Ogre Mage, Entropic	(Planar p123)	Outsider	Augmented Giant	Large	5	10	Plane of Negative	Template – Entropic Lvl +9

Plane of Radiance

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Giant Eagle, Radiant	(DR321 p073)	Outsider	Native, Augmented Magical Beast	Large	4	4	Plane of Radiance	Template – Radiant Cohort +5
Rainbow Dweller	(DR321 p075)	Outsider	Incorporeal	Med.	4	4	Plane of Radiance	—
Mercane	(MotP p179) (3.5up p28)+	Outsider	Law	Large	7	5	Combo Any Plane	—
Prismfly Swarm	(DR321 p072)	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar	Fine	10	6	Plane of Radiance	—
Unraveler	(Planar p130)	Outsider	Incorporeal, Law	Large	8	9	Combo Inner Planes	—

Plane of Shadow

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Skiurid	(MM4 p126)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Tiny	0.5	0.5	Combo Plane of Shadow Plane of Mabar	—
Shadar-Kai	(FF p150)	Fey	Extraplanar	Med.	3	1	Plane of Shadow	Lvl +1
Darkness, Pseudo- Elemental, Small	(DR322 p066)	Elemental	Incorporeal	Small	2	3	Plane of Shadow	—
Dusk Beast	(MotP p170) (3.5up p28)+	Outsider	—	Med.	8	3	Plane of Shadow	—
Beacon Moth	(DR322 p020)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	8	5	Combo Plane of Shadow Underground	—
Darkness, Pseudo- Elemental, Medium	(DR322 p066)	Elemental	Incorporeal	Med.	4	5	Plane of Shadow	—
Mercane	(MotP p179) (3.5up p28)+	Outsider	Law	Large	7	5	Combo Any Plane	—
Shadow Mastiff	(MM p222) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	—	Med.	4	5	Combo Plane of Shadow Plane of Mabar	Cohort +3
Shadow Jelly	(Planar p129)	Ooze	Extraplanar	Large	6	6	Plane of Shadow	—
Darkness, Pseudo- Elemental, Large	(DR322 p066)	Elemental	Incorporeal	Large	8	7	Plane of Shadow	—
Shadow Beast, Ghirrash	(Mini p068)	Outsider	—	Large	7	7	Plane of Shadow	—
Shadow Beast, Khumat	(Mini p069)	Outsider	—	Large	11	8	Plane of Shadow	—
Darkness, Pseudo- Elemental, Huge	(DR322 p068)	Elemental	Incorporeal	Huge	16	9	Plane of Shadow	—
Ecalypse	(MotP p170) (3.5up p28)+	Outsider	—	Large	10	9	Plane of Shadow	—
Shadow Beast, Thaskor	(Mini p070)	Outsider	—	Large	13	9	Plane of Shadow	—
Unraveler	(Planar p130)	Outsider	Incorporeal, Law	Large	8	9	Combo Inner Planes	—
Darkweaver	(FF p039) (3.5up p24)+	Aberration	Extraplanar	Med.	9	10	Plane of Shadow	—
Darkness, Pseudo- Elemental, Greater	(DR322 p068)	Elemental	Incorporeal	Huge	21	11	Plane of Shadow	—
Fiend, Umbral Gloom	(DR353 p070)	Outsider	Evil	Large	10	11	Plane of Shadow	—
Golem, Shadesteel	(MM3 p072) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	18	11	Combo Plane of Shadow Plane of Mabar	—
Darkness, Pseudo- Elemental, Elder	(DR322 p068)	Elemental	Incorporeal	Huge	24	13	Plane of Shadow	—
Golem, Shadesteel, Greater	(MM3 p072) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	Extraplanar	Large	27	14	Combo Plane of Shadow Plane of Mabar	—
Nightshade, Nightwing	(MM p197) (DR336 p045)+ (Eb p97)+	Undead	Extraplanar	Huge	17	14	Combo Plane of Shadow Plane of Mabar	—
Nightshade, Nightwalker	(MM p196) (DR336 p045)+ (Eb p97)+	Undead	Extraplanar	Huge	21	16	Combo Plane of Shadow Plane of Mabar	—
Nightshade, Nightcrawler	(MM p195) (DR336 p045)+ (Eb p97)+	Undead	Extraplanar	Garg.	25	18	Combo Plane of Shadow Plane of Mabar	—



Other Inner PlanesPlane of Dreams

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Malfera	(DR343 p051)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Large	9	6	Combo Plane of Dream Plane of Chaotic	—

Plane of Filth

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Spawn of Juiblex, Lesser	(MM5 p162)	Elemental	Water	Large	8	6	Combo Plane of Filth Plane of Water	—
Spawn of Juiblex, Greater	(MM5 p162)	Elemental	Water	Huge	11	10	Combo Plane of Filth Plane of Water	—
Spawn of Juiblex, Elder	(MM5 p163)	Elemental	Water	Garg.	16	14	Combo Plane of Filth Plane of Water	—

Plane of Mirrors

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Nerra, Varoot	(FF p130)	Outsider	Nerra	Med.	1	1	Plane of Mirrors	Lvl +3
Nerra, Kalareem	(FF p128)	Outsider	Nerra	Med.	3	3	Plane of Mirrors	Lvl +6
Nerra, Sillit	(FF p129)	Outsider	Nerra	Med.	7	6	Plane of Mirrors	Lvl +8

Plane of Wood

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Leopard, Wood Element	(MotP p196) (3.5sup p26)+	Elemental	Wood	Med.	3	2	Plane of Wood	Template – Element, Wod

## Outer Planes

Astral Plane

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Githyanki	(MM p127) (MotP p174)	Humanoid	Extraplanar	Med.	1	1	Plane of Astral	Lvl +2
Cranium Rat Swarm, Lesser Pack	(FF p167) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar	Dimin.	6	2	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Aoa, Droplet	(FF p015) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	—	Med.	3	3	Combo Plane of Ethereal Plane of Astral	—
Astral Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	5	3	Plane of Astral	Lvl +4
Astral Dragon, Very Young	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	8	5	Plane of Astral	Lvl +5
Cranium Rat Swarm, Average Pack	(FF p168) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	12	5	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Mercane	(MotP p179) (3.5sup p28)+	Outsider	Law	Large	7	5	Combo Any Plane	—
Astral Dragon, Young	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	11	6	Plane of Astral	Lvl +6
Astral Dragon, Juvenile	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	14	8	Plane of Astral	—
Astral Dragon, Young Adult	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	17	11	Plane of Astral	—
Cranium Rat Swarm, Greater Pack	(FF p168) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	24	11	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Astral Stalker	(MM3 p012) (MM3Errata)+	Outsider	—	Med.	12	12	Plane of Astral	Lvl +6
Astral Dragon, Adult	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	20	13	Plane of Astral	—
Aoa, Sphere	(FF p016) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	—	Huge	13	15	Combo Plane of Ethereal Plane of Astral	—
Astral Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	23	15	Plane of Astral	—
Kraken, Astral	(Planar p109)	Vermin	Extraplanar	Garg.	20	16	Plane of Astral	—
Astral Dragon, Old	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	26	17	Plane of Astral	—
Astral Dreadnought	(MotP p159) (3.5sup p28)+	Outsider	—	Garg.	18	17	Plane of Astral	—
Astral Dragon, Very Old	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	29	19	Plane of Astral	—
Astral Dragon, Ancient	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	43	21	Plane of Astral	—
Astral Dragon, Wyrm	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	35	23	Plane of Astral	—
Astral Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	38	24	Plane of Astral	—

## Peaceable Kingdoms of Arcadia

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Chaturani, Pawn	(DR358 p048)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	2	2	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Cranium Rat Swarm, Lesser Pack	(FF p167) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar	Dimin.	6	2	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Protectar	(Mini p066)	Outsider	Good	Med.	2	2	Combo Any Upper Plane	—
Chaturani, Knight	(DR358 p050)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	6	4	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Lion, Celestial	(MM p031) (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	Augmented Animal, Extraplanar	Large	5	4	Combo Any Upper Plane Plane of Lamannia	Template – Celestial
Oceanus Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Small	7	4	Combo Upper Planes	Lvl +4
Rhek	(BoED p181) (DR312 p61)+	Monstrous Humanoid	Extraplanar	Med.	5	4	Plane of Arcadia	Lvl +3 Class(DR312 p61)
Chaturani, Bishop	(DR358 p052)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	8	5	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Cranium Rat Swarm, Average Pack	(FF p168) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	12	5	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Mercane	(MotP p179) (3.5sup p28)+	Outsider	Law	Large	7	5	Combo Any Plane	—
Oceanus Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	10	5	Combo Upper Planes	Lvl +5
Arcadian Avenger	(MM5 p008)	Outsider	Good, Law	Med.	8	6	Combo Plane of Arcadia Plane of Daanvi	—
Oceanus Dragon, Young	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	13	6	Combo Upper Planes	—
Chaturani, Rook	(DR358 p053)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	10	7	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Elsewhale	(Planar p117)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Garg.	12	7	Combo Plane of Oceanus Plane of Styx	—
Asura	(BoED p164) (DR312 p52)+	Outsider	Good, Chaos	Med.	8	8	Combo Any Upper Planes	Lvl +6 Class(DR312 p52)
Legendary Horse, Celestial	(DU149 p059)	Magical Beast	Augmented Animal	Large	18	8	Combo Any Upper Plane	Template – Celestial
Chaturani, King	(DR358 p055)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	15	9	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Chaturani, Queen	(DR358 p054)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	12	9	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Deva, Movanic	(FF p057) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Good	Med.	6	9	Combo Any Upper Plane	—
Oceanus Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Large	16	9	Combo Upper Planes	—
Cranium Rat Swarm, Greater Pack	(FF p168) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	24	11	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Deva, Monadic	(FF p056) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Good	Med.	10	12	Combo Any Upper Plane	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Oceanus Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Large	19	12	Combo Upper Planes	—
Rhek Chaos-Grinder, Monk 8 <sup>th</sup>	(BoED p182)	Monstrous Humanoid	Extraplanar	Med.	13	12	Plane of Arcadia	Leveled Up Lvl +3
Oceanus Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	22	13	Combo Upper Planes	—
Deva, Astral	(MM p010) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Angel, Good	Med.	12	14	Combo Plane of any Good Plane of Syrania	Lvl +8
Oceanus Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	25	16	Combo Upper Planes	—
Planetar	(MM p011) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Angel, Good	Large	14	16	Combo Any Upper Plane Plane of Syrania	—
Oceanus Dragon, Old	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	28	18	Combo Upper Planes	—
Oceanus Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	31	19	Combo Upper Planes	—
Oceanus Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	34	20	Combo Upper Planes	—
Oceanus Dragon, Wyrm	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	37	21	Combo Upper Planes	—
Oceanus Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	40	22	Combo Upper Planes	—
Solar	(MM p012) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Angel, Good	Large	22	23	Combo Any Upper Plane Plane of Syrania	—

Seven Mounting Heavens of Celestia

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Archon, Lantern	(MM p016) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law	Small	1	2	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Irian	—
Chaturani, Pawn	(DR358 p048)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	2	2	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Cranium Rat Swarm, Lesser Pack	(FF p167) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar	Dimin.	6	2	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Protectar	(Mini p066)	Outsider	Good	Med.	2	2	Combo Any Upper Plane	—
Archon, Hound	(MM p016) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law	Med.	6	4	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +5
Chaturani, Knight	(DR358 p050)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	6	4	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Lion, Celestial	(MM p031) (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	Augmented Animal, Extraplanar	Large	5	4	Combo Any Upper Plane Plane of Lamannia	Template – Celestial
Oceanus Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Small	7	4	Combo Upper Planes	Lvl +4
Ramadeen	(Mini p067)	Outsider	Good, Law	Large	4	4	Plane of Celestia	—
Chaturani, Bishop	(DR358 p052)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	8	5	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Cranium Rat Swarm, Average Pack	(FF p168) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	12	5	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Mercane	(MoIP p179) (3.5sup p28)+	Outsider	Law	Large	7	5	Combo Any Plane	—
Oceanus Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	10	5	Combo Upper Planes	Lvl +5
Radiant Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Small	6	5	Plane of Celestia	Lvl +4
Archon, Justice	(MM4 p080)	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law	Med.	6	6	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Shavarath	—
Oceanus Dragon, Young	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	13	6	Combo Upper Planes	—
Radiant Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	9	6	Plane of Celestia	Lvl +5
Chaturani, Rook	(DR358 p053)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	10	7	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Elsewhale	(Planar p117)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Garg.	12	7	Combo Plane of Oceanus Plane of Styx	—
Archon, Warden	(BoED p163)	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law	Large	8	8	Plane of Celestia	Lvl +7
Asura	(BoED p164) (DR312 p52)+	Outsider	Good, Chaos	Med.	8	8	Combo Any Upper Planes	Lvl +6 Class(DR312 p52)
Legendary Horse, Celestial	(DU149 p059)	Magical Beast	Augmented Animal	Large	18	8	Combo Any Upper Plane	Template – Celestial
Radiant Dragon, Young	(Dcn p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	12	8	Plane of Celestia	—
Archon, Hammer	(RoS p188)	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law, Earth	Large	10	9	Plane of Celestia	—
Chaturani, King	(DR358 p055)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	15	9	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Chaturani, Queen	(DR358 p054)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	12	9	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Deva, Movanic	(FF p057) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Good	Med.	6	9	Combo Any Upper Plane	—
Oceanus Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Large	16	9	Combo Upper Planes	—
Radiant Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	15	10	Plane of Celestia	—
Archon, Owl	(BoED p159)	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law	Large	10	11	Plane of Celestia	Lvl +8
Archon, Sword	(BoED p160)	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law	Large	11	11	Plane of Celestia	Lvl +9
Cranium Rat Swarm, Greater Pack	(FF p168) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	24	11	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Deva, Monadic	(FF p056) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Good	Med.	10	12	Combo Any Upper Plane	—
Oceanus Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Large	19	12	Combo Upper Planes	—
Celestial Charger, Cleric 7 <sup>th</sup>	(MM p249)	Magical Beast	—	Large	15	13	Plane of Celestia	Leveled Up Cohort +8
Lammasu, Celestial Half- Gold Dragon (aka “Golden Protector”)	(MM p166)	Dragon	—	Large	10	13	Plane of Celestia	Template – Half-Dragon, Gold Advanced Lvl +10
Oceanus Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	22	13	Combo Upper Planes	—
Radiant Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	18	13	Plane of Celestia	—
Archon, Trumpet	(MM p016) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law	Med.	12	14	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +8
Deva, Astral	(MM p010) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Angel, Good	Med.	12	14	Combo Plane of any Good Plane of Syrania	Lvl +8
Radiant Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	21	14	Plane of Celestia	—
Archon, Hound, Hero, Paladin 11 <sup>th</sup>	(MM p016)	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law	Med.	17	15	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Shavarath	Leveled Up Lvl +5
Archon, Throne	(BoED p162)	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law	Large	14	15	Plane of Celestia	Lvl +10
Oceanus Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	25	16	Combo Upper Planes	—
Planetar	(MM p011) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Angel, Good	Large	14	16	Combo Any Upper Plane Plane of Syrania	—
Radiant Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	24	17	Plane of Celestia	—
Oceanus Dragon, Old	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	28	18	Combo Upper Planes	—
Oceanus Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	31	19	Combo Upper Planes	—
Radiant Dragon, Old	(Dcn p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	27	19	Plane of Celestia	—
Oceanus Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	34	20	Combo Upper Planes	—
Radiant Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	30	20	Plane of Celestia	—
Oceanus Dragon, Wyrm	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	37	21	Combo Upper Planes	—
Radiant Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	33	21	Plane of Celestia	—
Oceanus Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	40	22	Combo Upper Planes	—
Radiant Dragon, Wyrm	(Dcn p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	36	22	Plane of Celestia	—
Radiant Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Dcn p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	39	23	Plane of Celestia	—
Solar	(MM p012) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Angel, Good	Large	22	23	Combo Any Upper Plane Plane of Syrania	—

Twin Paradises of Byopia

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Gnome, Fire	(Planar p125)	Humanoid	Gnome, Extraplanar	Small	1	1	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Bytopia	Lvl +1
Cranium Rat Swarm, Lesser Pack	(FF p167) (3.5up p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar	Dimin.	6	2	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Protectar	(Mini p066)	Outsider	Good	Med.	2	2	Combo Any Upper Plane	—
Lion, Celestial	(MM p031) (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	Augmented Animal, Extraplanar	Large	5	4	Combo Any Upper Plane Plane of Lamannia	Template – Celestial
Oceanus Dragon, Wymling	(Den p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Small	7	4	Combo Upper Planes	Lvl +4
Cranium Rat Swarm, Average Pack	(FF p168) (3.5up p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	12	5	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Mercane	(MotP p179) (3.5up p28)+	Outsider	Law	Large	7	5	Combo Any Plane	—
Oceanus Dragon, Very Young	(Den p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	10	5	Combo Upper Planes	Lvl +5
Adamantine Dragon, Wymling	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	9	6	Plane of Bytopia	Lvl +4
Oceanus Dragon, Young	(Den p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	13	6	Combo Upper Planes	—
Elsewhale	(Planar p117)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Garg.	12	7	Combo Plane of Oceanus Plane of Styx	—
Adamantine Dragon, Very Young	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	12	8	Plane of Bytopia	Lvl +5
Asura	(BoED p164) (DR312 p52)+	Outsider	Good, Chaos	Med.	8	8	Combo Any Upper Planes	Lvl +6 Class(DR312 p52)
Legendary Horse, Celestial	(DU149 p059)	Magical Beast	Augmented Animal	Large	18	8	Combo Any Upper Plane	Template – Celestial
Deva, Movanic	(FF p057) (3.5up p24)+	Outsider	Good	Med.	6	9	Combo Any Upper Plane	—
Oceanus Dragon, Juvenile	(Den p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Large	16	9	Combo Upper Planes	—
Adamantine Dragon, Young	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	15	10	Plane of Bytopia	—
Cranium Rat Swarm, Greater Pack	(FF p168) (3.5up p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	24	11	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Adamantine Dragon, Juvenile	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	18	12	Plane of Bytopia	—
Deva, Monadic	(FF p056) (3.5up p24)+	Outsider	Good	Med.	10	12	Combo Any Upper Plane	—
Oceanus Dragon, Young Adult	(Den p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Large	19	12	Combo Upper Planes	—
Oceanus Dragon, Adult	(Den p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	22	13	Combo Upper Planes	—
Deva, Astral	(MM p010) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Angel, Good	Med.	12	14	Combo Plane of any Good Plane of Syrania	Lvl +8
Adamantine Dragon, Young Adult	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	21	15	Plane of Bytopia	—
Adamantine Dragon, Adult	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	24	16	Plane of Bytopia	—
Oceanus Dragon, Mature Adult	(Den p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	25	16	Combo Upper Planes	—
Planetar	(MM p011) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Angel, Good	Large	14	16	Combo Any Upper Plane Plane of Syrania	—
Oceanus Dragon, Old	(Den p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	28	18	Combo Upper Planes	—
Adamantine Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	27	19	Plane of Bytopia	—
Oceanus Dragon, Very Old	(Den p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	31	19	Combo Upper Planes	—
Adamantine Dragon, Old	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	30	20	Plane of Bytopia	—
Oceanus Dragon, Ancient	(Den p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	34	20	Combo Upper Planes	—
Adamantine Dragon, Very Old	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	33	21	Plane of Bytopia	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Oceanus Dragon, Wyrm	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	37	21	Combo Upper Planes	—
Adamantine Dragon, Ancient	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	36	22	Plane of Bytopia	—
Oceanus Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	40	22	Combo Upper Planes	—
Adamantine Dragon, Wyrm	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	39	23	Plane of Bytopia	—
Solar	(MM p012) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Angel, Good	Large	22	23	Combo Any Upper Plane Plane of Syrania	—
Adamantine Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	42	24	Plane of Bytopia	—



Blessed Fields of Elysium

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Elysian Thrush	(Planar p118)	Magical Beast	Good, Extraplanar	Tiny	1	0.25	Plane of Elysian	—
Cranium Rat Swarm, Lesser Pack	(FF p167) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar	Dimin.	6	2	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Guardinal, Musteval	(BoED p174)	Outsider	Guardinal, Good	Tiny	2	2	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +5
Protectar	(Mini p066)	Outsider	Good	Med.	2	2	Combo Any Upper Plane	—
Elysian Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Tiny	4	3	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +4
Guardinal, Cervidal	(MM2 p042) (3.5sup p31)+	Outsider	Guardinal, Good	Med.	4	3	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +5
Elysian Dragon, Very Young	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Small	7	4	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +5
Lion, Celestial	(MM p031) (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	Augmented Animal, Extraplanar	Large	5	4	Combo Any Upper Plane Plane of Lamannia	Template – Celestial
Oceanus Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Small	7	4	Combo Upper Planes	Lvl +4
Cranium Rat Swarm, Average Pack	(FF p168) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	12	5	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Guardinal, Lupinal	(MM2 p043) (3.5sup p31)+	Outsider	Guardinal, Good	Med.	8	5	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +7
Mercane	(MotP p179) (3.5sup p28)+	Outsider	Law	Large	7	5	Combo Any Plane	—
Oceanus Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	10	5	Combo Upper Planes	Lvl +5
Elysian Dragon, Young	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	10	6	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +7
Guardinal, Equinal	(BoED p173)	Outsider	Guardinal, Good	Large	6	6	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +7
Oceanus Dragon, Young	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	13	6	Combo Upper Planes	—
Elsewhale	(Planar p117)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Garg.	12	7	Combo Plane of Oceanus Plane of Styx	—
Leskylor	(BoED p177) (DR312 p55)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	6	7	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +6 Class(DR312 p57)
Quesar	(BoED p180) (DR312 p59)+	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	8	7	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +9 Class(DR312 p59)
Asura	(BoED p164) (DR312 p52)+	Outsider	Good, Chaos	Med.	8	8	Combo Any Upper Planes	Lvl +6 Class(DR312 p52)
Elysian Dragon, Juvenile	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	13	8	Plane of Elysian	—
Legendary Horse, Celestial	(DU149 p059)	Magical Beast	Augmented Animal	Large	18	8	Combo Any Upper Plane	Template – Celestial
Deva, Movanic	(FF p057) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Good	Med.	6	9	Combo Any Upper Plane	—
Guardinal, Avoral	(MM p141) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Guardinal, Good	Med.	7	9	Combo Plane of Elysian Plane of Lamannia	—
Oceanus Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Large	16	9	Combo Upper Planes	—
Elysian Dragon, Young Adult	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	16	10	Plane of Elysian	—
Guardinal, Ursinal	(BoED p174)	Outsider	Guardinal, Good	Large	10	10	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +8
Leskylor, Three Headed	(BoED p178)	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	10	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +9
Cranium Rat Swarm, Greater Pack	(FF p168) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	24	11	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Deva, Monadic	(FF p056) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Good	Med.	10	12	Combo Any Upper Plane	—
Elysian Dragon, Adult	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	19	12	Plane of Elysian	—
Guardinal, Leonal	(MM p142) (Eb p97)+ (MotP p162)	Outsider	Guardinal, Good	Med.	12	12	Combo Plane of Elysian Plane of Lamannia	—
Moon Dog	(BoED p179) (DR312 p57)+	Outsider	Good	Med.	9	12	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +8 Class(DR312 p57)
Oceanus Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Large	19	12	Combo Upper Planes	—
Oceanus Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	22	13	Combo Upper Planes	—
Deva, Astral	(MM p010) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Angel, Good	Med.	12	14	Combo Plane of any Good Plane of Syrania	Lvl +8

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Elysian Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	22	14	Plane of Elysian	—
Elysian Dragon, Old	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	25	16	Plane of Elysian	—
Oceanus Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	25	16	Combo Upper Planes	—
Planetar	(MM p011) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Angel, Good	Large	14	16	Combo Any Upper Plane Plane of Syrania	—
Elysian Dragon, Very Old	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	28	18	Plane of Elysian	—
Golem, Prismatic	(MM3 p071) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p98)+	Construct	Incorporeal, Good, Extraplanar	Large	20	18	Combo Plane of Elysian Plane of Syrania	—
Oceanus Dragon, Old	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	28	18	Combo Upper Planes	—
Elysian Dragon, Ancient	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	31	19	Plane of Elysian	—
Oceanus Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	31	19	Combo Upper Planes	—
Elysian Dragon, Wyrms	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	34	20	Plane of Elysian	—
Oceanus Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	34	20	Combo Upper Planes	—
Oceanus Dragon, Wyrms	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	37	21	Combo Upper Planes	—
Elysian Dragon, Great Wyrms	(DR344 p032) (DR334Errata)+	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	37	22	Plane of Elysian	—
Oceanus Dragon, Great Wyrms	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	40	22	Combo Upper Planes	—
Solar	(MM p012) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Angel, Good	Large	22	23	Combo Any Upper Plane Plane of Syrania	—

## Wilderness of the Beastlands

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Cranium Rat Swarm, Lesser Pack	(FF p167) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar	Dimin.	6	2	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Protectar	(Mini p066)	Outsider	Good	Med.	2	2	Combo Any Upper Plane	—
Beast Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Small	6	3	Plane of Beastlands	Lvl +3
Lion, Celestial	(MM p031) (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	Augmented Animal, Extraplanar	Large	5	4	Combo Any Upper Plane Plane of Lamannia	Template – Celestial
Oceanus Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Small	7	4	Combo Upper Planes	Lvl +4
Beast Dragon, Very Young	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	9	5	Plane of Beastlands	Lvl +4
Cranium Rat Swarm, Average Pack	(FF p168) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	12	5	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Energion, Xap-Yaup	(Planar p121)	Outsider	Incorporeal	Med.	5	5	Plane of Beastlands	—
Mercane	(MotP p179) (3.5sup p28)+	Outsider	Law	Large	7	5	Combo Any Plane	—
Oceanus Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	10	5	Combo Upper Planes	Lvl +5
Dread Blossom Swarm	(MM3 p045) (MM3Errata)+	Plant	Swarm, Extraplanar	Tiny	7	6	Combo Plane of Beastlands Plane of Lamannia	—
Oceanus Dragon, Young	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	13	6	Combo Upper Planes	—
Spirit of the Wild	(DU148 p024)	Outsider	Chaos	Large	7	6	Plane of Beastlands	—
Beast Dragon, Young	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	12	7	Plane of Beastlands	Lvl +4
Elsewhale	(Planar p117)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Garg.	12	7	Combo Plane of Oceanus Plane of Styx	—
Asura	(BoED p164) (DR312 p52)+	Outsider	Good, Chaos	Med.	8	8	Combo Any Upper Planes	Lvl +6 Class(DR312 p52)
Hollyphant	(BoED p176) (DR312 p55)+	Outsider	Good	Small / Large	6	8	Plane of Beastlands	Lvl +9 Class(DR312 p55)
Legendary Horse, Celestial	(DU149 p059)	Magical Beast	Augmented Animal	Large	18	8	Combo Any Upper Plane	Template – Celestial
Beast Dragon, Juvenile	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	15	9	Plane of Beastlands	—
Deva, Movanic	(FF p057) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Good	Med.	6	9	Combo Any Upper Plane	—
Oceanus Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Large	16	9	Combo Upper Planes	—
Gaspar	(Planar p124)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Huge	14	10	Plane of Beastlands	—
Cranium Rat Swarm, Greater Pack	(FF p168) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	24	11	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Beast Dragon, Young Adult	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	18	12	Plane of Beastlands	—
Deva, Monadic	(FF p056) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Good	Med.	10	12	Combo Any Upper Plane	—
Oceanus Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Large	19	12	Combo Upper Planes	—
Oceanus Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	22	13	Combo Upper Planes	—
Black Beast of Bedlam	(DR355 p033)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Large	15	14	Combo Underground Any Plane of Evil Any Plane of Chaos	—
Deva, Astral	(MM p010) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Angel, Good	Med.	12	14	Combo Plane of any Good Plane of Sylvania	Lvl +8
Beast Dragon, Adult	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	21	15	Plane of Beastlands	—
Beast Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	24	16	Plane of Beastlands	—
Oceanus Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	25	16	Combo Upper Planes	—
Planetar	(MM p011) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Angel, Good	Large	14	16	Combo Any Upper Plane Plane of Sylvania	—
Beast Dragon, Old	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	27	18	Plane of Beastlands	—
Oceanus Dragon, Old	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	28	18	Combo Upper Planes	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Beast Dragon, Very Old	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	30	19	Plane of Beastlands	—
Oceanus Dragon, Very Old	(Den p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	31	19	Combo Upper Planes	—
Beast Dragon, Ancient	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	33	20	Plane of Beastlands	—
Oceanus Dragon, Ancient	(Den p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	34	20	Combo Upper Planes	—
Oceanus Dragon, Wyrm	(Den p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	37	21	Combo Upper Planes	—
Beast Dragon, Wyrm	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	36	22	Plane of Beastlands	—
Oceanus Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Den p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	40	22	Combo Upper Planes	—
Beast Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	39	23	Plane of Beastlands	—
Solar	(MM p012) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Angel, Good	Large	22	23	Combo Any Upper Plane Plane of Syrania	—

## Olympian Glades of Arborea

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Bacchae	(FF p018)	Outsider	—	Med.	2	2	Plane of Arborea	—
Cranium Rat Swarm, Lesser Pack	(FF p167) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar	Dimin.	6	2	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Eladrin, Coure	(BoED p168)	Outsider	Eladrin, Good, Chaos	Tiny	2	2	Plane of Arborea	Lvl +5
Protectar	(Mini p066)	Outsider	Good	Med.	2	2	Combo Any Upper Plane	—
Arboreal Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	5	3	Plane of Arborea	Lvl +6
Satyr, Anarchic	(Planar p107)	Fey	Extraplanar	Med.	5	3	Plane of Arborea	Template – Anarchic Lvl +7
Lion, Celestial	(MM p031) (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	Augmented Animal, Extraplanar	Large	5	4	Combo Any Upper Plane Plane of Lamannia	Template – Celestial
Oceanus Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Small	7	4	Combo Upper Planes	Lvl +4
Arboreal Dragon, Very Young	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	8	5	Plane of Arborea	Lvl +6
Celestial, Sliver	(DR353 p067)	Outsider	Good, Chaos	Med.	3	5	Plane of Arborea	—
Cranium Rat Swarm, Average Pack	(FF p168) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	12	5	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Oceanus Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	10	5	Combo Upper Planes	Lvl +5
Arboreal Dragon, Young	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	11	6	Plane of Arborea	Lvl +6
Eladrin, Bralani	(MM p093) (Eb p99)+	Outsider	Eladrin, Good, Chaos	Med.	6	6	Combo Plane of Arborea Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +5
Oceanus Dragon, Young	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	13	6	Combo Upper Planes	—
Elsewhale	(Planar p117)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Garg.	12	7	Combo Plane of Oceanus Plane of Styx	—
Asura	(BoED p164) (DR312 p52)+	Outsider	Good, Chaos	Med.	8	8	Combo Any Upper Planes	Lvl +6 Class(DR312 p52)
Legendary Horse, Celestial	(DU149 p059)	Magical Beast	Augmented Animal	Large	18	8	Combo Any Upper Plane	Template – Celestial
Arboreal Dragon, Juvenile	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	14	9	Plane of Arborea	—
Deva, Movanic	(FF p057) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Good	Med.	6	9	Combo Any Upper Plane	—
Oceanus Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Large	16	9	Combo Upper Planes	—
Eladrin, Firre	(BoED p169) (Eb p95)+ (MotP p162)	Outsider	Eladrin, Good, Chaos	Med.	8	10	Combo Plane of Arborea Plane of Fernia	Lvl +10
Cranium Rat Swarm, Greater Pack	(FF p168) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	24	11	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Arboreal Dragon, Young Adult	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	17	12	Plane of Arborea	—
Deva, Monadic	(FF p056) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Good	Med.	10	12	Combo Any Upper Plane	—
Hormonious Choir of the Words	(DR353 p064)	Outsider	Good, Incorporeal	Small	10	12	Plane of Arborea	—
Oceanus Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Large	19	12	Combo Upper Planes	—
Arboreal Dragon, Adult	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	20	13	Plane of Arborea	—
Eladrin, Ghaele	(MM p094) (Eb p99)+	Outsider	Eladrin, Good, Chaos	Med.	10	13	Combo Plane of Arborea Plane of Thelanis	—
Oceanus Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	22	13	Combo Upper Planes	—
Black Beast of Bedlam	(DR355 p033)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Large	15	14	Combo Underground Any Plane of Evil Any Plane of Chaos	—
Deva, Astral	(MM p010) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Angel, Good	Med.	12	14	Combo Plane of any Good Plane of Syrania	Lvl +8
Eladrin, Shiradi	(BoED p170)	Outsider	Eladrin, Good, Chaos	Large	12	14	Plane of Arborea	Lvl +12

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Arboreal Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	23	16	Plane of Arborea	—
Oceanus Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	25	16	Combo Upper Planes	—
Planetar	(MM p011) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Angel, Good	Large	14	16	Combo Any Upper Plane Plane of Syrania	—
Arboreal Dragon, Old	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	26	18	Plane of Arborea	—
Eladrin, Tulani	(BoED p171)	Outsider	Eladrin, Good, Chaos	Med.	18	18	Plane of Arborea	Lvl +10
Oceanus Dragon, Old	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	28	18	Combo Upper Planes	—
Arboreal Dragon, Very Old	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	29	19	Plane of Arborea	—
Oceanus Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	31	19	Combo Upper Planes	—
Arboreal Dragon, Ancient	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	43	20	Plane of Arborea	—
Oceanus Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	34	20	Combo Upper Planes	—
Arboreal Dragon, Wyrm	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	35	21	Plane of Arborea	—
Oceanus Dragon, Wyrm	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	37	21	Combo Upper Planes	—
Titan	(MM p242) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Chaos	Huge	20	21	Combo Plane of Arborea Plane of Kythri	—
Titan, Iconoclast	(DR357 p062) (MM p242)+ (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Chaos	Huge	20	21	Combo Plane of Arborea Plane of Kythri	Variant
Titan, Strombringer	(DR357 p062) (MM p242)+ (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Chaos	Huge	20	21	Combo Plane of Arborea Plane of Kythri	Variant
Arboreal Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	38	22	Plane of Arborea	—
Oceanus Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	40	22	Combo Upper Planes	—
Solar	(MM p012) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Angel, Good	Large	22	23	Combo Any Upper Plane Plane of Syrania	—

Heroic Domain of Ysgard

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Cranium Rat Swarm, Lesser Pack	(FF p167) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar	Dimin.	6	2	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Protectar	(Mini p066)	Outsider	Good	Med.	2	2	Combo Any Upper Plane	—
Bariaur	(BoED p165) (DR312 p54)+ (MotP p164)	Outsider	Good, Chaos	Large	3	3	Plane of Ysgard	Lvl +2 Class(DR312 p54)
Battle Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Tiny	5	3	Plane of Ysgard	Lvl +2
Battle Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Small	8	4	Plane of Ysgard	Lvl +3
Lion, Celestial	(MM p031) (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	Augmented Animal, Extraplanar	Large	5	4	Combo Any Upper Plane Plane of Lamannia	Template – Celestial
Oceanus Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Small	7	4	Combo Upper Planes	Lvl +4
Cranium Rat Swarm, Average Pack	(FF p168) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	12	5	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Fensir	(FF p069)	Giant	Extraplanar	Large	4	5	Plane of Ysgard	Lvl +5
Mercane	(MotP p179) (3.5sup p28)+	Outsider	Law	Large	7	5	Combo Any Plane	—
Oceanus Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	10	5	Combo Upper Planes	Lvl +5
Battle Dragon, Young	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	11	6	Plane of Ysgard	Lvl +4
Oceanus Dragon, Young	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	13	6	Combo Upper Planes	—
Elsewhale	(Planar p117)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Garg.	12	7	Combo Plane of Oceanus Plane of Styx	—
Lillend	(MM p168) (Eb p99)+	Outsider	Good, Chaos	Large	7	7	Combo Plane of Ysgard Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +6
Asura	(BoED p164) (DR312 p52)+	Outsider	Good, Chaos	Med.	8	8	Combo Any Upper Planes	Lvl +6 Class(DR312 p52)
Battle Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	14	8	Plane of Ysgard	Lvl +4
Fensir, Rakka	(FF p070)	Giant	Extraplanar	Huge	12	8	Plane of Ysgard	Lvl +4
Legendary Horse, Celestial	(DU149 p059)	Magical Beast	Augmented Animal	Large	18	8	Combo Any Upper Plane	Template – Celestial
Bariaur Defender of Ysgard, Ranger 6 <sup>th</sup>	(BoED p165) (MotP p164)	Outsider	Good, Chaos	Large	9	9	Plane of Ysgard	Lvl +2
Deva, Movanic	(FF p057) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Good	Med.	6	9	Combo Any Upper Plane	—
Oceanus Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Large	16	9	Combo Upper Planes	—
Battle Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	17	10	Plane of Ysgard	—
Cranium Rat Swarm, Greater Pack	(FF p168) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	24	11	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Battle Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	20	12	Plane of Ysgard	—
Deva, Monadic	(FF p056) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Good	Med.	10	12	Combo Any Upper Plane	—
Oceanus Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Large	19	12	Combo Upper Planes	—
Oceanus Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	22	13	Combo Upper Planes	—
Battle Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	23	14	Plane of Ysgard	—
Black Beast of Bedlam	(DR355 p033)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Large	15	14	Combo Underground Any Plane of Evil Any Plane of Chaos	—
Deva, Astral	(MM p010) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Angel, Good	Med.	12	14	Combo Plane of any Good Plane of Syrania	Lvl +8
Oceanus Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	25	16	Combo Upper Planes	—
Planetar	(MM p011) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Angel, Good	Large	14	16	Combo Any Upper Plane Plane of Syrania	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Battle Dragon, Old	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	26	17	Plane of Ysgard	—
Battle Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	29	18	Plane of Ysgard	—
Oceanus Dragon, Old	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	28	18	Combo Upper Planes	—
Battle Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	32	19	Plane of Ysgard	—
Oceanus Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	31	19	Combo Upper Planes	—
Battle Dragon, Wyrm	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	35	20	Plane of Ysgard	—
Oceanus Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	34	20	Combo Upper Planes	—
Oceanus Dragon, Wyrm	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	37	21	Combo Upper Planes	—
Battle Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	38	22	Plane of Ysgard	—
Oceanus Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	40	22	Combo Upper Planes	—
Solar	(MM p012) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Angel, Good	Large	22	23	Combo Any Upper Plane Plane of Syrania	—



## Ever-Changing Chaos of Limbo

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Githzerai	(MM p129) (Eb p96)+ (MotP p176)	Humanoid	Extraplanar	Med.	1	1	Combo Plane of Limbo Plane of Kythri	Lvl +2
Cranium Rat Swarm, Lesser Pack	(FF p167) (3.Sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar	Dimin.	6	2	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Chaos Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Small	6	3	Plane of Limbo	Lvl +4
Chaos Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	9	4	Plane of Limbo	Lvl +4
Cranium Rat Swarm, Average Pack	(FF p168) (3.Sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	12	5	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Energon, Xac-Yij	(Planar p120)	Outsider	Incorporeal	Med.	5	5	Plane of Limbo	—
Mercane	(MotP p179) (3.Sup p28)+	Outsider	Law	Large	7	5	Combo Any Plane	—
Chaos Dragon, Young	(Dcn p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	12	6	Plane of Limbo	Lvl +6
Slaad, Mud	(FF p157) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Slaad, Chaos	Med.	6	6	Combo Plane of Limbo Plane of Kythri	—
Chaos Beast	(MM p032) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Chaos	Med.	8	7	Combo Plane of Limbo Plane of Kythri	—
Slaad, Red	(MM p228) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Slaad, Chaos	Large	7	7	Combo Plane of Limbo Plane of Kythri	Lvl +6
Chaos Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	15	8	Plane of Limbo	—
Limbo Stalker	(Planar p126)	Magical Beast	Chaos, Extraplanar	Large	8	8	Plane of Limbo	—
Slaad, Blue	(MM p229) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Slaad, Chaos	Large	8	8	Combo Plane of Limbo Plane of Kythri	Lvl +6
Slaad, Green	(MM p230) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Slaad, Chaos	Large	9	9	Combo Plane of Limbo Plane of Kythri	Lvl +7
Slaad, Gray	(MM p231) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Slaad, Chaos	Med.	10	10	Combo Plane of Limbo Plane of Kythri	Lvl +6
Chaos Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	18	11	Plane of Limbo	—
Cranium Rat Swarm, Greater Pack	(FF p168) (3.Sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	24	11	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Entropic Reaper	(LM p098)	Undead	Chaos, Extraplanar	Med.	19	12	Plane of Limbo	—
Chaos Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	21	13	Plane of Limbo	—
Slaad, Death	(MM p231) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Slaad, Chaos	Med.	15	13	Combo Plane of Limbo Plane of Kythri	—
Black Beast of Bedlam	(DR355 p033)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Large	15	14	Combo Underground Any Plane of Evil Any Plane of Chaos	—
Chaos Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	24	15	Plane of Limbo	—
Weaver	(DR352 p059)	Outsider	Chaos	Large	18	15	Plane of Limbo	Bas-Lag
Chaos Dragon, Old	(Dcn p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	27	16	Plane of Limbo	—
Chaos Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	30	17	Plane of Limbo	—
Chaos Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	33	19	Plane of Limbo	—
Chaos Dragon, Wyrm	(Dcn p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	36	20	Plane of Limbo	—
Chaos Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Dcn p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	39	22	Plane of Limbo	—

## Windswept Depths of Pandemonium

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Fiendish Familiar	(FF p219)	Outsider	Symbiont, Evil	Dimin.	0.5	0.12	Combo Any Lower Plane	Host +0 Fiendish
Dire Rat, Fiendish	(MM p107) (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	Augmented Animal, Extraplanar	Small	1	0.5	Combo Any Lower Plane Plane of Lamannia	Template – Fiendish
Windrazor	(MM4 p176)	Outsider	—	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Kythri	—
Cranium Rat Swarm, Lesser Pack	(FF p167) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar	Dimin.	6	2	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Bloodthorn	(FF p023)	Plant	Extraplanar	Large	3	3	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Carceri Plane of Outlands Plane of Pandemonium	—
Howler	(MM p154) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Large	6	3	Combo Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Kythri	Cohort +3
Imp, Choleric	(DR338 p033)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	3	Combo Any Evil Plane	—
Imp, Melancholic	(DR338 p034)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	3	Combo Any Evil Plane	—
Imp, Phlegmatic	(DR338 p034)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	3	Combo Any Evil Plane	—
Imp, Sanguine	(DR338 p035)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	3	Combo Any Evil Plane	—
Simpathectic	(DR351 p053)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Tiny	1	3	Combo Any Lower Plane	—
Styx Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Small	5	3	Combo Lower Planes	Lvl +5
Styx Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	8	4	Combo Lower Planes	Lvl +5
Windsythe	(MM4 p177)	Outsider	—	Large	8	4	Combo Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Kythri	—
Canomorph, Haraknin	(FF p026)	Outsider	Fire, Evil, Law, Shapechanger	Med.	6	5	Combo Any Lower Plane	Lvl +3
Cranium Rat Swarm, Average Pack	(FF p168) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	12	5	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Demonthorn Mandrak	(MM5 p030)	Outsider	Extraplanar	Large	7	5	Combo Any Lower Plane Plane of Lamannia Plane of Shavarath	—
Hordling	(DU124 p097)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	6	5	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Carceri Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Abyss	—
Howling Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	9	5	Plane of Pandemonium	Lvl +4
Mercane	(MotP p179) (3.5sup p28)+	Outsider	Law	Large	7	5	Combo Any Plane	—
Howling Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	12	6	Plane of Pandemonium	Lvl +5
Shark, Huge Fiendish	(Storm p192)	Magical Beast	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	10	6	Combo Lower Plane	Template – Fiendish
Styx Dragon, Young	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	11	6	Combo Lower Planes	Lvl +5
Elsewhale	(Planar p117)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Garg.	12	7	Combo Plane of Oceanus Plane of Styx	—
Howling Dragon, Young	(Dcn p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	15	8	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Styx Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Large	14	8	Combo Lower Planes	Lvl +6
Canomorph, Vultivor	(FF p028)	Outsider	Shapechanger, Evil, Chaos	Med.	16	9	Combo Any Lower Plane	Lvl +4
Howling Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	18	10	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Styx Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Large	17	10	Combo Lower Planes	—
Canomorph, Shadurakul	(FF p027)	Outsider	Shapechanger, Evil	Med.	10	11	Combo Any Lower Plane	Lvl +4
Cranium Rat Swarm, Greater Pack	(FF p168) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	24	11	Combo Any Outer Plane	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Hordling, Spittlemaw	(DU124 p100)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	12	11	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Carceri Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Abyss	—
Mivilorn	(MM3 p106) (Eb p98)+	Magical Beast	Chaos, Extraplanar	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Shavarath	—
Styx Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	20	12	Combo Lower Planes	—
Hordling, Dread Gnasher	(DU124 p100)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	14	13	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Carceri Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Abyss	—
Howling Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	21	13	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Black Beast of Bedlam	(DR355 p033)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Large	15	14	Combo Underground Any Plane of Evil Any Plane of Chaos	—
Howling Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	24	14	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Styx Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	23	14	Combo Lower Planes	—
Devil, Xerfilstyx	(Tot9H p138) (FF p059) (3.Sup p24)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	15	15	Combo Any Lower Plane (river styx)	—
Hordling, Vultrewretch	(DU124 p101)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	15	16	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Carceri Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Abyss	—
Linnorm, Stygian	(DU149 p084)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	18	16	Combo Any Lower Plane (river styx)	—
Mivilorn, Elite Demon War Mount	(MM3 p106) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p98)+	Magical Beast	Chaos, Extraplanar	Huge	30	16	Combo Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Shavarath	Advanced
Hordling, Skullreaver	(DU124 p101)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	18	17	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Carceri Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Abyss	—
Howling Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	27	17	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Styx Dragon, Old	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	26	17	Combo Lower Planes	—
Styx Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	29	18	Combo Lower Planes	—
Howling Dragon, Old	(Dcn p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	30	19	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Styx Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	32	19	Combo Lower Planes	—
Garngrath	(MM5 p060)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Col.	28	20	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Howling Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	33	20	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Styx Dragon, Wyrms	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	35	20	Combo Lower Planes	—
Howling Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	36	21	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Howling Dragon, Wyrms	(Dcn p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	39	22	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Styx Dragon, Great Wyrms	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	38	22	Combo Lower Planes	—
Howling Dragon, Great Wyrms	(Dcn p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	42	23	Plane of Pandemonium	—

## Infinite Layers of the Abyss

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Fiendish Familiar	(FF p219)	Outsider	Symbiont, Evil	Dimin.	0.5	0.12	Combo Any Lower Plane	Host +0 Fiendish
Fiendish Familiar	(FF p219)	Outsider	Symbiont, Evil	Dimin.	0.5	0.12	Combo Any Lower Plane	Host +0 Fiendish
Gutworm	(FF p220)	Outsider	Symbiont, Evil, Chaos	Tiny	1	0.12	Plane of Abyss	Host +1 Fiendish
Dire Rat, Fiendish	(MM p107) (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	Augmented Animal, Extraplanar	Small	1	0.5	Combo Any Lower Plane Plane of Lamannia	Template – Fiendish
Abrian	(FF p012)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Med.	2	1	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +1
Demon, Mane	(HotA p045)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Small	1	1	Plane of Abyss	—
Dwarf, Frost	(Planar p113)	Humanoid	Dwarf, Extraplanar	Med.	1	1	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +1
Cranium Rat Swarm, Lesser Pack	(FF p167) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar	Dimin.	6	2	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Cranium Rat Swarm, Lesser Pack	(FF p167) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar	Dimin.	6	2	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Demon, Abyssal Maw	(MM2 p056) (3.5sup p31)+	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	2	2	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +2
Demon, Abyssal Skulker	(MM2 p056) (3.5sup p31)+	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Small	2	2	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +2
Demon, Dretch	(MM p042) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Small	2	2	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +2
Demon, Nashrou	(MM4 p044)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Large	4	2	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	—
Demon, Quasit	(MM p046) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Tiny	3	2	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	—
Demonhive Attendant	(MM4 p048)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	2	Combo Plane of Abyss Warm Forests Warm Jungle Temperate Forests Temperate Jungle Plane of Mabar	—
Demonhive Swarm	(MM4 p048)	Outsider	Swarm, Evil	Tiny	3	2	Combo Plane of Abyss Warm Forests Warm Jungle Temperate Forests Temperate Jungle Plane of Mabar	—
Bloodthorn	(FF p023)	Plant	Extraplanar	Large	3	3	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Carceri Plane of Outlands Plane of Pandemonium	—
Demon, Gadacro	(MM5 p026)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Small	4	3	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	—
Demon, Rutterkin	(HotA p051)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	5	3	Plane of Abyss	—
Imp, Choleric	(DR338 p033)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	3	Combo Any Evil Plane	—
Imp, Melancholic	(DR338 p034)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	3	Combo Any Evil Plane	—
Imp, Phlegmatic	(DR338 p034)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	3	Combo Any Evil Plane	—
Imp, Sanguine	(DR338 p035)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	3	Combo Any Evil Plane	—
Incubus	(DR353 p033)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	4	3	Plane of Abyss	—
Sympathetic	(DR351 p053)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Tiny	1	3	Combo Any Lower Plane	—
Styx Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Small	5	3	Combo Lower Planes	Lvl +5
Wrackspawn	(MM4 p182)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Xoriat	—
Abyssal Eviscerator	(Mini p045)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	4	4	Plane of Abyss	—
Chole Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	6	4	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +4
Demon, Carnage	(MM5 p022)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	3	4	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Demon, Ekolid	(HotA p038)	Outsider	Obyrith, Evil, Chaos	Small	6	4	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Guecubu	(HotA p041)	Outsider	Loumara, Evil, Chaos, Incorporeal	Med.	4	4	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Skulvyn	(FF p054) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos, Aquatic	Large	4	4	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Vorr	(FF p186)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	3	4	Plane of Abyss	—
Styx Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	8	4	Combo Lower Planes	Lvl +5
Canomorph, Haraknin	(FF p026)	Outsider	Fire, Evil, Law, Shapechanger	Med.	6	5	Combo Any Lower Plane	Lvl +3
Canomorph, Haraknin	(FF p026)	Outsider	Fire, Evil, Law, Shapechanger	Med.	6	5	Combo Any Lower Plane	Lvl +3
Chokesnake	(DU148 p082)	Outsider	Symbiont, Tannar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Tiny	6	5	Plane of Abyss	Host +1
Chole Dragon, Very Young	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	9	5	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +6
Cranium Rat Swarm, Average Pack	(FF p168) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	12	5	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Cranium Rat Swarm, Average Pack	(FF p168) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	12	5	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Demon, Abyssal Ravager	(MM2 p056) (3.5sup p31)+	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Large	3	5	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +5
Demon, Bar-Lgura	(HotA p029)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	6	5	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Jovoc	(MM2 p058) (3.5sup p31)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Small	4	5	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +5
Demon, Nabassu, Juvenile	(HotA p048) (DU142 p098)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	5	5	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Skurchur	(DR333 p035)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Small	6	5	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +5
Demonthorn Mandrak	(MM5 p030)	Outsider	Extraplanar	Large	7	5	Combo Any Lower Plane Plane of Lamannia Plane of Shavarath	—
Demonthorn Mandrak	(MM5 p030)	Outsider	Extraplanar	Large	7	5	Combo Any Lower Plane Plane of Lamannia Plane of Shavarath	—
Hordling	(DU124 p097)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	6	5	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Carceri Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Abyss	—
Mercane	(MotP p179) (3.5sup p28)+	Outsider	Law	Large	7	5	Combo Any Plane	—
Demon, Babau	(MM p040) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	7	6	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	—
Demon, Broodswarm	(HotA p031)	Outsider	Swarm, Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Tiny	8	6	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Uridezu	(MotP p164) (3.5sup p28)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	7	6	Plane of Abyss	—
Demonhive Queen	(MM4 p050)	Outsider	Evil	Large	8	6	Combo Plane of Abyss Warm Forests Warm Jungle Temperate Forests Temperate Jungle Plane of Mabar	—
Shark, Huge Fiendish	(Storm p192)	Magical Beast	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	10	6	Combo Lower Plane	Template – Fiendish
Styx Dragon, Young	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	11	6	Combo Lower Planes	Lvl +5
Chole Dragon, Young	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	12	7	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +8
Demon, Armanite	(HotA p028) (MotP p164) (3.5sup p28)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	9	7	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Arrow	(MM3 p034) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	10	7	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +8
Demon, Colchiln	(DU112 p096)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Small	8	7	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +8
Demon, Succubus	(MM p047) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	6	7	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Mabar	Lvl +6
Elsewhale	(Planar p117)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Garg.	12	7	Combo Plane of Oceanus Plane of Styx	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Elsewhale	(Planar p117)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Garg.	12	7	Combo Plane of Oceanus Plane of Styx	—
Bodak	(MM p028) (DR336 p037)+ (Eb p97)+	Undead	Extraplanar	Med.	9	8	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Mabar	—
Demon, Ankshar	(DR341 p027)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Huge	12	8	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Dybbuk	(HotA p036)	Outsider	Loumara, Evil, Chaos, Incorporeal	Med.	10	8	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Palrethee	(MM2 p059) (3.5sup p31)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos, Fire	Med.	8	8	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +6
Demon, Solamith	(MM5 p028)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	11	8	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	—
Demon, Yochlol	(HotA p054)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos, Shapechanger	Med.	10	8	Plane of Abyss	—
Locust Swarm, Bloodfiend	(FF p170) (3.5sup p25)+	Vermin	Swarm, Extraplanar	Fine	14	8	Plane of Abyss	—
Shoosuva	(DU112 p102)	Undead	Extraplanar	Large	18	8	Plane of Abyss	—
Styx Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Large	14	8	Combo Lower Planes	Lvl +6
Abyssal Drake	(Dcn p145)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos, Fire	Huge	10	9	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +5
Canomorph, Vultivor	(FF p028)	Outsider	Shapechanger, Evil, Chaos	Med.	16	9	Combo Any Lower Plane	Lvl +4
Canomorph, Vultivor	(FF p028)	Outsider	Shapechanger, Evil, Chaos	Med.	16	9	Combo Any Lower Plane	Lvl +4
Chole Dragon, Juvenile	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	15	9	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Bulezau	(HotA p033) (DR341 p27)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	10	9	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Maurezhi	(FF p050) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	5	9	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Mavawhan	(DR345 p032)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos, Cold	Med.	10	9	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Vrock	(MM p048)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	10	9	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +8
Demon, Whisper	(MM4 p046)	Outsider	Incorporeal, Evil, Chaos	Med.	12	9	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Xoriat	—
Demon, Zovvut	(MM2 p060) (3.5sup p31)+	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	10	9	Plane of Abyss	—
Visage	(LM p130)	Undead	Evil, Chaos, Extraplanar	Med.	12	9	Plane of Abyss	—
Abyssal Ghoul	(FF p012)	Undead	Extraplanar	Med.	16	10	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Adaru	(MM5 p020)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	13	10	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Xoriat	—
Demon, Bebilith	(MM p042) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Huge	12	10	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Lamannia	—
Demon, Chasme	(HotA p034)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	9	10	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Draudnu	(MM5 p024)	Outsider	Obyrith, Evil, Chaos	Med.	14	10	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Xoriat	—
Styx Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Large	17	10	Combo Lower Planes	—
Varrangoin, Rager	(FF p184) (3.5sup p24)+	Magical Beast	Varrangoin, Extraplanar	Med.	8	10	Plane of Abyss	—
Canomorph, Shadurakul	(FF p027)	Outsider	Shapechanger, Evil	Med.	10	11	Combo Any Lower Plane	Lvl +4
Canomorph, Shadurakul	(FF p027)	Outsider	Shapechanger, Evil	Med.	10	11	Combo Any Lower Plane	Lvl +4
Cranium Rat Swarm, Greater Pack	(FF p168) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	24	11	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Cranium Rat Swarm, Greater Pack	(FF p168) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	24	11	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Demon, Bebilith, Loth- Touched	(MM4 p092) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Huge	12	11	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Lamannia	Template – Loth-Touched
Demon, Hezrou	(MM p044) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	10	11	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +9
Demon, Kastighur	(MM4 p042)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Huge	16	11	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Mabar	—
Demon, Palrethee, Advanced	(DU147 p054)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos, Fire	Med.	12	11	Plane of Abyss	Advanced

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Hordling, Spittlemaw	(DU124 p100)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	12	11	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Carceri Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Abyss	—
Retriever	(MM p046) (Eb p98)+	Construct	Extraplanar	Huge	10	11	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	—
Roc, Fiendish	(DR329 p059) (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	18	11	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Lamannia	—
Varrangoon, Arcanist	(FF p182) (3.5sup p24)+	Magical Beast	Varrangoon, Extraplanar	Med.	8	11	Plane of Abyss	—
Basilisk, Abyssal Greater	(MM p023)	Outsider	Augmented Magical Beast	Large	18	12	Plane of Abyss	Template – Fiendish Advanced
Chole Dragon, Young Adult	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	18	12	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Lilitu	(HotA p043)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	14	12	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Manitou	(DR359 p043)	Outsider	Loumara, Evil, Chaos, Incorporeal	Huge	15	12	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Vathugu	(DR337 p052)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	12	12	Plane of Abyss	—
Styx Dragon, Adult	(Den p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	20	12	Combo Lower Planes	—
Demon, Glabrezu	(MM p043) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Huge	12	13	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	—
Demon, Jarilith	(MM2 p061) (3.5sup p31)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	10	13	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Oculus	(DU129 p063)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	15	13	Plane of Abyss	—
Hordling, Dread Gnasher	(DU124 p100)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	14	13	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Carceri Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Abyss	—
Ironmaw	(FF p104) (3.5sup p24)+	Plant	Extraplanar	Huge	12	13	Plane of Abyss	—
Living Holocaust	(FF p117) (3.5sup p24)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Small	15	13	Plane of Abyss	—
Black Beast of Bedlam	(DR355 p033)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Large	15	14	Combo Underground Any Plane of Evil Any Plane of Chaos	—
Black Beast of Bedlam	(DR355 p033)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Large	15	14	Combo Underground Any Plane of Evil Any Plane of Chaos	—
Blood Fiend	(FF p047) (3.5sup p24)+	Undead	Extraplanar	Large	12	14	Plane of Abyss	—
Chole Dragon, Adult	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	21	14	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Alkith	(FF p046) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	11	14	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Filth (aka "Belairon")	(DU147 p084)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Large	21	14	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Nalfeshnee	(MM p045) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Huge	14	14	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Dolurrh	—
Demon, Soul	(DU139 p086)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	14	14	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Verakia	(DR357 p031)	Outsider	Obyrith, Evil, Chaos	Garg.	16	14	Plane of Abyss	—
Necronaut	(MM3 p108) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+	Undead	Evil, Chaos, Extraplanar	Garg.	32	14	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Mabar	—
Styx Dragon, Mature Adult	(Den p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	23	14	Combo Lower Planes	—
Blood Fiend, Advanced	(DU147 p055)	Undead	Extraplanar	Large	16	15	Plane of Abyss	Advanced
Demon, Anzu	(DR329 p064)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Huge	16	15	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Nabassu, Mature	(HotA p049) (DU112 p098)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	15	15	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Orlath	(DU146 p075)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos, Shaechanger	Large	16	15	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Sibriex	(HotA p052)	Outsider	Obyrith, Evil, Chaos	Huge	15	15	Plane of Abyss	—
Devil, Xerfilstyx	(Tot9H p138) (FF p059) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	15	15	Combo Any Lower Plane (river styx)	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Hound of Kostchtchie	(DR345 p029)	Outsider	Cold	Huge	18	15	Plane of Abyss	Advanced
Abyssal Ant Swarm	(FF p166) (3.5sup p25)+ (DR329 p59)	Aberration	Swarm, Extraplanar	Dimin.	20	16	Plane of Abyss	—
Chole Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	24	16	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Goristro	(HotA p040) (MotP p164) (3.5sup p28)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Huge	24	16	Plane of Abyss	—
Hordling, Vultrewretch	(DU124 p101)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	15	16	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Carceri Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Abyss	—
Linnorm, Stygian	(DU149 p084)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	18	16	Combo Any Lower Plane (river styx)	—
Linnorm, Stygian	(DU149 p084)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	18	16	Combo Any Lower Plane (river styx)	—
Uzollru	(DR349 p041)	Outsider	Obyrith, Aquatic, Chaos, Evil	Col.	20	16	Plane of Abyss	—
Dalmosh	(MM5 p016)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Garg.	26	17	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Marilith	(MM p044) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	16	17	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	—
Demon, Sorrowsworn	(MM3 p036) (MM3Errata)+ (Ebp95)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	18	17	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Dolurrh	—
Demon, Wastrilith	(FF p054) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos, Aquatic	Huge	15	17	Plane of Abyss	—
Hordling, Skullreaver	(DU124 p101)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	18	17	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Carceri Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Abyss	—
Styx Dragon, Old	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	26	17	Combo Lower Planes	—
Chole Dragon, Old	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	27	18	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Deathdrinker	(MM4 p040)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Huge	27	18	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Dolurrh	—
Demon, Kelvezu	(MM2 p061) (3.5sup p31)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	12	18	Plane of Abyss	—
Giant, Death, Fiendish	(DU149 p054)	Giant	—	Huge	23	18	Plane of Abyss	Template – Fiendish
Golem, Demonflesh	(FF p086) (3.5sup p24)+	Construct	Extraplanar	Huge	24	18	Plane of Abyss	—
Styx Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	29	18	Combo Lower Planes	—
Demon, Molydeus	(HotA p046)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	19	19	Plane of Abyss	—
Styx Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	32	19	Combo Lower Planes	—
Chole Dragon, Very Old	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	30	20	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Balor	(MM p040) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	20	20	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Fernia	—
Styx Dragon, Wyrm	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	35	20	Combo Lower Planes	—
Chole Dragon, Ancient	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	33	21	Plane of Abyss	—
Demodragon	(DU147 p094)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	28	21	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Myrmyxicus	(FF p052) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos, Aquatic	Huge	18	21	Plane of Abyss	—
Drake, Magma, Advanced Fiendish	(DU147 p068)	Dragon	Earth, Fire	Garg.	30	21	Plane of Abyss	Template – Fiendish Advanced
Styx Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	38	22	Combo Lower Planes	—
Chole Dragon, Wyrm	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	36	23	Plane of Abyss	—
Chole Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	39	25	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Klurichir	(FF p048) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Huge	20	25	Plane of Abyss	—



Tarterian Depths of Carceri

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Fiendish Familiar	(FF p219)	Outsider	Symbiont, Evil	Dimin.	0.5	0.12	Combo Any Lower Plane	Host +0 Fiendish
Dire Rat, Fiendish	(MM p107) (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	Augmented Animal, Extraplanar	Small	1	0.5	Combo Any Lower Plane Plane of Lamannia	Template – Fiendish
Cranium Rat Swarm, Lesser Pack	(FF p167) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar	Dimin.	6	2	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Terlen	(FF p174)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Med.	4	2	Combo Plane of Carceri Plane of Gehenna Plane of Hades	—
Vargouille	(MM p254) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Evil	Small	1	2	Combo Plane of Carceri Plane of Shavarath	—
Simpathetic	(DR351 p053)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Tiny	1	3	Combo Any Lower Plane	—
Styx Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Small	5	3	Combo Lower Planes	Lvl +5
Styx Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	8	4	Combo Lower Planes	Lvl +5
Canomorph, Haraknin	(FF p026)	Outsider	Fire, Evil, Law, Shapechanger	Med.	6	5	Combo Any Lower Plane	Lvl +3
Cranium Rat Swarm, Average Pack	(FF p168) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	12	5	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Demonthorn Mandrak	(MM5 p030)	Outsider	Extraplanar	Large	7	5	Combo Any Lower Plane Plane of Lamannia Plane of Shavarath	—
Hordling	(DU124 p097)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	6	5	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Carceri Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Abyss	—
Mercane	(MotP p179) (3.5sup p28)+	Outsider	Law	Large	7	5	Combo Any Plane	—
Tarterian Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	8	5	Plane of Carceri	Lvl +4
Shark, Huge Fiendish	(Storm p192)	Magical Beast	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	10	6	Combo Lower Plane	Template – Fiendish
Styx Dragon, Young	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	11	6	Combo Lower Planes	Lvl +5
Tarterian Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	11	6	Plane of Carceri	Lvl +5
Dergholoth	(DU150 p124)	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Large	8	7	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Gehenna Plane of Carceri	—
Elsewhale	(Planar p117)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Garg.	12	7	Combo Plane of Oceanus Plane of Styx	—
Styx Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Large	14	8	Combo Lower Planes	Lvl +6
Tarterian Dragon, Young	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	14	8	Plane of Carceri	Lvl +6
Canomorph, Vultivor	(FF p028)	Outsider	Shapechanger, Evil, Chaos	Med.	16	9	Combo Any Lower Plane	Lvl +4
Shrieking Terror, 5 Headed	(MM3 p154) (Eb p99)+	Aberration	Extraplanar	Med.	15	10	Combo Plane of Carceri Plane of Xoriat	—
Styx Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Large	17	10	Combo Lower Planes	—
Tarterian Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	17	10	Plane of Carceri	—
Canomorph, Shadurakul	(FF p027)	Outsider	Shapechanger, Evil	Med.	10	11	Combo Any Lower Plane	Lvl +4
Cranium Rat Swarm, Greater Pack	(FF p168) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	24	11	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Demodand, Farastu	(FF p042) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Demodand, Evil	Med.	11	11	Plane of Carceri	—
Hordling, Spittlemaw	(DU124 p100)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	12	11	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Carceri Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Abyss	—
Styx Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	20	12	Combo Lower Planes	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Demodand, Kelubar	(FF p044) (3.Sup p24)+	Outsider	Demodand, Evil	Med.	13	13	Plane of Carceri	—
Hordling, Dread Gnasher	(DU124 p100)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	14	13	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Carceri Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Abyss	—
Shrieking Terror, 10 Headed	(MM3 p154) (Eb p99)+	Aberration	Extraplanar	Large	20	13	Combo Plane of Carceri Plane of Xoriat	—
Tarterian Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	20	13	Plane of Carceri	—
Black Beast of Bedlam	(DR355 p033)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Large	15	14	Combo Underground Any Plane of Evil Any Plane of Chaos	—
Odopi	(MM3 p114) (Eb p99)+	Aberration	Evil, Chaos, Extraplanar	Huge	20	14	Combo Plane of Carceri Plane of Xoriat	—
Styx Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	23	14	Combo Lower Planes	—
Tarterian Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	23	14	Plane of Carceri	—
Devil, Xerfilstyx	(Tot9H p138) (FF-p059) (3.Sup p24)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	15	15	Combo Any Lower Plane (river styx)	—
Demodand, Shator	(FF p045) (3.Sup p24)+	Outsider	Demodand, Evil	Large	15	16	Plane of Carceri	—
Hordling, Vultrewretch	(DU124 p101)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	15	16	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Carceri Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Abyss	—
Linnorm, Stygian	(DU149 p084)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	18	16	Combo Any Lower Plane (river styx)	—
Hordling, Skullreaver	(DU124 p101)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	18	17	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Carceri Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Abyss	—
Plague Brush	(MM3 p124) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p95)+	Plant	Extraplanar	Col.	31	17	Combo Plane of Carceri Plane of Dolurrrh	—
Styx Dragon, Old	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	26	17	Combo Lower Planes	—
Tarterian Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	26	17	Plane of Carceri	—
Demodand, Shator, Advanced	(DU147 p070)	Outsider	Demodand, Evil	Large	20	18	Plane of Carceri	Advanced
Odopi, Elder	(MM3 p115) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p99)+	Aberration	Evil, Chaos, Extraplanar	Garg.	30	18	Combo Plane of Carceri Plane of Xoriat	Advanced
Styx Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	29	18	Combo Lower Planes	—
Styx Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	32	19	Combo Lower Planes	—
Tarterian Dragon, Old	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	29	19	Plane of Carceri	—
Styx Dragon, Wyrms	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	35	20	Combo Lower Planes	—
Tarterian Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	32	20	Plane of Carceri	—
Tarterian Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	35	21	Plane of Carceri	—
Styx Dragon, Great Wyrms	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	38	22	Combo Lower Planes	—
Tarterian Dragon, Wyrms	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	38	22	Plane of Carceri	—
Tarterian Dragon, Great Wyrms	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	41	23	Plane of Carceri	—

## Gray Wastes of Hades

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Fiendish Familiar	(FF p219)	Outsider	Symbiont, Evil	Dimin.	0.5	0.12	Combo Any Lower Plane	Host +0 Fiendish
Dire Rat, Fiendish	(MM p107) (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	Augmented Animal, Extraplanar	Small	1	0.5	Combo Any Lower Plane Plane of Lamannia	Template – Fiendish
Cranium Rat Swarm, Lesser Pack	(FF p167) (3.5up p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar	Dimin.	6	2	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Terlen	(FF p174)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Med.	4	2	Combo Plane of Carceri Plane of Gehenna Plane of Hades	—
Gloom Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Tiny	4	3	Plane of Hades	Lvl +4
Imp, Choleric	(DR338 p033)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	3	Combo Any Evil Plane	—
Imp, Melancholic	(DR338 p034)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	3	Combo Any Evil Plane	—
Imp, Phlegmatic	(DR338 p034)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	3	Combo Any Evil Plane	—
Imp, Sanguine	(DR338 p035)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	3	Combo Any Evil Plane	—
Sympathetic	(DR351 p053)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Tiny	1	3	Combo Any Lower Plane	—
Styx Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Small	5	3	Combo Lower Planes	Lvl +5
Yeth Hound	(MM p260) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Evil	Med.	3	3	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +3
Gloom Dragon, Very Young	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Small	7	4	Plane of Hades	Lvl +5
Nightmare, Lesser	(Planar p127)	Outsider	Evil	Large	6	4	Plane of Hades	Cohort +4
Styx Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	8	4	Combo Lower Planes	Lvl +5
Canomorph, Haraknin	(FF p026)	Outsider	Fire, Evil, Law, Shapechanger	Med.	6	5	Combo Any Lower Plane	Lvl +3
Cranium Rat Swarm, Average Pack	(FF p168) (3.5up p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	12	5	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Demonthorn Mandrak	(MM5 p030)	Outsider	Extraplanar	Large	7	5	Combo Any Lower Plane Plane of Lamannia Plane of Shavarath	—
Hordling	(DU124 p097)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	6	5	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Carceri Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Abyss	—
Mercane	(MotP p179) (3.5up p28)+	Outsider	Law	Large	7	5	Combo Any Plane	—
Nightmare	(MM p194) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Evil	Large	6	5	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +4
Gloom Dragon, Young	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	10	6	Plane of Hades	Lvl +6
Locust Swarm, Rapture	(FF p170) (3.5up p25)+	Vermin	Swarm, Extraplanar	Fine	10	6	Plane of Hades	—
Shark, Huge Fiendish	(Storm p192)	Magical Beast	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	10	6	Combo Lower Plane	Template – Fiendish
Styx Dragon, Young	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	11	6	Combo Lower Planes	Lvl +5
Dergholoth	(DU150 p124)	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Large	8	7	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Gehenna Plane of Carceri	—
Elsewhale	(Planar p117)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Garg.	12	7	Combo Plane of Oceanus Plane of Styx	—
Golem, Gloom	(MM3 p068) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+	Construct	Evil, Extraplanar	Large	8	7	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Mabar	—
Slasrath	(FF p158)	Aberration	Extraplanar	Large	8	7	Plane of Hades	—
Fiend, Pack	(Planar p128)	Magical Beast	Evil, Extraplanar	Large	8	8	Plane of Hades	—
Gloom Dragon, Juvenile	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	13	8	Plane of Hades	Lvl +6
Styx Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Large	14	8	Combo Lower Planes	Lvl +6

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Canomorph, Vultivor	(FF p028)	Outsider	Shapechanger, Evil, Chaos	Med.	16	9	Combo Any Lower Plane	Lvl +4
Devil, Stitched	(MMS p036)	Outsider	Evil, Law	Large	8	9	Plane of Hades	—
Dune Stalker	(MM2 p088) (3.5sup p32)+	Outsider	Earth	Med.	6	9	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Hades	Lvl +5
Night Hag	(MM p193) (DR324 p066)+	Outsider	Evil	Med.	8	9	Plane of Hades	—
Gloom Dragon, Young Adult	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	16	10	Plane of Hades	—
Styx Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Large	17	10	Combo Lower Planes	—
Canomorph, Shadurakul	(FF p027)	Outsider	Shapechanger, Evil	Med.	10	11	Combo Any Lower Plane	Lvl +4
Cranium Rat Swarm, Greater Pack	(FF p168) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	24	11	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Hordling, Spittlemaw	(DU124 p100)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	12	11	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Carceri Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Abyss	—
Nightmare, Cauchemar	(MM p194) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Evil	Huge	15	11	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +4 Advanced
Gloom Dragon, Adult	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	19	12	Plane of Hades	—
Styx Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	20	12	Combo Lower Planes	—
Hordling, Dread Gnasher	(DU124 p100)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	14	13	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Carceri Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Abyss	—
Black Beast of Bedlam	(DR355 p033)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Large	15	14	Combo Underground Any Plane of Evil Any Plane of Chaos	—
Gloom Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	22	14	Plane of Hades	—
Styx Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	23	14	Combo Lower Planes	—
Devil, Xerfilstyx	(Tot9H p138) (FF p059) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	15	15	Combo Any Lower Plane (river styx)	—
Gloom Dragon, Old	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	25	16	Plane of Hades	—
Hordling, Vultrewretch	(DU124 p101)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	15	16	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Carceri Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Abyss	—
Linnorm, Stygian	(DU149 p084)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	18	16	Combo Any Lower Plane (river styx)	—
Hordling, Skullreaver	(DU124 p101)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	18	17	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Carceri Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Abyss	—
Styx Dragon, Old	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	26	17	Combo Lower Planes	—
Gloom Dragon, Very Old	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	28	18	Plane of Hades	—
Styx Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	29	18	Combo Lower Planes	—
Gloom Dragon, Ancient	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	31	19	Plane of Hades	—
Styx Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	32	19	Combo Lower Planes	—
Gloom Dragon, Wyrm	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	34	20	Plane of Hades	—
Styx Dragon, Wyrm	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	35	20	Combo Lower Planes	—
Gloom Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	37	22	Plane of Hades	—
Styx Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	38	22	Combo Lower Planes	—

Bleak Eternity of Gehenna

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Dire Rat, Fiendish	(MM p107) (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	Augmented Animal, Extraplanar	Small	1	0.5	Combo Any Lower Plane Plane of Lamannia	Template – Fiendish
Cranium Rat Swarm, Lesser Pack	(FF p167) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar	Dimin.	6	2	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Terlen	(FF p174)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Med.	4	2	Combo Plane of Carceri Plane of Gehenna Plane of Hades	—
Imp, Choleric	(DR338 p033)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	3	Combo Any Evil Plane	—
Imp, Melancholic	(DR338 p034)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	3	Combo Any Evil Plane	—
Imp, Phlegmatic	(DR338 p034)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	3	Combo Any Evil Plane	—
Imp, Sanguine	(DR338 p035)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	3	Combo Any Evil Plane	—
Simpathectic	(DR351 p053)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Tiny	1	3	Combo Any Lower Plane	—
Styx Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Small	5	3	Combo Lower Planes	Lvl +5
Yugoloth, Skeroloth	(FF p197) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Small	4	3	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	—
Barghest	(MM p022) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Shapechanger, Evil, Law	Med.	6	4	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	—
Pyroclastic Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	7	4	Plane of Gehenna	Lvl +4
Styx Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	8	4	Combo Lower Planes	Lvl +5
Yugoloth, Voor	(MM4 p193) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Large	5	4	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	—
Barghest, Greater	(MM p022) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Shapechanger, Evil, Law	Large	9	5	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	—
Cranium Rat Swarm, Average Pack	(FF p168) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	12	5	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Energon, Xac-Yel	(Planar p119)	Outsider	Incorporeal, Fire	Med.	5	5	Plane of Gehenna	—
Mercane	(MotP p179) (3.5sup p28)+	Outsider	Law	Large	7	5	Combo Any Plane	—
Pyroclastic Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	10	5	Plane of Gehenna	Lvl +5
Yugoloth, Canoloth	(MM3 p200) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+ (MotP p185)	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	6	5	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Lvl +5
Yugoloth, Corruptor of Fate	(MM4 p190) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	7	5	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar Plane of Dolurrh Plane of Shavarath	—
Pyroclastic Dragon, Young	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	13	6	Plane of Gehenna	Lvl +6
Shark, Huge Fiendish	(Storm p192)	Magical Beast	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	10	6	Combo Lower Plane	Template – Fiendish
Styx Dragon, Young	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	11	6	Combo Lower Planes	Lvl +5
Yugoloth, Mezzoloth	(MM3 p201) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+ (MotP p185)	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	10	6	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Lvl +5
Dergholoth	(DU150 p124)	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Large	8	7	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Gehenna Plane of Carceri	—
Hellwasp Swarm	(MM p238) (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	Swarm	Dimin.	12	8	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Lamannia	—
Styx Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Large	14	8	Combo Lower Planes	Lvl +6
Yugoloth, Echinoloth	(Storm p164) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil, Aquatic	Large	8	8	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Pyroclastic Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	16	9	Plane of Gehenna	—
Vaporighu	(MM2 p197) (3.5sup p37)+	Outsider	Evil	Med.	10	9	Plane of Gehenna	—
Yugoloth, Pisoloth	(FF p196) (3.5sup p24)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	9	9	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	—
Yugoloth, Voor, Dreadful Lasher	(MM4 p193) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Huge	15	9	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Advanced
Styx Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Large	17	10	Combo Lower Planes	—
Yugoloth, Corruptor of Fate, Assassin 5 <sup>th</sup>	(MM4 p190) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	12	10	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar Plane of Dolurrh Plane of Shavarath	Leveled Up
Yugoloth, Marraenoloth	(MM2 p202) (3.5sup p37)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	10	10	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Lvl +5
Yugoloth, Nycaloth	(MM3 p202) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+ (MotP p185)	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Large	14	10	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Lvl +5
Yugoloth, Yagnoloth	(MM2 p204) (3.5sup p37)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Large	10	10	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Lvl +6
Cranium Rat Swarm, Greater Pack	(FF p168) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	24	11	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Phiuhl	(FF p135) (3.5sup p24)+	Aberration	Extraplanar	Large	9	11	Plane of Gehenna	—
Pyroclastic Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	19	12	Plane of Gehenna	—
Styx Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	20	12	Combo Lower Planes	—
Pyroclastic Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	22	13	Plane of Gehenna	—
Yugoloth, Ultroloth	(MM3 p204) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+ (MotP p185)	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	18	13	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Lvl +5
Styx Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	23	14	Combo Lower Planes	—
Pyroclastic Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	25	16	Plane of Gehenna	—
Styx Dragon, Old	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	26	17	Combo Lower Planes	—
Yugoloth, Arcanaloth	(MM2 p203) (3.5sup p37)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	12	17	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Lvl +7
Yugoloth, Nycaloth Commander	(MM3 p202) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Huge	25	17	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Advanced Lvl +5
Pyroclastic Dragon, Old	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	28	18	Plane of Gehenna	—
Styx Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	29	18	Combo Lower Planes	—
Yugoloth, Yagnoloth, Advanced	(DU146 p071) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Large	26	18	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Advanced
Pyroclastic Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	31	19	Plane of Gehenna	—
Styx Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	32	19	Combo Lower Planes	—
Yugoloth, Ultroloth, Advanced	(DU141 p084) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	30	19	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Advanced
Pyroclastic Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	34	20	Plane of Gehenna	—
Styx Dragon, Wyrm	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	35	20	Combo Lower Planes	—
Pyroclastic Dragon, Wyrm	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	37	21	Plane of Gehenna	—
Pyroclastic Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	40	22	Plane of Gehenna	—
Styx Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	38	22	Combo Lower Planes	—

Nine Hells of Baator

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Fiendish Familiar	(FF p219)	Outsider	Symbiont, Evil	Dimin.	0.5	0.12	Combo Any Lower Plane	Host +0 Fiendish
Soul Tick	(FF p220)	Outsider	Symbiont, Evil, Law	Fine	0.5	0.12	Plane of Hell	Host +1 Fiendish
Dire Rat, Fiendish	(MM p107) (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	Augmented Animal, Extraplanar	Small	1	0.5	Combo Any Lower Plane Plane of Lamannia	Template – Fiendish
Kalabon	(Tot9H p120)	Outsider	Evil, Law	Small	1	0.5	Plane of Hell	—
Devil, Lemure	(MM p057) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	2	1	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Dolurrh	—
Chaturani, Pawn	(DR358 p048)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	2	2	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Cranium Rat Swarm, Lesser Pack	(FF p167) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar	Dimin.	6	2	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Cranium Rat Swarm, Lesser Pack	(FF p167) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar	Dimin.	6	2	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Devil, Imp	(MM p056) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Evil, Law	Tiny	3	2	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Shavarath	—
Devil, Nupperibo	(Tot9H p127)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	2	2	Plane of Hell	—
Devil, Advespa	(MM2 p067) (3.5sup p32)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	4	3	Plane of Hell	Lvl +4
Devil, Legion (aka “Merregon”)	(Tot9H p122)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	3	3	Plane of Hell	—
Hell Hound	(MM p151) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Fire, Evil, Law	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Fernia	Cohort +3
Hell Louse	(Tot9H p064)	Vermin	Extraplanar, Evil	Large	6	3	Plane of Hell	—
Imp, Bloodbag	(FF p098) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Evil, Law	Tiny	4	3	Plane of Hell	—
Imp, Choleric	(DR338 p033)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	3	Combo Any Evil Plane	—
Imp, Euphoric	(FF p099) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Evil, Law	Tiny	4	3	Plane of Hell	—
Imp, Filth	(FF p100) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Evil, Law	Tiny	4	3	Plane of Hell	—
Imp, Melancholic	(DR338 p034)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	3	Combo Any Evil Plane	—
Imp, Phlegmatic	(DR338 p034)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	3	Combo Any Evil Plane	—
Imp, Sanguine	(DR338 p035)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	3	Combo Any Evil Plane	—
Simpatetic	(DR351 p053)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Tiny	1	3	Combo Any Lower Plane	—
Styx Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Small	5	3	Combo Lower Planes	Lvl +5
Abishai, White	(Tot9H p110)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	4	4	Plane of Hell	—
Chaturani, Knight	(DR358 p050)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	6	4	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Devil, Spined (aka “Spinagon”)	(Tot9H p136) (MotP p167) (3.5sup p28)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Small	3	4	Plane of Hell	—
Styx Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	8	4	Combo Lower Planes	Lvl +5
Abishai, Black	(Tot9H p109)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	5	5	Plane of Hell	—
Canomorph, Haraknin	(FF p026)	Outsider	Fire, Evil, Law, Shapechanger	Med.	6	5	Combo Any Lower Plane	Lvl +3
Chaturani, Bishop	(DR358 p052)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	8	5	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Cranium Rat Swarm, Average Pack	(FF p168) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	12	5	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Cranium Rat Swarm, Average Pack	(FF p168) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	12	5	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Demonthorn Mandrak	(MM5 p030)	Outsider	Extraplanar	Large	7	5	Combo Any Lower Plane Plane of Lamannia Plane of Shavarath	—
Devil, Bearded (aka “Barbazu”)	(MM p052) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	6	5	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +6
Devil, Narzugon	(Tot9H p125) (MM2 p145) (3.5sup p28)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	7	5	Plane of Hell	—
Energon, Xor-Yost	(Planar p122)	Outsider	Incorporeal, Cold	Med.	5	5	Plane of Hell	—
Marrash	(MM2 p145) (3.5sup p35)+	Outsider	Evil, Law	Med.	7	5	Plane of Hell	Lvl +6
Mercane	(MotP p179) (3.5sup p28)+	Outsider	Law	Large	7	5	Combo Any Plane	—
Rejkar	(MM3 p140) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Cold	Large	5	5	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Risia	Lvl +6
Abishai, Green	(Tot9H p109)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	6	6	Plane of Hell	—
Devil, Chain (aka “Kyton”)	(MM p053) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Evil, Law	Med.	8	6	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +6
Devil, Desert (aka “Araton”)	(Sand p147)	Outsider	Evil, Law	Med.	8	6	Plane of Hell	Lvl +6
Devil, Gulthir	(MM5 p032)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	6	6	Plane of Hell	—
Devil, Steel (aka “Burozo”)	(Tot9H p137)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	6	6	Plane of Hell	—
Shark, Huge Fiendish	(Storm p192)	Magical Beast	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	10	6	Combo Lower Plane	Template – Fiendish
Styx Dragon, Young	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	11	6	Combo Lower Planes	Lvl +5
Abishai, Blue	(Tot9H p109) (RedHand p117)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	7	7	Plane of Hell	—
Bezekira (aka “Hellcat”)	(MM p054) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Evil, Law	Large	8	7	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Lamannia	—
Chaturani, Rook	(DR358 p053)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	10	7	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Devil, Amnizu	(Tot9H p112) (MM2 p067) (3.5sup p22)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	9	7	Plane of Hell	—
Devil, Harvester (aka “Falxugon”)	(Tot9H p117)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	9	7	Plane of Hell	—
Devil, Pain (aka “Excruciarch”)	(Tot9H p132)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	8	7	Plane of Hell	—
Elsewhale	(Planar p117)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Garg.	12	7	Combo Plane of Oceanus Plane of Styx	—
Abishai, Red	(Tot9H p110)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	8	8	Plane of Hell	—
Devil, Erinyes	(MM p054) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	9	8	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +7
Devil, Orthon	(Tot9H p128)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	7	8	Plane of Hell	—
Styx Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Large	14	8	Combo Lower Planes	Lvl +6
Canomorph, Vultivor	(FF p028)	Outsider	Shapechanger, Evil, Chaos	Med.	16	9	Combo Any Lower Plane	Lvl +4
Chaturani, King	(DR358 p055)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	15	9	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—



Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Chaturani, Queen	(DR358 p054)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	12	9	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Devil, Bone (aka “Osyluth”)	(MM p052) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	10	9	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Shavarath	—
Half-Troll Barbazu	(FF p092)	Giant	Extraplanar	Large	6	9	Plane of Hell	Template – Half-Troll Lvl +10
Hell Hound, Advanced (aka “Nessian Warhound”)	(MM p151) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Fire, Evil, Law	Large	12	9	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Fernia	Cohort +4 Advanced
Gathra	(FF p080)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Large	9	10	Plane of Hell	—
Maelephant	(FF p120)	Outsider	Evil, Law	Large	8	10	Plane of Hell	—
Styx Dragon, Young Adult	(Den p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Large	17	10	Combo Lower Planes	—
Canomorph, Shadurakul	(FF p027)	Outsider	Shapechanger, Evil	Med.	10	11	Combo Any Lower Plane	Lvl +4
Cranium Rat Swarm, Greater Pack	(FF p168) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	24	11	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Cranium Rat Swarm, Greater Pack	(FF p168) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	24	11	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Death Hurler	(DR309 p027)	Construct	Extraplanar	Huge	14	11	Plane of Hell	—
Devil, Assassin (aka “Dogal”)	(Tot9H p114)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	14	11	Plane of Hell	—
Devil, Barbed (aka “Hamatuala”)	(MM p051) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	12	11	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Shavarath	—
Devil, Pleasure (aka “Brachina”)	(Tot9H p134)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	12	11	Plane of Hell	—
Fiend, Death Devil (aka “Jerul”)	(DR353 p069)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	10	11	Plane of Hell	—
Ayperobos Swarm	(Tot9H p115)	Outsider	Swarm, Baatezu, Evil, Law	Dimin.	13	12	Plane of Hell	—
Devil, Barbed, Mineral Warrior (aka “Devil, Stoney”)	(Und p096)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law, Earth	Med.	12	12	Plane of Hell	Template – Mineral Warrior
Styx Dragon, Adult	(Den p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	20	12	Combo Lower Planes	—
Devil, Ice (aka “Gelugon”)	(MM p056) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	14	13	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Risia	—
Hellchain Weaver	(DR343 p047)	Outsider	Evil, Law	Garg.	13	13	Plane of Hell	—
Scyllan	(Storm p157)	Outsider	Aquatic, Native	Huge	16	13	Combo Plane of Hell Cold Aquatic	—
Black Beast of Bedlam	(DR355 p033)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Large	15	14	Combo Underground Any Plane of Evil Any Plane of Chaos	—
Devil, Malebranche	(Tot9H p124) (MM2 p067) (3.5sup p32)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Huge	16	14	Plane of Hell	—
Styx Dragon, Mature Adult	(Den p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	23	14	Combo Lower Planes	—
Devil, Remmanon	(MM5 p034)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	18	15	Plane of Hell	—
Devil, Xerfilstyx	(Tot9H p138) (FF p059) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	15	15	Combo Any Lower Plane (river styx)	—
Devil, Horned (aka “Cornugon”)	(MM p055) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	15	16	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Shavarath	—
Hell Hound, Advanced+ (aka “Canian Pit Hound”)	(DU140 p074)	Outsider	Fire, Evil, Law	Huge	25	16	Plane of Hell	Advanced
Linnorm, Stygian	(DU149 p084)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	18	16	Combo Any Lower Plane (river styx)	—
Golem, Hellfire	(FF p088) (3.5sup p24)+	Construct	Extraplanar	Large	20	17	Plane of Hell	—
Styx Dragon, Old	(Den p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	26	17	Combo Lower Planes	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Devil, Paeliryon	(Tot9H p130) (FF p058)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	18	18	Plane of Hell	—
Styx Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	29	18	Combo Lower Planes	—
Hellfire Engine	(Tot9H p119)	Construct	Extraplanar	Huge	44	19	Plane of Hell	—
Styx Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	32	19	Combo Lower Planes	—
Devil, Pit Fiend	(MM p057) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	18	20	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Fernia	—
Styx Dragon, Wyrm	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	35	20	Combo Lower Planes	—
Styx Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	38	22	Combo Lower Planes	—

Infernal Battlefield of Acheron

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Fiendish Familiar	(FF p219)	Outsider	Symbiont, Evil	Dimin.	0.5	0.12	Combo Any Lower Plane	Host +0 Fiendish
Dire Rat, Fiendish	(MM p107) (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	Augmented Animal, Extrplanar	Small	1	0.5	Combo Any Lower Plane Plane of Lamannia	Template – Fiendish
Bladeling	(MM2 p031) (3.Sup p30)+ (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Law	Med.	1	1	Combo Plane of Acheron Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +2
Chaturani, Pawn	(DR358 p048)	Construct	Extrplanar	Med.	2	2	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Cranium Rat Swarm, Lesser Pack	(FF p167) (3.Sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extrplanar	Dimin.	6	2	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Imp, Choleric	(DR338 p033)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	3	Combo Any Evil Plane	—
Imp, Melancholic	(DR338 p034)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	3	Combo Any Evil Plane	—
Imp, Phlegmatic	(DR338 p034)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	3	Combo Any Evil Plane	—
Imp, Sanguine	(DR338 p035)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	3	Combo Any Evil Plane	—
Maug	(FF p121)	Construct	Extrplanar	Large	2	3	Plane of Acheron	Lvl +3
Rust Dragon, Wyrmling	(Den p186)	Dragon	Extrplanar	Small	6	3	Plane of Acheron	Lvl +4
Simpathectic	(DR351 p053)	Magical Beast	Extrplanar	Tiny	1	3	Combo Any Lower Plane	—
Styx Dragon, Wyrmling	(Den p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extrplanar	Small	5	3	Combo Lower Planes	Lvl +5
Chaturani, Knight	(DR358 p050)	Construct	Extrplanar	Med.	6	4	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Rust Dragon, Very Young	(Den p186)	Dragon	Extrplanar	Med.	9	4	Plane of Acheron	Lvl +4
Styx Dragon, Very Young	(Den p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extrplanar	Med.	8	4	Combo Lower Planes	Lvl +5
Achaierai	(MM p009) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Evil, Law	Large	6	5	Combo Plane of Acheron Plane of Lamannia	—
Canomorph, Haraknin	(FF p026)	Outsider	Fire, Evil, Law, Shapechanger	Med.	6	5	Combo Any Lower Plane	Lvl +3
Chaturani, Bishop	(DR358 p052)	Construct	Extrplanar	Med.	8	5	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Cranium Rat Swarm, Average Pack	(FF p168) (3.Sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extrplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	12	5	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Demonthorn Mandrak	(MM5 p030)	Outsider	Extrplanar	Large	7	5	Combo Any Lower Plane Plane of Lamannia Plane of Shavarath	—
Energion, Xong-Yong	(Planar p121)	Outsider	Incorporeal	Med.	5	5	Plane of Acheron	—
Mercane	(MotP p179) (3.Sup p28)+	Outsider	Law	Large	7	5	Combo Any Plane	—
Rust Dragon, Young	(Den p186)	Dragon	Extrplanar	Med.	12	6	Plane of Acheron	—
Shark, Huge Fiendish	(Storm p192)	Magical Beast	Aquatic, Extrplanar	Huge	10	6	Combo Lower Plane	Template – Fiendish
Styx Dragon, Young	(Den p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extrplanar	Med.	11	6	Combo Lower Planes	Lvl +5
Chaturani, Rook	(DR358 p053)	Construct	Extrplanar	Med.	10	7	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Dragonne, Axiomatic	(Planar p111)	Magical Beast	Extrplanar	Large	9	7	Plane of Acheron	Cohort +8
Elsewhale	(Planar p117)	Magical Beast	Extrplanar	Garg.	12	7	Combo Plane of Oceanus Plane of Styx	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Rust Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	15	8	Plane of Acheron	—
Styx Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Large	14	8	Combo Lower Planes	Lvl +6
Canomorph, Vultivor	(FF p028)	Outsider	Shapechanger, Evil, Chaos	Med.	16	9	Combo Any Lower Plane	Lvl +4
Chaturani, King	(DR358 p055)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	15	9	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Chaturani, Queen	(DR358 p054)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	12	9	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Styx Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Large	17	10	Combo Lower Planes	—
Canomorph, Shadurakul	(FF p027)	Outsider	Shapechanger, Evil	Med.	10	11	Combo Any Lower Plane	Lvl +4
Cranium Rat Swarm, Greater Pack	(FF p168) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	24	11	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Rust Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	18	11	Plane of Acheron	—
Bonespear	(FF p024)	Vermin	Extraplanar	Large	15	12	Plane of Acheron	—
Styx Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	20	12	Combo Lower Planes	—
Justicator	(MM3 p085) (MM3Errata)+	Outsider	Law	Large	17	13	Combo Plane of Acheron Plane of Daanvi Plane of Shavarath	—
Rust Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	21	13	Plane of Acheron	—
Steel Predator	(FF p163) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	—	Large	12	13	Plane of Acheron	—
Black Beast of Bedlam	(DR355 p033)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Large	15	14	Combo Underground Any Plane of Evil Any Plane of Chaos	—
Steelwing	(MM5 p168)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Huge	15	14	Plane of Acheron	—
Styx Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	23	14	Combo Lower Planes	—
Devil, Xerfilstyx	(Tot9H p138) (FF p059) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	15	15	Combo Any Lower Plane (river styx)	—
Rust Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	24	15	Plane of Acheron	—
Linnorm, Stygian	(DU149 p084)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	18	16	Combo Any Lower Plane (river styx)	—
Rust Dragon, Old	(Dcn p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	27	16	Plane of Acheron	—
Siege Beetle	(MM5 p152)	Vermin	Extraplanar	Garg.	20	16	Plane of Acheron	—
Rust Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	30	17	Plane of Acheron	—
Styx Dragon, Old	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	26	17	Combo Lower Planes	—
Styx Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	29	18	Combo Lower Planes	—
Chronotryn	(FF p033) (3.5sup p24)+	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Large	17	19	Plane of Acheron	—
Rust Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	33	19	Plane of Acheron	—
Styx Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	32	19	Combo Lower Planes	—
Rust Dragon, Wyrn	(Dcn p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	36	20	Plane of Acheron	—
Styx Dragon, Wyrn	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	35	20	Combo Lower Planes	—
Rust Dragon, Great Wyrn	(Dcn p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	39	22	Plane of Acheron	—
Styx Dragon, Great Wyrn	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	38	22	Combo Lower Planes	—

## Clockwork Nirvana of Mechanus

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Clockwork Mender	(MM4 p030)	Construct	Law, Extraplanar	Tiny	1	0.5	Plane of Mechanus	—
Formian, Worker	(MM p108) (Eb p94)+	Outsider	Formian, Law	Small	1	0.5	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Modron, Monodrone	(DR354 p044)	Construct	Law, Extraplanar	Small	1	0.5	Plane of Mechanus	—
Modron, Monodrone, Messenger	(DR354 p044)	Construct	Law, Extraplanar	Small	1	0.5	Plane of Mechanus	—
Modron, Duodrone	(DR354 p045)	Construct	Law, Extraplanar	Small	2	1	Plane of Mechanus	—
Chaturani, Pawn	(DR358 p048)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	2	2	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Cranium Rat Swarm, Lesser Pack	(FF p167) (3.5up p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar	Dimin.	6	2	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Clockwork Mender Swarm	(MM4 p030)	Construct	Swarm, Law, Extraplanar	Tiny	4	3	Plane of Mechanus	—
Formian, Warrior	(MM p109) (Eb p94)+	Outsider	Formian, Law	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Modron, Tridrone	(DR354 p045)	Construct	Law, Extraplanar	Med.	3	3	Plane of Mechanus	Lvl +3
Axial Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	6	4	Plane of Mechanus	Lvl +5
Chaturani, Knight	(DR358 p050)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	6	4	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Modron, Quadrone	(DR354 p045)	Construct	Law, Extraplanar	Med.	5	4	Plane of Mechanus	Lvl +3
Modron, Quadrone, Winged	(DR354 p046)	Construct	Law, Extraplanar	Med.	5	4	Plane of Mechanus	Lvl +4
Axial Dragon, Very Young	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	9	5	Plane of Mechanus	Lvl +5
Chaturani, Bishop	(DR358 p052)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	8	5	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Cranium Rat Swarm, Average Pack	(FF p168) (3.5up p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	12	5	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Mercane	(MotP p179) (3.5up p28)+	Outsider	Law	Large	7	5	Combo Any Plane	—
Modron, Pentadrone	(DR354 p046)	Construct	Law, Extraplanar	Med.	6	5	Plane of Mechanus	Lvl +5
Visilight	(MM3 p186)	Outsider	Law	Med.	5	5	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Formian, Winged Warrior	(FF p078) (Eb p94)+	Outsider	Formian, Law	Med.	6	6	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Chaturani, Rook	(DR358 p053)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	10	7	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Formian, Taskmaster	(MM p109) (Eb p94)+	Outsider	Formian, Law	Med.	6	7	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Axial Dragon, Young	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	12	8	Plane of Mechanus	Lvl +6
Formian, Armadon	(FF p077) (Eb p94)+	Outsider	Formian, Law	Large	8	8	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Bulette, Axiomatic (aka “Perfect Landshark”)	(MotP p197) (3.5up p26)+ (Eb p94)+	Magical Beast	—	Huge	9	9	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	Template – Axiomatic
Chaturani, King	(DR358 p055)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	15	9	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Chaturani, Queen	(DR358 p054)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	12	9	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Inevitable, Zelekhut	(MM p160) (MotP p177)	Construct	Inevitable, Law, Extraplanar	Large	8	9	Plane of Mechanus	Lvl +7
Waste Crawler (aka “Anhydrot”)	(Sand p191)	Construct	Law, Extraplanar	Large	8	9	Plane of Mechanus	—
Axial Dragon, Juvenile	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	15	10	Plane of Mechanus	—
Formian, Myrmarch	(MM p110) (Eb p94)+	Outsider	Formian, Law	Large	12	10	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Cranium Rat Swarm, Greater Pack	(FF p168) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	24	11	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Formian, Observer	(FF p077) (Eb p94)+	Outsider	Formian, Law	Med.	9	11	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Inevitable, Kolyarut	(MM p158) (Eb p94)+ (MotP p177)	Construct	Inevitable, Law, Extraplanar	Med.	13	12	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Axial Dragon, Young Adult	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	18	13	Plane of Mechanus	—
Inevitable, Marut	(MM p159) (Eb p94)+ (MotP p177)	Construct	Inevitable, Law, Extraplanar	Large	15	15	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Axial Dragon, Adult	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	21	17	Plane of Mechanus	—
Formian, Queen	(MM p110) (Eb p94)+	Outsider	Formian, Law	Large	20	17	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Inevitable, Quarut	(FF p102) (3.5sup p24)+	Construct	Inevitable, Law, Extraplanar	Med.	18	17	Plane of Mechanus	—
Axial Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	24	19	Plane of Mechanus	—
Modron, Tertian	(DR144 p085)	Construct	Law, Extraplanar	Large	26	19	Plane of Mechanus	—
Inevitable, Varakhut	(FF p102) (3.5sup p24)+	Construct	Inevitable, Law, Extraplanar	Large	22	19	Plane of Mechanus	—
Axial Dragon, Old	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	27	21	Plane of Mechanus	—
Axial Dragon, Very Old	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	30	22	Plane of Mechanus	—
Inevitable, Marut, Advanced (aka “Gantrenacht”)	(DR341 p057)	Construct	Inevitable, Law, Extraplanar	Huge	43	22	Plane of Mechanus	Advanced
Axial Dragon, Ancient	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	33	23	Plane of Mechanus	—
Axial Dragon, Wyrn	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	36	25	Plane of Mechanus	—
Axial Dragon, Great Wyrn	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	39	27	Plane of Mechanus	—

Concordant Domain of the Outlands

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
ur'Epona	(Planar p131)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Large	3	1	Plane of Outlands	—
Cranium Rat Swarm, Lesser Pack	(FF p167) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar	Dimin.	6	2	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Bloodthorn	(FF p023)	Plant	Extraplanar	Large	3	3	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Carceri Plane of Outlands Plane of Pandemonium	—
Concordant Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Tiny	5	3	Plane of Outlands	Lvl +3
Khaasta	(FF p115)	Monstrous Humanoid	Reptilian, Extraplanar	Med.	3	3	Plane of Outlands	Lvl +3
Concordant Dragon, Very Young	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Small	8	5	Plane of Outlands	Lvl +4
Cranium Rat Swarm, Average Pack	(FF p168) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	12	5	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Mercane	(MotP p179) (3.5sup p28)+	Outsider	Law	Large	7	5	Combo Any Plane	—
Concordant Dragon, Young	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	11	7	Plane of Outlands	Lvl +5
Kuldurath	(FF p116)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Large	9	8	Plane of Outlands	—
Fhorge	(FF p072)	Animal	Extraplanar	Large	12	9	Plane of Outlands	—
Rilmani, Ferrumach	(FF p143) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Rilmani	Med.	8	9	Plane of Outlands	Lvl +5
Concordant Dragon, Juvenile	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	14	10	Plane of Outlands	—
Cranium Rat Swarm, Greater Pack	(FF p168) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	24	11	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Concordant Dragon, Young Adult	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	17	12	Plane of Outlands	—
Rilmani, Cuprilach	(FF p142) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Rilmani	Med.	12	12	Plane of Outlands	Lvl +5
Concordant Dragon, Adult	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	20	15	Plane of Outlands	—
Illurien	(MM5 p090)	Outsider	Evil	Large	20	15	Plane of Outlands	—
Concordant Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	23	17	Plane of Outlands	—
Rilmani, Aurumach	(FF p141) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Rilmani	Large	16	17	Plane of Outlands	Lvl +9
Concordant Dragon, Old	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	26	19	Plane of Outlands	—
Concordant Killer	(MM4 p034)	Outsider	—	Large	19	19	Plane of Outlands	—
Concordant Dragon, Very Old	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	29	21	Plane of Outlands	—
Concordant Dragon, Ancient	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	43	22	Plane of Outlands	—
Concordant Dragon, Wyrm	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	35	23	Plane of Outlands	—
Concordant Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	38	24	Plane of Outlands	—

Other Outer PlanesThe Far Realms

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Kaorti	(FF p108) (DR358 p60)+ (Eb p99)+	Outsider	Evil	Med.	2	1	Combo Plane of Far Realm Plane of Xoriat	Lvl +2
Amoebic Crawler	(DR330 p032)	Ooze	Extraplanar	Large	4	3	Plane of Far Realm	—
Cranial Encyster	(DR330 p034)	Magical Beast	Psionic, Extraplanar	Tiny	1	3	Plane of Far Realm	—
Kaortic Hulk	(DR330 p035)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Huge	9	8	Plane of Far Realm	—
Nightseed	(DR330 p036)	Ooze	Extraplanar	Huge	20	14	Plane of Far Realm	—
Urquirsh	(DR358 p062)	Aberration	Extraplanar	Small	6	4	Plane of Far Realms	—

Unknown Plane

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Hippogriff, Pseudo-Natural	(CAre p160) (Eb p99)+	Outsider	—	Large	3	2	Combo Plane of Unknown Plane of Xoriat	Template – Pseudo-Natural
Keeper	(FF p111) (3.5up p24)+	Outsider	—	Med.	4	7	Plane of Unknown	Lvl +3
Mooncalf	(MM2 p150) (3.5up p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	15	10	Combo Any Hills Any Mountains Plane of Unknown	—
Mooncalf, Advanced (aka “Moonlord”)	(DR340 p062)	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	28	16	Combo Any Hills Any Mountains Plane of Unknown	Advanced
Spirrax	(MM5 p166)	Aberration	Extraplanar	Garg.	26	18	Plane of Unknown	—



## Eberon Planes of Existence

Daanvi, the Perfect Order

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Formian, Worker	(MM p108) (Eb p94)+	Outsider	Formian, Law	Small	1	0.5	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Formian, Warrior	(MM p109) (Eb p94)+	Outsider	Formian, Law	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Visilight	(MM3 p186)	Outsider	Law	Med.	5	5	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Arcadian Avenger	(MM5 p008)	Outsider	Good, Law	Med.	8	6	Combo Plane of Arcadia Plane of Daanvi	—
Formian, Winged Warrior	(FF p078) (Eb p94)+	Outsider	Formian, Law	Med.	6	6	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Formian, Taskmaster	(MM p109) (Eb p94)+	Outsider	Formian, Law	Med.	6	7	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Formian, Armadon	(FF p077) (Eb p94)+	Outsider	Formian, Law	Large	8	8	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Bulette, Axiomatic (aka “Perfect Landshark”)	(MotP p197) (3.5up p26)+ (Eb p94)+	Magical Beast	—	Huge	9	9	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	Template – Axiomatic
Formian, Myrmarch	(MM p110) (Eb p94)+	Outsider	Formian, Law	Large	12	10	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Formian, Observer	(FF p077) (Eb p94)+	Outsider	Formian, Law	Med.	9	11	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Inevitable, Kolyarut	(MM p158) (Eb p94)+ (MotP p177)	Construct	Inevitable, Law, Extraplanar	Med.	13	12	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Justicator	(MM3 p085) (MM3Errata)+	Outsider	Law	Large	17	13	Combo Plane of Acheron Plane of Daanvi Plane of Shavarath	—
Inevitable, Marut	(MM p159) (Eb p94)+ (MotP p177)	Construct	Inevitable, Law, Extraplanar	Large	15	15	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Formian, Queen	(MM p110) (Eb p94)+	Outsider	Formian, Law	Large	20	17	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—

Dal Quor, the Region of Dreams

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Quori, Tsoreva	(MoE p147)	Outsider	Quori, Psionic, Evil, Law	Med.	5	5	Plane of Dal Quor	—
Spellshadow	(DR324 p047)	Outsider	Chaos, Incorporeal	Med.	6	5	Plane of Dal Quor	—
Quori, Hashalaq (aka “Dreamstealer”)	(DR324 p051)	Outsider	Quori, Psionic, Evil, Law	Med.	8	6	Plane of Dal Quor	—
Quori, Tsucora	(Eb p296)	Outsider	Quori, Psionic, Evil, Law	Med.	6	7	Plane of Dal Quor	—
Hob	(DR324 p046)	Outsider	Chaos	Small	8	8	Plane of Dal Quor	—
Quori, Du’Lora (aka “Dark Fury”)	(DR324 p049)	Outsider	Quori, Psionic, Evil, Law	Large	10	8	Plane of Dal Quor	—
Quori, Dream Master	(MoE p148)	Outsider	Quori, Psionic, Evil, Law	Large	12	11	Plane of Dal Quor	—
Quori, Kalaraq (aka “Eyebinder”)	(DR324 p053)	Outsider	Quori, Psionic, Evil, Law	Med.	18	15	Plane of Dal Quor	—

Dolurrh, the Realm of the Dead

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Devil, Lemure	(MM p057) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	2	1	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Dolurrh	—
Ephemeral Swarm	(MM3 p050) (Eb p95)+	Undead	Swarm, Incorporeal	Tiny	12	5	Combo Plane of Ethereal Plane of Dolurrh	—
Yugoloth, Corruptor of Fate	(MM4 p190) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	7	5	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar Plane of Dolurrh Plane of Shavarath	—
Yugoloth, Corruptor of Fate, Assassin 5 <sup>th</sup>	(MM4 p190) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	12	10	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar Plane of Dolurrh Plane of Shavarath	Leveled Up
Demon, Nalfeshnee	(MM p045) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Huge	14	14	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Dolurrh	—
Demon, Sorrowsworn	(MM3 p036) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	18	17	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Dolurrh	—
Plague Brush	(MM3 p124) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p95)+	Plant	Extraplanar	Col.	31	17	Combo Plane of Carceri Plane of Dolurrh	—
Demon, Deathrinker	(MM4 p040)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Huge	27	18	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Dolurrh	—

Fernia, the Sea of Fire

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Fire Elemental, Small	(MM p099) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Fire	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Magma Para-Elemental, Small	(MotP p181) (3.Sup p28)+ (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Azer	(MM p021) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Fire	Med.	2	2	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	Lvl +4
Ape, Fire Element	(MotP p193) (3.Sup p26)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Fire	Large	4	3	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	Template – Element, Fire
Fire Elemental, Medium	(MM p099) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Fire	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Hell Hound	(MM p151) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Fire, Evil, Law	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Fernia	Cohort +3
Magma Para-Elemental, Medium	(MotP p181) (3.Sup p28)+ (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Magmin	(MM p179) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Fire	Small	2	3	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Mephit, Fire	(MM p182) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Fire	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	Cohort +3
Mephit, Magma	(MM p183) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Fire	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	Cohort +3
Mephit, Steam	(MM p184) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Fire	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	Cohort +3
Phoera	(MM3 p122) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Magical Beast	Fire	Med.	3	3	Combo Temperate Forests Plane of Fernia	—
Salamander, Flamebrother	(MM p219) (Eb p95)+ (DR314 p049)+	Outsider	Fire	Small	4	3	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	Lvl +4
Harssaf	(MM3 p082) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Monstrous Humanoid	Fire	Med.	6	4	Combo Warm Deserts Plane of Fernia	Lvl +4
Fire Elemental, Large	(MM p099) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Fire	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Magma Para-Elemental, Large	(MotP p181) (3.Sup p28)+ (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Rast	(MM p213) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Fire	Med.	4	5	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Phoelarch	(MM3 p120) (Eb p96)+	Monstrous Humanoid	Fire	Med.	7	6	Combo Temperate Forests Plane of Fernia	Lvl +5
Salamander, Average	(MM p219) (Eb p95)+ (DR314 p049)+	Outsider	Fire	Med.	9	6	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	Lvl +5
Zezir	(MM3 p205) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Magical Beast	Fire	Med.	9	6	Combo Warm Deserts Plane of Fernia	—
Fire Elemental, Huge	(MM p099) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Fire	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Magma Para-Elemental, Huge	(MotP p182) (3.Sup p28)+ (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ooze, Conflagration	(MM3 p030) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Ooze	Fire	Large	7	7	Combo Underground Plane of Fernia	—
Genie, Efreeti	(MM p114) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Fire	Large	10	8	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Inferno Spider	(MM4 p076)	Elemental	Fire	Large	14	8	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ooze, Conflagration with Death Throes	(MM3 p030) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Ooze	Fire	Large	7	8	Combo Underground Plane of Fernia	Variant
Rhinoceros, Magma Element	(DR347 p060) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Large	6	8	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	Template – Element, Magma
Fire Elemental, Greater	(MM p099) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Fire	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Hell Hound, Advanced (aka “Nessian Warhound”)	(MM p151) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Fire, Evil, Law	Large	12	9	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Fernia	Cohort +4 Advanced
Magma Para-Elemental, Greater	(MotP p182) (3.5up p28)+ (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Eladrin, Firre	(BoED p169) (Eb p95)+ (MotP p162)	Outsider	Eladrin, Good, Chaos	Med.	8	10	Combo Plane of Arborea Plane of Fernia	Lvl +10
Salamander, Noble	(MM p219) (Eb p95)+ (DR314 p049)+	Outsider	Fire	Large	15	10	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Fire Elemental, Elder	(MM p099) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Fire	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Magma Para-Elemental, Elder	(MotP p182) (3.5up p28)+ (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Cinder Swarm	(MM3 p029) (Eb p96)+	Elemental	Swarm, Fire	Fine	16	13	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ember Guard	(MM5 p052)	Outsider	Fire, Evil, Law	Huge	13	13	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Fire Monolith	(CArc p158)	Elemental	Fire	Garg.	36	17	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Magma Monolith	(DR347 p055) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Garg.	36	17	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Demon, Balor	(MM p040) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Tanar’ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	20	20	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Fernia	—
Devil, Pit Fiend	(MM p057) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	18	20	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Fernia	—

Irian, the Eternal Day

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Archon, Lantern	(MM p016) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law	Small	1	2	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Irian	—
Lumi	(MM3 p098) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Outsider	—	Med.	2	2	Combo Plane of Positive Plane of Irian	Lvl +2
Energon, Xag-Ya	(MotP p169) (3.5up p28)+ (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Incorporeal	Med.	5	4	Combo Plane of Positive Plane of Irian	—
Ravid	(MM p213) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	—	Med.	3	5	Combo Plane of Positive Plane of Irian	—
Lumi Crusader, Cleric 6 <sup>th</sup> & Fighter 2 <sup>nd</sup>	(MM3 p098) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Outsider	—	Med.	10	8	Combo Plane of Positive Plane of Irian	Leveled Up Lvl +2

Kythri, the Churning Chaos

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Githzerai	(MM p129) (Eb p96)+ (MetP p176)	Humanoid	Extraplanar	Med.	1	1	Combo Plane of Limbo Plane of Kythri	Lvl +2
Windrazor	(MM4 p176)	Outsider	—	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Kythri	—
Storm Elemental, Small	(MM3 p049)	Elemental	Air	Small	2	2	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Kythri	—
Howler	(MM p154) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Large	6	3	Combo Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Kythri	Cohort +3
Storm Elemental, Medium	(MM3 p049)	Elemental	Air	Med.	4	4	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Kythri	—
Windscythe	(MM4 p177)	Outsider	—	Large	8	4	Combo Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Kythri	—
Quaraphon	(MM3 p128) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Aberration	—	Large	9	5	Combo Temperate Plains Plane of Kythri	Lvl +5
Slaad, Mud	(FF p157) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Slaad, Chaos	Med.	6	6	Combo Plane of Limbo Plane of Kythri	—
Storm Elemental, Large	(MM3 p049)	Elemental	Air	Large	8	6	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Kythri	—
Chaos Beast	(MM p032) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Chaos	Med.	8	7	Combo Plane of Limbo Plane of Kythri	—
Slaad, Red	(MM p228) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Slaad, Chaos	Large	7	7	Combo Plane of Limbo Plane of Kythri	Lvl +6
Slaad, Blue	(MM p229) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Slaad, Chaos	Large	8	8	Combo Plane of Limbo Plane of Kythri	Lvl +6
Storm Elemental, Huge	(MM3 p049)	Elemental	Air	Huge	16	8	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Kythri	—
Slaad, Green	(MM p230) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Slaad, Chaos	Large	9	9	Combo Plane of Limbo Plane of Kythri	Lvl +7
Quarapohon Bully, Barbarian 5 <sup>th</sup>	(MM3 p128) (Eb p96)+	Aberration	—	Large	14	10	Combo Temperate Plains Plane of Kythri	Lveled Up Lvl +5
Slaad, Gray	(MM p231) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Slaad, Chaos	Med.	10	10	Combo Plane of Limbo Plane of Kythri	Lvl +6
Storm Elemental, Greater	(MM3 p049)	Elemental	Air	Huge	21	10	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Kythri	—
Storm Elemental, Elder	(MM3 p049)	Elemental	Air	Huge	24	12	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Kythri	—
Slaad, Death	(MM p231) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Slaad, Chaos	Med.	15	13	Combo Plane of Limbo Plane of Kythri	—
Titan	(MM p242) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Chaos	Huge	20	21	Combo Plane of Arborea Plane of Kythri	—
Titan, Iconoclast	(DR357 p062) (MM p242)+ (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Chaos	Huge	20	21	Combo Plane of Arborea Plane of Kythri	Variant
Titan, Strombringer	(DR357 p062) (MM p242)+ (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Chaos	Huge	20	21	Combo Plane of Arborea Plane of Kythri	Variant

Lamannia, the Twilight Forest

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Dire Rat, Fiendish	(MM p107) (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	Augmented Animal, Extraplanar	Small	1	0.5	Combo Any Lower Plane Plane of Lamannia	Template – Fiendish
Air Elemental, Small	(MM p096) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Earth Elemental, Small	(MM p097) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Ooze Para-Elemental, Small	(MotP p182) (3.5up p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth, Water	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Smoke Para-Elemental, Small	(MotP p184) (3.5up p28)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Squid, Air Element	(MotP p191) (3.5up p26)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Med.	3	1	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	Template – Element, Air
Water Elemental, Small	(MM p099) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Water	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Thoqqua	(MM p242) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Med.	3	2	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Air Elemental, Medium	(MM p096) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Arrowhawk, Juvenile	(MM p019) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Air	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Earth Elemental, Medium	(MM p097) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Mephit, Air	(MM p181) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Air	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +3
Mephit, Dust	(MM p181) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Air	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +3
Mephit, Earth	(MM p182) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Earth	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +3
Mephit, Ooze	(MM p183) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Water	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +3
Mephit, Salt	(MM p184) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Earth	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +3
Mephit, Water	(MM p185) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Water	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +3
Ooze Para-Elemental, Medium	(MotP p182) (3.5up p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth, Water	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Smoke Para-Elemental, Medium	(MotP p184) (3.5up p28)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Tojanida, Juvenile	(MM p244) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Water	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Water Elemental, Medium	(MM p099) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Water	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Xorn, Juvenile	(MM p260) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Earth	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Yeth Hound	(MM p260) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Evil	Med.	3	3	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +3
Lizard, Monitor, Woodling	(MM3 p197) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+	Animal	—	Med.	3	4	Combo Warm Forests Plane of Lamannia	Template – Woodling

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Tiger, Water Element	(MotP p194) (3.5sup p26)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Water	Large	6	4	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	Template – Element, Water
Wood Woad	(MM3 p196) (Eb p97)+	Plant	—	Med.	8	4	Combo Temperate Forests Plane of Lamannia	Lvl +3
Achaierai	(MM p009) (Ebp97)+	Outsider	Evil, Law	Large	6	5	Combo Plane of Acheron Plane of Lamannia	—
Air Elemental, Large	(MM p096) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Arrowhawk, Adult	(MM p019) (Ebp97)+	Outsider	Air	Med.	7	5	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Avalancher	(MM3 p013) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	Earth	Large	6	5	Combo Cold Mountains Plane of Lamannia	—
Demonthorn Mandrak	(MM5 p030)	Outsider	Extraplanar	Large	7	5	Combo Any Lower Plane Plane of Lamannia Plane of Shavarath	—
Earth Elemental, Large	(MM p097) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Genie, Djinni	(MM p114) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Air	Large	7	5	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	Lvl +6
Nightmare	(MM p194) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Evil	Large	6	5	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +4
Ooze Para-Elemental, Large	(MotP p182) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth, Water	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Smoke Para-Elemental, Large	(MotP p184) (3.5sup p28)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Tojanida, Adult	(MM p244) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Water	Med.	7	5	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Water Elemental, Large	(MM p099) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Water	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Belker	(MM p027) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Large	7	6	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Dread Blossom Swarm	(MM3 p045) (MM3Errata)+	Plant	Swarm, Extraplanar	Tiny	7	6	Combo Plane of Beastlands Plane of Lamannia	—
Rhinoceros, Earth Element	(MotP p192) (3.5sup p26)+	Elemental	Earth	Large	8	6	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	Template – Element, Earth
Xorn, Adult	(MM p260) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Earth	Med.	7	6	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Air Elemental, Huge	(MM p096) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Battlebriar, Lesser (aka “Warbound Impaler”)	(MM3 p014) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+	Plant	—	Large	12	7	Combo Temperate Forests Plane of Lamannia	—
Bezekira (aka “Hellcat”)	(MM p054) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Evil, Law	Large	8	7	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Lamannia	—
Dust Wight	(MM3 p047) (Eb p97)+	Undead	Earth	Med.	16	7	Combo Any Plane of Lamannia	—
Earth Elemental, Huge	(MM p097) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Genie, Dao	(MotP p173) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Earth, Evil	Large	8	7	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Invisible Stalker	(MM p160) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Large	8	7	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—



Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Ooze Para-Elemental, Huge	(MotP p182) (3.5up p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth, Water	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Smoke Para-Elemental, Huge	(MotP p184) (3.5up p28)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Water Elemental, Huge	(MM p099) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Water	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Arrowhawk, Elder	(MM p019) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Air	Large	15	8	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Genie, Djinni Noble	(MM p114) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Air	Large	10	8	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	Advanced
Hellwasp Swarm	(MM p238) (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	Swarm	Dimin.	12	8	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Lamannia	—
Xorn, Elder	(MM p260) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Earth	Large	15	8	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Air Elemental, Greater	(MM p096) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Dragonne, Smoke Element	(DR347 p062) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Large	9	9	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	Template – Element, Smoke
Earth Elemental, Greater	(MM p097) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Genie, Marid	(MotP p173) (3.5up p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Water, Chaos	Large	11	9	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Guardinal, Avoral	(MM p141) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Guardinal, Good	Med.	7	9	Combo Plane of Elysian Plane of Lamannia	—
Gulgar	(MM3 p078) (Eb p97)+	Monstrous Humanoid	Earth	Large	10	9	Combo Temperate Mountains Plane of Lamannia	Lvl +5
Ooze Para-Elemental, Greater	(MotP p182) (3.5up p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth, Water	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Smoke Para-Elemental, Greater	(MotP p184) (3.5up p28)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Tojanida, Elder	(MM p244) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Water	Large	15	9	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Water Elemental, Greater	(MM p099) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Water	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Behir, Ooze Element	(DR347 p061) (Eb p97)	Elemental	Earth, Water	Huge	9	10	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	Template – Element, Ooze
Demon, Bebilith	(MM p042) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Huge	12	10	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Lamannia	—
Air Elemental, Elder	(MM p096) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Demon, Bebilith, Loth-Touched	(MM4 p092) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Huge	12	11	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Lamannia	Template – Loth-Touched
Earth Elemental, Elder	(MM p097) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Human, Woodling, Druid 9 <sup>th</sup>	(MM3 p197) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+	Humanoid	Human	Med.	9	11	Combo Warm Forests Plane of Lamannia	Template – Woodling Leveled Up Lvl +3
Nightmare, Cauchemar	(MM p194) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Evil	Huge	15	11	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +4 Advanced

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Ooze Para-Elemental, Elder	(MotP p182) (3.5up p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth, Water	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Roc, Fiendish	(DR329 p059) (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	18	11	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Lamannia	—
Smoke Para-Elemental, Elder	(MotP p184) (3.5up p28)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Water Elemental, Elder	(MM p099) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Water	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Guardinal, Leonal	(MM p142) (Eb p97)+ ( <del>MotP p162</del> )	Outsider	Guardinal, Good	Med.	12	12	Combo Plane of Elysian Plane of Lamannia	—
Drake, Rage, Fiendish	(MM3 p130) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+	Dragon	—	Large	21	13	Combo Cold Forests Plane of Lamannia	Template – Fiendish Advanced
Battlebriar	(MM3 p014) (Eb p97)+	Plant	—	Huge	25	15	Combo Temperate Forests Plane of Lamannia	—
Air Monolith	(CArc p156)	Elemental	Air	Garg.	36	17	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Earth Monolith	(CArc p157)	Elemental	Earth	Garg.	36	17	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Ooze Monolith	(DR347 p055)	Elemental	Earth, Water	Garg.	36	17	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Smoke Monolith	(DR347 p056)	Elemental	Air, Fire	Garg.	36	17	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Water Monolith	(CArc p159)	Elemental	Water	Garg.	36	17	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Wyvern, Fiendish Advanced (aka “Great Horned Wyvern”)	(DU140 p072) (Eb p97)+	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	21	18	Combo Warm Hills Plane of Lamannia	Advanced Template – Fiendish

Mabar, the Endless Night

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Skiurid	(MM4 p126)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Tiny	0.5	0.5	Combo Plane of Shadow Plane of Mabar	—
Demonhive Attendant	(MM4 p048)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	2	Combo Plane of Abyss Warm Forests Warm Jungle Temperate Forests Temperate Jungle Plane of Mabar	—
Demonhive Swarm	(MM4 p048)	Outsider	Swarm, Evil	Tiny	3	2	Combo Plane of Abyss Warm Forests Warm Jungle Temperate Forests Temperate Jungle Plane of Mabar	—
Vasuthant	(MM3 p182) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+	Undead	—	Small	2	2	Combo Any Plane of Mabar	—
Shadow	(MM p221) (DR336 p045)+ (Eb p97)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	3	3	Combo Any Plane of Mabar	—
Yugoloth, Skeroloth	(FF p197) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Small	4	3	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	—
Barghest	(MM p022) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Shapechanger, Evil, Law	Med.	6	4	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	—
Yugoloth, Voor	(MM4 p193) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Large	5	4	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	—
Barghest, Greater	(MM p022) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Shapechanger, Evil, Law	Large	9	5	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	—
Energon, Xeg-Yi	(MotP p169) (3.Sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Incorporeal	Med.	5	5	Combo Plane of Negative Plane of Mabar	—
Shadow Mastiff	(MM p222) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	—	Med.	4	5	Combo Plane of Shadow Plane of Mabar	Cohort +3
Yugoloth, Canoloth	(MM3 p200) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+ (MotP p185)	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	6	5	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Lvl +5
Yugoloth, Corruptor of Fate	(MM4 p190) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	7	5	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar Plane of Dolurrh Plane of Shavarath	—
Demonhive Queen	(MM4 p050)	Outsider	Evil	Large	8	6	Combo Plane of Abyss Warm Forests Warm Jungle Temperate Forests Temperate Jungle Plane of Mabar	—
Yugoloth, Mezzoloth	(MM3 p201) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+ (MotP p185)	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	10	6	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Lvl +5
Demon, Succubus	(MM p047) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	6	7	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Mabar	Lvl +6
Golem, Gloom	(MM3 p068) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+	Construct	Evil, Extraplanar	Large	8	7	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Mabar	—
Bodak	(MM p028) (DR336 p037)+ (Eb p97)+	Undead	Extraplanar	Med.	9	8	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Mabar	—
Shadow, Greater	(MM p221) (DR336 p045)+ (Eb p97)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	9	8	Combo Any Plane of Mabar	—
Trilloch	(MM3 p176) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Incorporeal, Chaotic	Small	8	8	Combo Plane of Negative Plane of Mabar	—
Yugoloth, Echinoloth	(Storm p164) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil, Aquatic	Large	8	8	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Yugoloth, Piscoloth	(FF p196) (3.5sup p24)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	9	9	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	—
Yugoloth, Voor, Dreadful Lasher	(MM4 p193) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Huge	15	9	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Advanced
Yugoloth, Corruptor of Fate, Assassin 5 <sup>th</sup>	(MM4 p190) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	12	10	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar Plane of Dolurrh Plane of Shavarath	Leveled Up
Yugoloth, Marraenoloth	(MM2 p202) (3.5sup p37)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	10	10	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Lvl +5
Yugoloth, Nycaloth	(MM3 p202) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+ (MotP p185)	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Large	14	10	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Lvl +5
Yugoloth, Yagnoloth	(MM2 p204) (3.5sup p37)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Large	10	10	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Lvl +6
Demon, Kastighur	(MM4 p042)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Huge	16	11	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Mabar	—
Golem, Shadesteel	(MM3 p072) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	18	11	Combo Plane of Shadow Plane of Mabar	—
Yugoloth, Ultroloth	(MM3 p204) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+ (MotP p185)	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	18	13	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Lvl +5
Golem, Shadesteel, Greater	(MM3 p072) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	Extraplanar	Large	27	14	Combo Plane of Shadow Plane of Mabar	—
Necronaut	(MM3 p108) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+	Undead	Evil, Chaos, Extraplanar	Garg.	32	14	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Mabar	—
Nightshade, Nightwing	(MM p197) (DR336 p045)+ (Eb p97)+	Undead	Extraplanar	Huge	17	14	Combo Plane of Shadow Plane of Mabar	—
Nightshade, Nightwalker	(MM p196) (DR336 p045)+ (Eb p97)+	Undead	Extraplanar	Huge	21	16	Combo Plane of Shadow Plane of Mabar	—
Vasuthant, Horrific	(MM3 p182) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb 97)+	Undead	—	Huge	25	17	Combo Any Plane of Mabar	Advanced
Yugoloth, Arcanaloth	(MM2 p203) (3.5sup p37)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	12	17	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Lvl +7
Yugoloth, Nycaloth Commander	(MM3 p202) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Huge	25	17	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Advanced Lvl +5
Nightshade, Nightcrawler	(MM p195) (DR336 p045)+ (Eb p97)+	Undead	Extraplanar	Garg.	25	18	Combo Plane of Shadow Plane of Mabar	—
Yugoloth, Yagnoloth, Advanced	(DU146 p071) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Large	26	18	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Advanced
Yugoloth, Ultroloth, Advanced	(DU141 p084) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	30	19	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Advanced

Risia, the Plains of Ice

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Ice Para-Elemental, Small	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Ice Para-Elemental, Medium	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Mephit, Ice	(MM p182) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Air, Cold	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Risia	Cohort +3
Vazalka	(MM3 p122)	Magical Beast	Cold	Med.	3	3	Combo Cold Forests Plane of Risia	—
Ice Para-Elemental, Large	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Ooze, Snowflake	(MM3 p161) (Eb p97)+	Ooze	Cold	Med.	6	5	Combo Cold Mountains Plane of Risia	—
Rejkar	(MM3 p140) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Cold	Large	5	5	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Risia	Lvl +6
Chraal	(MM3 p028) (Eb p98)+	Elemental	Cold	Large	9	6	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Vazalkyon	(MM3 p122)	Monstrous Humanoid	Cold	Med.	7	6	Combo Cold Forests Plane of Risia	Lvl +5
Frost Salamander	(MM2 p107) (3.5sup p33)+ (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	Cold	Med.	12	7	Combo Any Cold Underground Plane of Risia	Lvl +3
Ice Para-Elemental, Huge	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Shambling Mound, Cold Element (aka “Thundra Shambler”)	(MotP p195) (3.5sup p26)+	Elemental	Cold	Large	8	8	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	Template – Element, Cold
Ice Para-Elemental, Greater	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Immoth	(MM2 p127) (3.5sup p34)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold, Water	Large	10	9	Combo Any Cold Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	Lvl +6
Ice Para-Elemental, Elder	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Squid, Giant, Ice Element	(DR347 p058)	Elemental	Aquatic, Air, Cold, Water	Huge	12	11	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	Template – Element, Ice
Devil, Ice (aka “Gelugon”)	(MM p056) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	14	13	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Risia	—
Ice Monolith	(DR347 p054)	Elemental	Air, Cold	Garg.	35	17	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—

Shavarath, the Battleground

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Bladeling	(MM2 p031) (3.Sup p30)+ (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Law	Med.	1	1	Combo Plane of Acheron Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +2
Demon, Dretch	(MM p042) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Small	2	2	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +2
Demon, Nashrou	(MM4 p044)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Large	4	2	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	—
Demon, Quasit	(MM p046) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Tiny	3	2	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	—
Devil, Imp	(MM p056) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Evil, Law	Tiny	3	2	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Shavarath	—
Vargouille	(MM p254) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Evil	Small	1	2	Combo Plane of Carceri Plane of Shavarath	—
Demon, Gadacro	(MM5 p026)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Small	4	3	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	—
Archon, Hound	(MM p016) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law	Med.	6	4	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +5
Demon, Carnage	(MM5 p022)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	3	4	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	—
Demonthorn Mandrak	(MM5 p030)	Outsider	Extraplanar	Large	7	5	Combo Any Lower Plane Plane of Lamannia Plane of Shavarath	—
Devil, Bearded (aka "Barbazu")	(MM p052) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	6	5	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +6
Yugoloth, Corruptor of Fate	(MM4 p190) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	7	5	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar Plane of Dolurrh Plane of Shavarath	—
Archon, Justice	(MM4 p080)	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law	Med.	6	6	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Shavarath	—
Demon, Babau	(MM p040) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	7	6	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	—
Devil, Chain (aka "Kyton")	(MM p053) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Evil, Law	Med.	8	6	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +6
Demon, Arrow	(MM3 p034) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	10	7	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +8
Demon, Solamith	(MM5 p028)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	11	8	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	—
Devil, Erinyes	(MM p054) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	9	8	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +7
Shredstorm	(MM3 p153) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p98)+	Construct	Swarm	Fine	14	8	Combo Any Plane of Shavarath	—
Devil, Bone (aka "Osyluth")	(MM p052) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	10	9	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Shavarath	—
Yugoloth, Corruptor of Fate, Assassin 5 <sup>th</sup>	(MM4 p190) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	12	10	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar Plane of Dolurrh Plane of Shavarath	Leveled Up
Demon, Hezrou	(MM p044) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	10	11	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +9
Devil, Barbed (aka "Hamatuala")	(MM p051) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	12	11	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Shavarath	—
Mivilorn	(MM3 p106) (Eb p98)+	Magical Beast	Chaos, Extraplanar	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Shavarath	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Retriever	(MM p046) (Eb p98)+	Construct	Extraplanar	Huge	10	11	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	—
Demon, Glabrezu	(MM p043) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Huge	12	13	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	—
Justicator	(MM3 p085) (MM3Errata)+	Outsider	Law	Large	17	13	Combo Plane of Acheron Plane of Daanvi Plane of Shavarath	—
Archon, Trumpet	(MM p016) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law	Med.	12	14	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +8
Ragewalker	(MM3 p132) (Eb p98)+	Fey	—	Large	22	14	Combo Temperate Plains Plane of Shavarath	—
Archon, Hound, Hero, Paladin 11 <sup>th</sup>	(MM p016)	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law	Med.	17	15	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Shavarath	Leveled Up Lvl +5
Deathshrieker	(MM3 p033) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p98)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	18	15	Combo Any Plane of Shavarath	—
Devil, Horned (aka “Cornugon”)	(MM p055) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	15	16	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Shavarath	—
Mivilorn, Elite Demon War Mount	(MM3 p106) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p98)+	Magical Beast	Chaos, Extraplanar	Huge	30	16	Combo Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Shavarath	Advanced
Demon, Marilith	(MM p044) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	16	17	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	—
Deathshrieker, Advanced	(MM3 p033) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p98)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	25	19	Combo Any Plane of Shavarath	Advanced

Syrania, the Azure Sky

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Deva, Astral	(MM p010) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Angel, Good	Med.	12	14	Combo Plane of any Good Plane of Syrania	Lvl +8
Planetar	(MM p011) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Angel, Good	Large	14	16	Combo Any Upper Plane Plane of Syrania	—
Golem, Prismatic	(MM3 p071) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p98)+	Construct	Incorporeal, Good, Extraplanar	Large	20	18	Combo Plane of Elysian Plane of Syrania	—
Solar	(MM p012) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Angel, Good	Large	22	23	Combo Any Upper Plane Plane of Syrania	—

Thelanis, the Faerie Court

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Petal	(MM3 p120) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Tiny	1	1	Combo Temperate Forests Plane of Thelanis	Cohort +2
Sprite, Grig	(MM p235) (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Tiny	0.5	1	Combo Temperate Forests Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +3
Sprite, Nixie	(MM p235) (Eb p99)+	Fey	Aquatic	Small	1	1	Combo Temperate Aquatic Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +3
Satyr	(MM p219) (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Med.	5	2	Combo Temperate Forests Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +2
Triton	(MM p245) (Eb p99)+	Outsider	Water, Native	Med.	3	2	Combo Temperate Aquatic Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +2
Dryad	(MM p090) (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Med.	4	3	Combo Temperate Forests Plane of Thelanis	—
Satyr with Pipes	(MM p219) (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Med.	5	4	Combo Temperate Forests Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +2
Sprite, Pixie	(MM p236) (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Small	1	4	Combo Temperate Forests Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +4
Thorn	(MM3 p172) (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Small	6	4	Combo Temperate Forests Plane of Thelanis	Cohort +2
Slyph	(MM2 p192) (3.5up p36)+ (Eb p99)+	Outsider	Air	Small	3	5	Combo Plane of Air Temperate Mountains Warm Mountains Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +5
Sprite, Pixie with <i>Otto's Irresistible Dance</i>	(MM p236) (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Small	1	5	Combo Temperate Forests Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +6
Eladrin, Bralani	(MM p093) (Eb p99)+	Outsider	Eladrin, Good, Chaos	Med.	6	6	Combo Plane of Arborea Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +5
Lillend	(MM p168) (Eb p99)+	Outsider	Good, Chaos	Large	7	7	Combo Plane of Ysgard Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +6
Nymph	(MM p197) (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Med.	6	7	Combo Temperate Forests Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +7
Shimmerling Swarm	(MM3 p152) (Eb p99)+	Fey	Swarm	Fine	11	8	Combo Temperate Forests Plane of Thelanis	—
Eladrin, Ghaele	(MM p094) (Eb p99)+	Outsider	Eladrin, Good, Chaos	Med.	10	13	Combo Plane of Arborea Plane of Thelanis	—



Xoriat, the Realm of Madness

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Kaorti	(FF p108) (DR358 p60)+ (Eb p99)+	Outsider	Evil	Med.	2	1	Combo Plane of Far Realm Plane of Xoriat	Lvl +2
Grimlock, Voidmind	(MM3 p187) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p99)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	2	2	Combo Underground Plane of Xoriat	Template – Voidmind Lvl +5
Hippogriff, Pseudo-Natural	(CArc p160) (Eb p99)+	Outsider	—	Large	3	2	Combo Plane of Unknown Plane of Xoriat	Template – Pseudo-Natural
Wrackspawn	(MM4 p182)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Xoriat	—
Wyste	(MM2 p200) (3.5up p37)+ (Eb p99)+	Aberration	—	Huge	5	5	Combo Underground Plane of Xoriat	—
Akleu	(DR348 p050)	Outsider	Evil	Med.	10	8	Plane of Xoriat	—
Mind Flayer	(MM p186) (Eb p99)+	Aberration	—	Med.	8	8	Combo Underground Plane of Xoriat	Lvl +7
Shadow Flayer	(MM5 p107)	Aberration	—	Med.	8	8	Combo Underground Plane of Xoriat	Thoon Variant Lvl +7
Demon, Whisper	(MM4 p046)	Outsider	Incorporeal, Evil, Chaos	Med.	12	9	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Xoriat	—
Demon, Adaru	(MM5 p020)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	13	10	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Xoriat	—
Demon, Draudnu	(MM5 p024)	Outsider	Obyrith, Evil, Chaos	Med.	14	10	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Xoriat	—
Shrieking Terror, 5 Headed	(MM3 p154) (Eb p99)+	Aberration	Extraplanar	Med.	15	10	Combo Plane of Carceri Plane of Xoriat	—
Kyra	(DR348 p052)	Outsider	Evil	Huge	12	11	Combo Underground Plane of Xoriat	—
Blighted Bloodfire	(MM4 p018) (Eb p99)+	Ooze	Fire	Huge	12	12	Combo Underground Plane of Xoriat	Template – Pseudo-Natural & Entropic
Mind Flayer, Cleric 4 <sup>th</sup> (aka “Thoon Disciple”)	(MM5 p104)	Aberration	—	Med.	10	12	Combo Underground Plane of Xoriat	Thoon Leveled Up Lvl +7
Shrieking Terror, 10 Headed	(MM3 p154) (Eb p99)+	Aberration	Extraplanar	Large	20	13	Combo Plane of Carceri Plane of Xoriat	—
Odopi	(MM3 p114) (Eb p99)+	Aberration	Evil, Chaos, Extraplanar	Huge	20	14	Combo Plane of Carceri Plane of Xoriat	—
Rukarazyll	(MM2 p181) (3.5up p36)+ (Eb p99)+	Outsider	Earth, Evil	Large	12	14	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Xoriat	—
Mind Flayer, Sorcerer 9 <sup>th</sup>	(MM p186) (Eb p99)+	Aberration	—	Med.	17	17	Combo Underground Plane of Xoriat	Leveled Up Lvl +7
Odopi, Elder	(MM3 p115) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p99)+	Aberration	Evil, Chaos, Extraplanar	Garg.	30	18	Combo Plane of Carceri Plane of Xoriat	Advanced
Daelkyr	(Eb p278) (EbErrata)+	Outsider	Evil	Med.	20	20	Plane of Xoriat	—

## Any Environment

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Animated Object, Fine	(DR341 p065)	Construct	—	Fine	0.25	0.1	Any	—
Rat	(MM p278)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.25	0.12	Any	—
Jumping Caltrop	(CAdv p133)	Construct	—	Dimin.	0.25	0.25	Any	—
Moonrat	(MM2 p151) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	0.25	0.25	Any	—
Dire Rat	(MM p064)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.3	Any	—
Expeditious Messenger	(Eb p285)	Construct	—	Dimin.	0.5	0.3	Any	—
Skeleton, Dire Rat	(LM p158)	Undead	—	Small	1	0.3	Any	—
Skeleton, Halfling Warrior	(LM p158)	Undead	—	Small	1	0.3	Any	—
Skeleton, Kobold Warrior	(LM p158)	Undead	—	Small	1	0.3	Any	—
Wyrmen	(DR352 p059)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Small	1	0.3	Any (cities)	Bas-Lag
Animated Object, Tiny	(MM p013)	Construct	—	Tiny	0.5	0.5	Any	—
Arbalester	(MoE p152)	Construct	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Any	—
Changeling	(MM3 p025)	Humanoid	Shapechanger	Med.	1	0.5	Any	Lvl +0
Copper Asp	(DR341 p035)	Construct	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Any	—
Dedicated Wright	(Eb p285)	Construct	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Any	—
Feytouched	(FF p071)	Fey	—	Med.	1	0.5	Any	Lvl +1
Furtive Filcher	(Eb p286)	Construct	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Any	—
Maggot, Giant	(Und p088)	Vermin	—	Small	2	0.5	Any	—
Mechanatrix	(FF p137)	Outsider	Native	Med.	1	0.5	Any	Lvl +1
Orc, Yellow Musk Zombie	(FF p191)	Plant	—	Med.	1	0.5	Any	Template – Yellow Musk Zombie
Razor Hawk	(DR341 p038)	Construct	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Any	—
Tirbana Eyewing	(MMS p172)	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Any	—
Warforged	(MM3 p190)	Construct	Living Construct	Med.	1	0.5	Any	Lvl +0
Warforged Scout	(MM3 p193)	Construct	Living Construct	Small	1	0.5	Any	Lvl +0
Wispling	(FF p139)	Outsider	Native	Small	1	0.5	Any	Lvl +1
Zombie, Dire Rat	(LM p170)	Undead	—	Small	2	0.5	Any	—
Zombie, Gnome Warrior	(LM p170)	Undead	—	Small	2	0.5	Any	—
Zombie, Goblin Warrior	(LM p170)	Undead	—	Small	2	0.5	Any	—
Zombie, Human Commoner	(MM p266)	Undead	—	Med.	2	0.5	Any	—
Animated Object, Small	(MM p013)	Construct	—	Small	1	1	Any	—
Bogun	(Spell p26) (CDiv p152) (MM2 p034)	Construct	—	Tiny	2	1	Any	—
Chaond	(MM2 p170) (3.5sup p36)+	Outsider	Native	Med.	1	1	Any	Lvl +1
Clockroach	(MM4 p028)	Construct	—	Small	1	1	Any	—
Crystal Cat	(DR341 p036)	Construct	—	Tiny	2	1	Any	—
Felldrake, Crested	(MM2 p097) (3.5sup p33)+	Dragon	—	Small	2	1	Any	—
Flame Snake, Minor	(FF p073)	Magical Beast	Fire	Small	1	1	Any	—
Ghoul	(MM p118) (DR336 p042)+	Undead	—	Med.	2	1	Any	—
Glass Dragonfly	(DR341 p037)	Construct	—	Tiny	2	1	Any	—
Golem, Paper	(DR341 p042)	Construct	—	Small	2	1	Any	—
Homunculus	(MM p154)	Construct	—	Tiny	2	1	Any	—
Iron Defender	(Eb p287)	Construct	—	Small	2	1	Any	—
Jaebriin Trickster	(MM5 p092)	Fey	—	Med.	1	1	Any	—
Living Spell, Burning Hands	(Eb p293)	Ooze	—	Med.	1	1	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Burning Hands</i>
Mercurial Spider	(DR341 p037)	Construct	—	Tiny	2	1	Any	—
Mummy Mites	(DR324 p057)	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	2	1	Any	—
Overseer	(DU106 p094)	Aberration	—	Tiny	2	1	Combo Any Land	—
Quinametin	(DR317 p065)	Humanoid	Quinametin	Large	2	1	Combo Any Land	Lvl +2

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Raggamoffyn, Tatterdemanimal	(MM2 p175) (3.5sup p36)+	Construct	—	Small	1	1	Any	—
Raiment	(LM p117)	Undead	—	Small	3	1	Any	—
Rat, Horrid	(Eb p288)	Animal	—	Small	1	1	Any	Template – Horrid
Salvage Rat	(DR341 p038)	Construct	—	Tiny	1	1	Any	—
Shadow Asp	(FF p152)	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	1	1	Any	—
Shyft	(FF p138)	Outsider	Native	Med.	1	1	Any	Lvl +3
Skeleton, Crocodile	(LM p158)	Undead	—	Med.	3	1	Any	—
Skeleton, Dire Badger	(LM p158)	Undead	—	Med.	3	1	Any	—
Skeleton, Gnoll Warrior	(LM p158)	Undead	—	Med.	2	1	Any	—
Zenythri	(MM2 p170) (3.5sup p36)+	Outsider	Native	Med.	1	1	Any	Lvl +1
Zombie, Gnoll Warrior	(LM p171)	Undead	—	Med.	4	1	Any	—
Zombie, Skum	(LM p171)	Undead	Aquatic	Med.	4	1	Any	—
Zombie, Wolf	(LM p171)	Undead	—	Med.	4	1	Any	—
Alchemy Beetle	(SoX p074)	Construct	—	Small	2	2	Any	—
Animated Object, Medium	(MM p013)	Construct	—	Med.	2	2	Any	—
Clockwork Horror, Copper	(DR350 p062)	Construct	—	Small	2	2	Any	—
Death Dog	(FF p041)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	2	2	Any	—
Desiccator	(LM p094)	Undead	Water	Med.	4	2	Any	Lvl +3
Erudite Owl	(DR341 p036)	Construct	—	Tiny	3	2	Any	—
Ghostly Visage	(FF p221)	Undead	Symbiont, Incorporeal	Tiny	1	2	Any	Host +1 Undead
Ghoul, Fleshvigor	(DR315 p059)	Undead	—	Med.	2	2	Any	Template – Fleshvigor
Goblin	(DR339 p055)	Monstrous Humanoid	Goblinoid	Med.	4	2	Any	Lvl +2
Golem, Wax	(DR341 p044)	Construct	—	Med.	2	2	Any	—
Iron Cobra	(FF p103) (3.5sup p24)+	Construct	—	Med.	2	2	Any	—
Living Crystal Statue	(DU150 p029)	Construct	—	Med.	4	2	Any	—
Living Spell, Color Spray	(SotLW p30) (SotLWErrata)+	Ooze	—	Med.	3	2	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Color Spray</i>
Lycanthrope, Wererat / Human	(MM p173)	Humanoid	Human, Shapechanger	Med.	2	2	Any	Template – Lycanthrope Lvl +3
Necrophidius	(FF p126) (3.5sup p24)+	Construct	—	Med.	2	2	Any	—
Rat Swarm	(MM p239)	Animal	Swarm	Tiny	4	2	Any	—
Skeletal Steed	(5Nat p116)	Undead	—	Large	4	2	Any	—
Skeleton, Deinonychus	(LM p159)	Undead	—	Large	4	2	Any	—
Skeleton, Heavy Warhorse	(LM p159)	Undead	—	Large	4	2	Any	—
Skeleton, Ogre	(LM p159)	Undead	—	Large	4	2	Any	—
Slaymate	(LM p122)	Undead	—	Small	3	2	Any	—
Tirbana Drowser	(MMS p173)	Magical Beast	—	Small	3	2	Any	—
Vasuthant	(MM3 p182) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb 97)+	Undead	—	Small	2	2	Combo Any Plane of Mabar	—
Yeshir (aka “Halfling Hound”)	(DU106 p090)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	3	2	Combo Any Land	—
Zombie, Black Bear	(LM p171)	Undead	—	Med.	6	2	Any	—
Zombie, Werewolf (hybrid form)	(LM p171)	Undead	—	Med.	6	2	Any	—
Allip	(MM p010) (DR336 p037)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	4	3	Any	—
Animated Object, Large	(MM p014)	Construct	—	Large	4	3	Any	—
Beastwraith	(DR357 p044)	Undead	Incorporeal	Small	5	3	Any	—
Boggle	(MM2 p033) (3.5sup p30)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Small	4	3	Any	Lvl +3
Bone Rat Swarm	(LM p088)	Undead	Swarm	Tiny	4	3	Any	—
Bonespur	(MMS p156)	Undead	—	Large	4	3	Any	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Carrionette	(DR339 p048)	Construct	—	Tiny	2	3	Any	—
Changeling Spy, Rogue 3 <sup>rd</sup>	(MM3 p025)	Humanoid	Shapechanger	Med.	3	3	Any	Leveled Up Lvl +0
Clockwork Pony	(MM4 p032)	Construct	—	Med.	6	3	Any	—
Clockwork Stallion	(MM4 p032)	Construct	—	Large	6	3	Any	—
Cursed Spirit	(Mini p060)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	3	3	Any	—
Deathlock	(LM p094)	Undead	—	Med.	3	3	Any	Lvl +3
Doppelganger	(MM p067)	Monstrous Humanoid	Shapechanger	Med.	4	3	Any	Lvl +4
Dread Guard	(MM2 p087) (3.5up p32)+	Construct	—	Med.	5	3	Any	—
Dreamstealer Spawn Hobgoblin Warrior 1 <sup>st</sup>	(DU106 p093)	Undead	Incorporeal, Augmented Humanoid	Med.	1	3	Combo Any Land	Template – Dreamstealger
Felldrake, Horned	(MM2 p098) (3.5up p33)+	Dragon	—	Med.	4	3	Any	—
Fihyr	(MM2 p100) (3.5up p33)+	Aberration	—	Small	4	3	Any	—
Gargoyle, Ice Beast	(Frost p139)	Construct	Cold	Med.	4	3	Any	Template – Ice Beast
Ghast	(MM p119) (DR336 p042)+	Undead	—	Med.	4	3	Any	—
Golem, Tin	(DR341 p043)	Construct	—	Med.	3	3	Any	—
Golem, Wood	(DR341 p045)	Construct	—	Med.	4	3	Any	—
Gravehound	(Mini p062)	Undead	—	Med.	4	3	Any	—
Grell	(MM2 p121) (3.5up p34)+	Aberration	—	Med.	5	3	Any	—
Guardian Steed	(DR309 p030)	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	3	Any	Cohort 6 <sup>th</sup> Paladin 7 <sup>th</sup>
Handler	(DR352 p054)	Aberration	Symbiont	Tiny	6	3	Any	Bas-Lag
Hound, Ghost Brute	(LM p101)	Undead	Incorporeal, Augmented Animal	Med.	2	3	Any	Template – Ghost Brute
Inquisitor	(DR352 p080)	Undead	—	Med.	4	3	Any	—
Living Spell, Flaming Sphere	(SoLW p26)	Ooze	—	Med.	3	3	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Flaming Sphere</i>
Mastiff of Kyuss	(DR336 p063)	Undead	—	Med.	2	3	Any	Template –
Murk	(LM p112)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	3	3	Any	—
Necrosis Carnex	(MM4 p104)	Undead	—	Med.	4	3	Any	—
Ooze, Toxic	(DR350 p047)	Ooze	—	Med.	3	3	Any	—
Plague Walker	(MM4 p120)	Undead	—	Med.	6	3	Any	—
Quell	(LM p116)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	5	3	Any	—
Raggamoffyn, Common	(MM2 p175) (3.5up p36)+	Construct	—	Med.	3	3	Any	—
Scarecrow	(DR355 p049)	Construct	—	Med.	5	3	Any	—
Scarecrow, Quested	(DR355 p051)	Construct	—	Med.	5	3	Any	Variant
Shadow	(MM p221) (DR336 p045)+ (Eb p97)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	3	3	Combo Any Plane of Mabar	—
Skeleton, Brown Bear	(LM p159)	Undead	—	Large	6	3	Any	—
Skeleton, Karnathi	(Eb p292) (EbErrata)+	Undead	—	Med.	3	3	Any	—
Skeleton, Minotaur	(LM p159)	Undead	—	Large	6	3	Any	—
Spark Guardian	(CWar p119)	Construct	—	Tiny	2	3	Any	—
Thoon Thrall, Human Commoner	(MM5 p111)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	3	3	Any	Thoon Template – Thoon Thrall
Topiary Guardian, Boar	(MM3 p174)	Plant	—	Med.	5	3	Any	Template – Topiary Guardian
Wingwyrd	(5Nat p156)	Monstrous Humanoid	Earth	Med.	3	3	Any	—
Zombie, Centaur	(LM p171)	Undead	—	Large	8	3	Any	—
Zombie, Dire Ape	(LM p172)	Undead	—	Large	10	3	Any	—
Zombie, Karnathi	(Eb p292) (EbErrata)+	Undead	—	Med.	3	3	Any	—
Apocalypse Frog Swarm	(BoED p188)	Magical Beast	Swarm	Dimin.	5	4	Any	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Bloodhulk Fighter	(MM4 p020)	Undead	—	Med.	10	4	Any	—
Bonedrinker, Lesser	(MM3 p019) (MM3Errata)+	Undead	—	Small	7	4	Any	—
Brain in a Jar	(LM p090)	Undead	—	Tiny	3	4	Any	—
Captured Bugbear / Common Raggamoffyn	(MM2 p205) (3.5sup p31)+	Construct	Goblinoid	Med.	6	4	Any	Template – Captured
Clockwork Eunuch	(DR334 p038)	Construct	—	Med.	5	4	Any	—
Clockwork Horror, Electrum	(MM2 p047) (3.5sup p31)+	Construct	—	Small	4	4	Any	—
Corpse Rat Swarm	(LM p092)	Undead	Swarm	Tiny	8	4	Any	—
Dire Horse	(MM2 p075) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Large	8	4	Combo Any Land	—
Gargoyle	(MM p113)	Monstrous Humanoid	Earth	Med.	4	4	Any	Lvl +5
Gauntlet Guardian	(CWar p120)	Construct	—	Small	4	4	Any	—
Ghast, Spellstitched	(CArc p161) (MM2 p216)	Undead	—	Med.	4	4	Any	Template – Spellstitched
Golem, Force	(MM5 p068)	Construct	—	Large	4	4	Any	—
Golem, Fungus	(DR341 p041)	Construct	—	Med.	6	4	Any	—
Golem, Magma-core	(MM5 p070)	Construct	—	Med.	4	4	Any	—
Graveyard Sludge	(MM5 p072)	Ooze	—	Large	6	4	Any (grave yards)	—
Grayhawk Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Small	4	4	Any (city only)	Lvl +3
Half-Golem, Clay	(MM2 p211) (3.5sup p34)+	Construct	—	Med.	1	4	Any	Template – Half-Golem, Clay
Half-Golem, Flesh	(MM2 p211) (3.5sup p34)+	Construct	—	Med.	1	4	Any	Template – Half-Golem, Flesh
Half-Golem, Iron	(MM2 p211) (3.5sup p34)+	Construct	—	Med.	1	4	Any	Template – Half-Golem, Iron
Half-Golem, Stone	(MM2 p211) (3.5sup p34)+	Construct	—	Med.	1	4	Any	Template – Half-Golem, Stone
Hammerer	(MM2 p027) (3.5sup p30)+	Construct	—	Med.	5	4	Any	—
Haunt, Taunting	(MM5 p082)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	6	4	Any	—
Living Spell, Fireball	(DR329 p080)	Ooze	—	Med.	5	4	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Fireball</i>
Living Spell, Glitterdust	(wLivingSpell2)	Ooze	—	Med.	4	4	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Glitterdust</i> at 4 <sup>th</sup> level
Living Spell, Web	(wLivingSpell4)	Ooze	—	Med.	4	4	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Web</i> at 4 <sup>th</sup> level
Living Wall – Human Warrior 4 <sup>th</sup>	(DR343 p049)	Undead	—	Med.	4	4	Any	Template – Living Wall
Nether Hound Ghast	(DR322 p088)	Undead	—	Med.	4	4	Any	Template – Nether Hound
Ogre, Savage Vampire	(DR348 p039)	Undead	Augmented Giant	Large	4	4	Any	Template – Savage Vampire
Pulverizer	(MM2 p027) (3.5sup p30)+	Construct	—	Med.	3	4	Any	—
Scabmettler	(DR352 p056)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	6	4	Any	Bas-Lag
Scarecrow, Conscious	(DR355 p051)	Construct	—	Med.	5	4	Any	Variant
Scarecrow, Dread	(DR355 p051)	Construct	—	Med.	5	4	Any	Variant
Serpentir	(MM5 p158)	Undead	—	Large	8	4	Any	—
Skeleton, Hydra, 9 Headed	(LM p160)	Undead	—	Huge	9	4	Any	—
Skulking Cyst	(LM p120)	Undead	—	Small	4	4	Any	—
Spectral Lyrist	(LM p123)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	6	4	Any	—
Strahd's Skeletal Steed	(DR359 p069)	Undead	—	Large	5	4	Any	—
Tirbana Slayer	(MM5 p173)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	6	4	Any	—
Urdark	(MoE p149)	Undead	Incorporeal	Small	6	4	Any	—
Vivisector	(MM5 p200)	Aberration	—	Large	7	4	Any	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Warforged, Quorcraft, Barbarian 4 <sup>th</sup>	(SoX p084)	Construct	—	Med.	4	4	Any	Template – Quorcraft Leveled Up
Wight	(MM p255) (DR336 p047)+	Undead	—	Med.	4	4	Any	—
Wight, Shadow	(MotP p190) (3.5up p26)+	Undead	—	Med.	4	4	Any	Template – Shadow
Yellow Musk Creeper	(FF p190)	Plant	—	Huge	6	4	Any	—
Zern Blade Thrall	(MM4 p198)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	5	4	Any	—
Zombie, Hound Archon	(LM p171)	Undead	—	Med.	12	4	Any	—
Zombie, Hydra, 5 Headed	(LM p172)	Undead	—	Large	10	4	Any	—
Animated Object, Huge	(MM p014)	Construct	—	Huge	8	5	Any	—
Boneclaw	(MM3 p017) (DR336 p38)+	Undead	—	Large	10	5	Any	—
Brass Man	(DU126 p060)	Construct	Fire	Med.	7	5	Any	—
Clockwork Horror, Gold	(MM2 p047) (3.5up p31)+	Construct	—	Small	8	5	Any	—
Death's Head Tree	(DR339 p049)	Plant	—	Huge	10	5	Any	—
Dreamstealer	(DU106 p092)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	6	5	Combo Any Land	—
Entomber	(LM p097)	Undead	—	Med.	8	5	Any	—
Fossergrim	(FF p079) (3.5up p24)+	Fey	Aquatic	Med.	5	5	Any	—
Golem, Chain	(MM2 p044) (3.5up p31)+	Construct	—	Med.	7	5	Any	—
Golem, Junk	(DR341 p041)	Construct	—	Med.	8	5	Any	—
Golem, Stained Glass	(MM2 p116) (3.5up p33)+	Construct	—	Med.	12	5	Any	—
Grayhawk Dragon, Very Young	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Small	7	5	Any (city only)	Lvl +4
Greenspawn Zealot	(MM5 p074)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood	Med.	6	5	Any	—
Hobgoblin Spellscourge	(MM5 p085)	Monstrous Humanoid	Hobgoblin	Med.	5	5	Any	Variant
Inspired	(Eb p290) (EbErrata)+	Humanoid	Psionic, Human	Med.	4	5	Any	Template –
Lion, Ghost Brute	(RedHand p121)	Undead	Incorporeal, Augmented Animal	Large	5	5	Any	Template – Ghost Brute
Living Spell, Acid Arrow	(wLivingSpell1)	Ooze	—	Med.	6	5	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Melf's Acid Arrow</i> at 6 <sup>th</sup> level
Mummy	(MM p190) (DR336 p044)+	Undead	—	Med.	8	5	Any	—
Necropolitan, Human Wizard 5 <sup>th</sup>	(LM p114)	Undead	Augmented Humanoid	Med.	5	5	Any	Template – Necropolitan
Raggamoffyn, Guttersnipe	(MM2 p175) (3.5up p36)+	Construct	—	Med.	8	5	Any	—
Sanguineous Drinker	(MM5 p142)	Undead	—	Med.	10	5	Any	—
Skeleton, Elephant	(LM p160)	Undead	—	Huge	11	5	Any	—
Spawn of Kyuss	(MM2 p186) (3.5up p36)+ (DR336 p60)+	Undead	—	Med.	4	5	Any	Lvl +5
Stormcloud of Thoon	(MM5 p118)	Construct	—	Med.	8	5	Any	Thoon
Thoon Infiltrator	(MM5 p109)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	5	5	Any	Thoon
Tirbana Spawner	(MM5 p174)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	6	5	Any	—
Tool Swarm	(DU147 p029)	Construct	Swarm	Tiny	10	5	Any	—
Warforged Charger	(MM3 p191)	Construct	Living Construct	Large	4	5	Any	Lvl +4
Wraith	(MM p257) (DR336 p047)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	5	5	Any	—
Zombie, Megaraptor	(LM p172)	Undead	—	Large	16	5	Any	—
Alchemical Undead	(DR350 p042)	Undead	—	Med.	9	6	Any	—
Bladed Guardian	(CWar p120)	Construct	—	Med.	8	6	Any	—
Bloodhulk Giant	(MM4 p020)	Undead	—	Large	14	6	Any	—
Bloodmote Cloud	(LM p088)	Undead	Swarm	Fine	10	6	Any	—
Bonedrinker	(MM3 p018)	Undead	—	Med.	11	6	Any	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Caryatid Column	(FF p030) (3.5sup p24)+	Construct	—	Med.	6	6	Any	—
Cinderspawn	(LM p091)	Undead	Fire	Large	10	6	Any	Lvl +4
Defacer	(MM4 p038)	Undead	—	Med.	11	6	Any	—
Dire Lion, Effigy	(CArc p152)	Construct	—	Large	8	6	Any	Template – Effigy
Displacer Beast, Umbral	(LM p128)	Undead	Incorporeal, Augmented Magical Beast	Large	6	6	Any	Template – Umbral
Forsaken Shell	(LM p100)	Undead	—	Med.	14	6	Any	—
Golem, Fang	(MM4 p072)	Construct	—	Large	8	6	Any	—
Golem, Maggot	(DR339 p056)	Construct	—	Med.	8	6	Any	—
Grayhawk Dragon, Young	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Med.	10	6	Any (city only)	Lvl +5
Living Spell, Deep Slumber	(wLivingSpell1)	Ooze	—	Large	8	6	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Deep Slumber</i> at 8 <sup>th</sup> level
Living Spell, Glitterfire	(MM3 p093) (MM3Errata)+	Ooze	—	Med.	5	6	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Glitterdust</i> <i>Fireball</i>
Living Wall – Manticore	(DR343 p049)	Undead	—	Med.	6	6	Any	Template – Living Wall
Plague Blight	(LM p115)	Undead	Evil	Med.	6	6	Any	—
Redspawn Arcaniss	(MM4 p152)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood, Fire	Med.	8	6	Any	—
Rot Reaver	(MM3 p142) (MM3Errata)+	Aberration	—	Med.	10	6	Any	—
Scyther of Thoon	(MM5 p116)	Construct	—	Med.	9	6	Any	Thoon
Skeleton, Athach	(LM p160)	Undead	—	Huge	14	6	Any	—
Skeleton, Dire Bear	(LM p159)	Undead	—	Large	12	6	Any	—
Skeleton, Glabrezu	(LM p160)	Undead	—	Huge	12	6	Any	—
Skinwalker	(DU145 p084)	Outsider	Native	Med.	8	6	Any	—
Spectral Rider	(MM5 p160)	Undead	—	Med.	7	6	Any	—
Thunder	(DR317 p065)	Outsider	Air	Med.	7	6	Any	Lvl +4
Voidwraith	(LM p131)	Undead	Air, Incorporeal	Med.	6	6	Any	—
Warforged Scorpion	(SoX p085)	Construct	—	Large	10	6	Any	—
Wraith, Evolved	(LM p099)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	5	6	Any	Template – Evolved
Zern	(MM4 p195)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	8	6	Any	—
Zombie, Behir	(LM p172)	Undead	—	Large	18	6	Any	—
Zombie, Vrock	(LM p172)	Undead	—	Large	20	6	Any	—
Animated Object, Gargantuan	(MM p014)	Construct	—	Garg.	16	7	Any	—
Bleakborn	(LM p086)	Undead	—	Med.	8	7	Any	—
Clockwork Horror, Platinum	(MM2 p047) (3.5sup p31)+	Construct	—	Small	12	7	Any	—
Crypt Changer	(LM p093)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	7	7	Any	—
Dire Lion, Ghost Brute	(RedHand p121)	Undead	Incorporeal, Augmented Animal	Large	8	7	Any	Template – Ghost Brute
Dust Wight	(MM3 p047) (Eb p97)+	Undead	Earth	Med.	16	7	Combo Any Plane of Lamannia	—
Ettin, Hivebrood	(DU127 p031)	Aberration	Augmented Giant	Large	10	7	Any	Template – Hivebrood
Flame Snake, Lesser	(FF p074)	Magical Beast	Fire	Med.	8	7	Any	—
Ghost, Human Fighter 5 <sup>th</sup>	(MM p117)	Undead	Augmented Humanoid, Incorporeal	Med.	5	7	Any	Template – Ghost Lvl +5
Golem, Flesh	(MM p135)	Construct	—	Large	9	7	Any	—
Golem, Web	(MM3 p074) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	—	Large	11	7	Any	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Gravetouched Ghoul, Human Monk 6 <sup>th</sup>	(LM p104)	Undead	Augmented Humanoid	Med.	6	7	Any	Template – Gravetouched Ghoul
Haunt, Bridge	(MM5 p078)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	12	7	Any	—
Huecuva	(FF p094) (3.5sup p24)+ (DR336 p38)+	Undead	—	Med.	5	7	Any	Template – Huecuva
Living Spell, Cloudkill	(Eb p293)	Ooze	—	Large	10	7	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Cloudkill</i>
Living Wall – Elf Sorcerer 7 <sup>th</sup>	(DR343 p049)	Undead	—	Med.	8	7	Any	Template – Living Wall
Lunar Ravager	(MM4 p094)	Fey	—	Large	14	7	Combo Any Above Ground	—
Nimblewright	(MM2 p162) (3.5sup p35)+	Construct	—	Med.	10	7	Any	—
Orangeseer	(DR325 p033)	Monstrous Humanoid	Psionic	Large	8	7	Any	—
Phantom, Ghost Ninja 4 <sup>th</sup>	(MM5 p130)	Undead	—	Med.	8	7	Any	Template – Phantom
Raggamoffyn, Shrapnyl	(MM2 p175) (3.5sup p36)+	Construct	—	Large	12	7	Any	—
Sacred Watcher, Human Fighter 5 <sup>th</sup>	(BoED p183)	Deathless	Augmented Humanoid	Med.	5	7	Any	Template – Lvl +5
Scorrow	(SoX p081)	Aberration	—	Large	10	7	Any	—
Shadow Vampire, Human Fighter 5 <sup>th</sup>	(DR348 p042)	Undead	Augmented Humanoid	Med.	5	7	Any	Template – Vampire, Shadow
Skull Lord	(MM5 p154)	Undead	—	Med.	12	7	Any	—
Spectre	(MM p232) DR336 p046)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	7	7	Combo Any Land Underground	—
Swordwraith	(FF p173) (DR336 p38)+	Undead	—	Med.	5	7	Any	Template – Swordwraith
Topiary Guardian, Lion	(MM3 p174)	Plant	—	Large	10	7	Any	Template – Topiary Guardian
Animus Human Cleric 6 <sup>th</sup> of Hextor	(DR339 p045)	Undead	Augmented Humanoid	Med.	6	8	Any	Template – Animus
Blood Golem of Hextor	(FF p084) (3.5sup p24)+	Construct	—	Large	10	8	Any	—
Bloodhulk Crusher	(MM4 p021)	Undead	—	Huge	20	8	Any	—
Child of Sehan	(DU145 p043)	Plant	—	Med.	11	8	Any	—
Crawling Slaughter	(DR309 p026)	Undead	—	Garg.	24	8	Any	—
Grayhawk Dragon, Juvenile	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Med.	13	8	Any (city only)	—
Legendary Horse	(MM2 p137) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	18	8	Combo Any Land	—
Living Spell, Confusion	(wLivingSpell2)	Ooze	—	Large	8	8	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Confusion</i> at 8 <sup>th</sup> level
Living Spell, Ice Storm	(wLivingSpell2)	Ooze	—	Large	8	8	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Ice Storm</i>
Mob of Humans (aka “Riot”)	(DMG2 p061)	Humanoid	Mob	Med.	30	8	Any	Template – Mob
Mohrg	(MM p189) (DR336 p044)+	Undead	—	Med.	14	8	Any	—
Shadow, Greater	(MM p221) (DR336 p045)+ (Eb p97)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	9	8	Combo Any Plane of Mabar	—
Shield Guardian	(MM p223)	Construct	—	Large	15	8	Any	—
Shredstorm	(MM3 p153) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p98)+	Construct	Swarm	Fine	14	8	Combo Any Plane of Shavarath	—
Silvereye Marauder	(5Nat p155)	Construct	—	Med.	9	8	Any	—
Skeleton, Roc	(LM p160)	Undead	—	Huge	18	8	Any	—
Skeleton, Storm Giant	(ExpHb p142)	Undead	—	Huge	19	8	Any	—
Skeleton, Tyrannosaurus	(LM p160)	Undead	—	Huge	18	8	Any	—
Slaughter Wight	(LM p121)	Undead	—	Med.	18	8	Any	—



Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Slaymate, Advanced Evolved	(DU146 p058)	Undead	—	Small	8	8	Any	Template – Evolved Advanced
Springheel	(DR355 p056)	Fey	—	Med.	10	8	Any (cities)	—
Steel Kraken	(5Nat p093)	Construct	Aquatic	Huge	12	8	Any	—
Thoon Soldier	(MM5 p113)	Construct	—	Med.	10	8	Any	Thoon
Warforged Titan	(Eb p303)	Construct	—	Huge	12	8	Any	—
Athach, Anarchic	(MotP p199) (3.5up p26)+	Aberration	—	Huge	14	9	Any	Template – Anarchic
Bhut	(FF p020)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	8	9	Any	—
Clockwork Horror, Adamantine	(MM2 p047) (3.5up p31)+	Construct	—	Small	16	9	Any	—
Corrupture	(MM4 p036)	Ooze	Aquatic	Huge	11	9	Any	—
Doppelganger, Greater	(DU127 p058)	Monstrous Humanoid	Shapechanger	Med.	9	9	Any	Lvl +6
Drowned	(MM3 p046) (MM3Errata+) (DR336 p38)+	Undead	—	Med.	20	9	Any	—
Eidolon, Rogue	(MM2 p180) (3.5up p36)+	Construct	—	Large	9	9	Any	—
Forgewraith	(Sharn p179)	Undead	Fire, Incorporeal	Med.	12	9	Any	—
Golem, Grave Dirt	(LM p105)	Construct	—	Large	11	9	Any	—
Golem, Ice	(Frost p137)	Construct	Cold	Large	12	9	Any	—
Golem, Relief	(DR334 p042)	Construct	—	Large	18	9	Any	—
Golem, Swarm	(DR309 p028)	Construct	Swarm	Tiny	12	9	Any	—
Gray Shiver	(DR343 p046)	Magical Beast	—	Dimin.	9	9	Any	—
Hulking Corpse	(LM p109)	Undead	—	Large	20	9	Any	—
Ironclad Mauler	(MM3 p084) (MM3Errata)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	15	9	Any	—
Living Spell, Chaos Blight	(DU132 p053)	Ooze	—	Large	7	9	Any	Template – Living Spell Chaos Hammer Unholy Blight
Mockery Drone	(MM5 p127)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	12	9	Any	—
Rukanyr	(FF p144)	Aberration	—	Large	7	9	Any	—
Saint, Human Paladin 7 <sup>th</sup>	(BoED p184)	Outsider	Augmented Humanoid, Native	Med.	7	9	Any	Template – Saint Leveled Up Lvl +2
Skuz	(DR352 p080)	Undead	—	Large	11	9	Any	—
Slake Moth	(DR352 p058)	Aberration	—	Large	13	9	Any (cities)	Bas-Lag
Wardrake	(DR309 p033)	Dragon	—	Huge	15	9	Any	—
Animated Object, Colossal	(MM p014)	Construct	—	Col.	32	10	Any	—
Black Willow	(DU149 p095)	Plant	Shapechanger	Huge	12	10	Any	—
Bronze Serpent	(MM2 p040) (3.5up p31)+	Construct	—	Huge	16	10	Any	—
Golem, Brain	(FF p085) (3.5up p24)+	Construct	—	Large	12	10	Any	—
Golem, Brass	(MM2 p117) (3.5up p33)+	Construct	—	Large	16	10	Any	—
Golem, Clay	(MM p134)	Construct	—	Large	11	10	Any	—
Golem, Lemorian	(DU142 p060)	Construct	—	Large	12	10	Any	—
Grayhawk Dragon, Young Adult	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Med.	16	10	Any (city only)	—
Haunt, Forest	(MM5 p080)	Undead	Incorporeal	Huge	12	10	Any	—
Kelpie	(FF p114) (3.5up p24)+	Fey	Aquatic	Large	10	10	Any	—
Nerve Swimmers	(DR337 p031)	Aberration	Swarm	Fine	12	10	Any	—
Ruin Elemental	(MM5 p134)	Elemental	Earth	Large	14	10	Any (ruins)	—
Runic Guardian	(MM2 p182) (3.5up p36)+	Construct	—	Large	17	10	Any	—
Shedu	(FF p153)	Magical Beast	—	Large	9	10	Any	—
Spell Weaver	(MM2 p187) (3.5up p36)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	10	10	Any	Lvl +7

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Sunfly Swarm	(BoED p190)	Outsider	Swarm, Good	Dimin.	9	10	Any	—
Terror Vampire, Elf Sorcerer 7 <sup>th</sup>	(DR348 p045)	Undead	Augmented Humanoid	Med.	7	10	Any	Template – Vampire, Terror
Verdigris Wurm	(DU142 p094)	Construct	—	Huge	16	10	Any	—
Asag	(DR334 p037)	Outsider	Earth, Evil	Huge	17	11	Any	—
Atropal Scion	(LM p084)	Undead	—	Med.	9	11	Any	—
Charnel Custodian	(DR352 p078)	Undead	—	Huge	22	11	Any	—
Devourer	(MM p058) (DR336 p039)+	Undead	Extraplanar	Large	12	11	Any	—
Golem, Alchemical	(MM3 p066) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	—	Large	22	11	Any	—
Golem, Mud	(MM3 p070) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	—	Large	15	11	Any	—
Golem, Stone	(MM p137)	Construct	—	Large	14	11	Any	—
Grimweird	(MM3 p075) (MM3Errata)+	Undead	—	Med.	12	11	Any	Lvl +3
Juggernaut	(MM2 p132) (3.5sup p34)+	Construct	—	Huge	18	11	Any	—
Naga, Bone	(MM2 p035) (3.5sup p30)+ (DR336 p38)+	Undead	—	Large	15	11	Any	—
Nagpa	(DR339 p060)	Monstrous Humanoid	Augmented Humanoid	Med.	10	11	Any	Template – Nagpa
Radiant Idol	(Sharn p180)	Outsider	Native	Large	11	11	Any	—
Spirit of the Air	(FF p160) (3.5sup p24)+	Magical Beast	Air	Large	11	11	Any	—
Ulgurstasta	(FF p180) (3.5sup p24)+	Undead	—	Garg.	17	11	Any	—
Vitreous Drinker	(MM4 p174)	Undead	—	Med.	14	11	Any	—
Wicker Man	(FF p188) (3.5sup p24)+	Construct	—	Huge	12	11	Any	—
Wraith, Dread	(MM p258)	Undead	Incorporeal	Large	16	11	Any	Advanced
Cadaver Collector	(MM3 p022) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	—	Large	16	12	Any	—
Golem, Dragonbone	(Dcn p164)	Construct	—	Large	20	12	Any	—
Golem, Ice Advanced	(DR319 p074)	Construct	Cold	Large	24	12	Any	Advanced
Golem, Stone Advanced	(DU138 p064)	Construct	—	Large	18	12	Any	Advanced
Grayhawk Dragon, Adult	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Large	19	12	Any (city only)	—
Living Spell, Antimagic Field	(wLivingSpell3)	Ooze	—	Large	12	12	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Antimagic Field</i> at 12 <sup>th</sup> level
Living Spell, Disintegrate	(wLivingSpell3)	Ooze	—	Large	12	12	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Disintegrate</i> at 12 <sup>th</sup> level
Living Spell, Flesh to Stone	(wLivingSpell1)	Ooze	—	Large	12	12	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Stone to Flesh</i> at 8 <sup>th</sup> level
Living Spell, Freezing Fog	(DR358 p076)	Ooze	—	Med.	12	12	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Freezing Fog</i>
Necrothane	(MM3 p143)	Aberration	—	Med.	20	12	Any	—
Topiary Guardian, Triceratops	(MM3 p174) (MM3Errata)+	Plant	—	Huge	20	12	Any	Template – Topiary Guardian
Troll, War	(MM3 p181) (MM3Errata)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	12	12	Any	Lvl +6
Death Knight, Fighter 7 <sup>th</sup> / Blackguard 3 <sup>rd</sup>	(MM2 p207) (3.5sup p31)+ (DR336 p39)+	Undead	—	Med.	10	13	Any	Template – Deathknight
Eldritch Archer	(DR317 p073)	Undead	—	Med.	16	13	Any	—
Golem, Dragonflesh	(MM2 p117) (3.5sup p33)+	Construct	—	Large	30	13	Any	—
Golem, Hangman	(MM3 p069) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	—	Large	18	13	Any	—
Golem, Iron	(MM p136)	Construct	—	Large	18	13	Any	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Golem, Tombstone	(LM p105) (MM p137)+	Construct	—	Large	14	13	Any	Variant
Living Spell, Blasphemy	(MM3 p093)	Ooze	Evil	Huge	13	13	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Blasphemy</i>
Living Spell, Dictum	(MM3 p093)	Ooze	Law	Huge	13	13	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Dictum</i>
Living Spell, Holy Word	(MM3 p094)	Ooze	Good	Huge	13	13	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Holy Word</i>
Living Spell, Word of Chaos	(MM3 p094)	Ooze	Chaos	Huge	13	13	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Word of Chaos</i>
Thoon Hulk	(MM5 p120)	Construct	—	Large	15	13	Any	Thoon
Boneyard	(LM p089)	Undead	—	Huge	17	14	Any	—
Golem, Cannon	(DR355 p042)	Construct	—	Large	19	14	Any	—
Living Spell, Prismatic Spray	(wLivingSpell4)	Ooze	—	Huge	14	14	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Prismatic Spray</i> at 14 <sup>th</sup> level
Mockery Monarch	(MM5 p126)	Magical Beast	—	Large	20	14	Any	—
Ruin Chanter	(MM5 p132)	Fey	Air, Earth	Med.	20	14	Any (ruins)	—
Angel of Decay	(LM p083)	Undead	—	Large	26	15	Any	—
Deathshrieker	(MM3 p033) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p98)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	18	15	Combo Any Plane of Shavarath	—
Devourer, Advanced	(DR355 p062)	Undead	Extraplanar	Huge	25	15	Any	Advanced
Fihyr, Great	(MM2 p100) (3.5sup p33)+	Aberration	—	Med.	16	15	Any	—
Golem, Drakestone	(Dcn p164)	Construct	—	Large	35	15	Any	—
Grayhawk Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Large	22	15	Any (city only)	—
Grisgol	(MM3 p076) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	—	Large	19	15	Any	—
Hullathoin	(FF p096)	Undead	—	Huge	16	15	Any	—
Living Spell, Reverse Gravity	(wLivingSpell4)	Ooze	—	Huge	16	15	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Reverse Gravity</i> at 16 <sup>th</sup> level
Living Spell, Shroud of Death and Despair	(5Nat p092)	Ooze	—	Huge	13	15	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Finger of Death</i> <i>Crushing Despair</i> at 13 <sup>th</sup>
Mummy Lord, Cleric 10 <sup>th</sup>	(MM p190) (DR336 p044)+	Undead	—	Med.	18	15	Any	Leveled Up
Nightmare Beast	(MM2 p161) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Huge	15	15	Any	—
Dream Vestige	(LM p096)	Undead	Incorporeal	Huge	17	16	Any	—
Flame Snake, Greater	(FF p075) (3.5sup p24)+	Magical Beast	Fire	Huge	17	16	Any	—
Golem, Stone Greater	(MM p137)	Construct	—	Huge	42	16	Any	Advanced
Gravecrawler	(MM2 p118) (3.5sup p34)+	Undead	Earth	Small	25	16	Any	—
Jahi	(MM2 p130) (3.5sup p34)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Tiny	25	16	Any	—
Living Spell, Whirlwind	(wLivingSpell3)	Ooze	—	Huge	16	16	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Whirlwind</i> at 16 <sup>th</sup> level
Moonbeast	(MM2 p149) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	—	Huge	18	16	Any	—
Swarm-Shifter, Mummy King Druid 13 <sup>th</sup>	(LM p124)	Undead	Shapechanger	Med.	21	16	Any	Template – Swarm-Shifter
Zodar	(FF p199)	Construct	—	Med.	16	16	Any	—
Banshee	(MM2 p030) (3.5sup p30)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	26	17	Any	—
Bronze Locust Swarm	(BoED p188)	Construct	Swarm	Fine	15	17	Any	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Cadaver Collector, Greater	(MM3 p023) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	—	Huge	25	17	Any	Advanced
Deathbringer	(MM2 p055) (3.5sup p31)+	Undead	—	Large	30	17	Any	—
Disenchanter	(FF p062) (3.5sup p24)+	Magical Beast	—	Huge	16	17	Any	—
Effigy	(MM2 p089) (3.5sup p32)+ (DR336 p40)+	Undead	Fire, Incorporeal	Med.	27	17	Any	—
Golem, Ironwurm	(Den p165)	Construct	—	Large	40	17	Any	—
Golem, Lemorian, Greater	(DU147 p062)	Construct	—	Huge	30	17	Any	Advanced
Grayhawk Dragon, Old	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Large	25	17	Any (city only)	—
Spectral Lurker	(FF p158) (3.5sup p24)+	Aberration	Incorporeal	Huge	16	17	Any	—
Suel Lich	(DR339 p058)	Undead	Incorporeal, Augmented Humanoid	Med.	15	17	Any	Template – Lich, Suel
Vasuthant, Horrific	(MM3 p182) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb 97)+	Undead	—	Huge	25	17	Combo Any Plane of Mabar	Advanced
Blackstone Gigant	(FF p021) (3.5sup p24)+	Construct	—	Garg.	32	18	Any	—
Golem, Tombstone Greater	(LM p105) (MM p137)+	Construct	—	Huge	42	18	Any	Variant Advanced
Juggernaut, Seven-Headed	(DU124 p101)	Construct	—	Garg.	45	18	Any	Advanced
Nightmare Beast, Advanced Elite	(DU132 p078)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	24	18	Any	Advanced
Primordial Colossus	(DR336 p089)	Construct	—	Col.	54	18	Any	—
Scouring Slinger	(MM5 p144)	Construct	—	Huge	42	18	Any	—
Scouring Stanchion	(MM5 p145)	Construct	—	Huge	30	18	Any	—
Wild Hunt, Hount of the Hunt	(MM5 p202)	Magical Beast	—	Large	20	18	Any	—
Century Worm	(FF p031)	Vermin	—	Garg.	40	19	Any	—
Corpse Gatherer	(MM2 p051) (3.5sup p31)+	Undead	—	Garg.	30	19	Any	—
Deathshrieker, Advanced	(MM3 p033) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p98)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	25	19	Combo Any Plane of Shavarath	Advanced
Famine Spirit	(MM2 p096) (3.5sup p33)+ (DR336 p40)+	Undead	—	Med.	32	19	Any	—
Grayhawk Dragon, Very Old	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Huge	28	19	Any (city only)	—
Ragewind	(MM2 p173) (3.5sup p36)+	Undead	—	Large	31	19	Any	—
Deathraven Swarm	(BoED p189)	Magical Beast	Swarm	Tiny	18	20	Any	—
Grayhawk Dragon, Ancient	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Huge	31	20	Any (city only)	—
Tarrasque	(MM p240)	Magical Beast	—	Col.	48	20	Any	—
Grayhawk Dragon, Wurm	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Huge	34	21	Any (city only)	—
Ooze, Blood	(MM2 p036) (3.5sup p30)+	Ooze	—	Garg.	20	21	Any	—
Wild Hunt, Master of the Hunt	(MM5 p202)	Fey	—	Large	32	22	Any	—
Grayhawk Dragon, Great Wurm	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Huge	37	23	Any (city only)	—
Ruin Swarm	(3.5sup p18)	Vermin	Swarm	Tiny	50	23	Any	—
Spirit of the Land	(MM2 p189) (3.5sup p36)+	Fey	Incorporeal	Huge	20	23	Any	—
Phoenix	(MM2 p168) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	20	24	Any	—
Linnorm, Dread	(MM2 p141) (3.5sup p35)+	Dragon	—	Col.	20	25	Any	—
Hellfire Wurm	(MM2 p125) (3.5sup p34)+	Dragon	Fire	Huge	23	26	Any	—
Linnorm, Corpse Tearer	(MM2 p141) (3.5sup p34)+	Dragon	—	Garg.	28	28	Any	—
Tarrasque, Advanced	(DR359 p092)	Magical Beast	—	Col.	78	30	Any	Advanced

Outsiders & Elementals

<b>Good</b>					
<p><u>Celestia</u>  <i>Angels</i>(MM p10)  <i>Archons</i>(MM p16)                  Dragon, Radiant                  (Dcn p185)</p>	<p><u>Byopia</u>                  Dragon, Adamantine                  (DR321 p44)</p>	<p><u>Elysium</u>  <i>Angels</i>(MM p10)                  Dragon, Elysian                  (DR344 p32)  <i>Guardinals</i>(MM p141)</p>	<p><u>Beastlands</u>  <i>Angels</i>(MM p10)                  Dragon, Beast                  (DR321 p50)</p>	<p><u>Arboria</u>  <i>Angels</i>(MM p10)                  Dragon, Arboreal                  (DR321 p46)  <i>Eladrin</i>(MM p93)                  Titan(MM p242)</p>	
<b>River Oceanus</b> Dragon, Oceanus (Dcn p181)					
<b>Law</b>	<p><u>Arcadia</u>                  Rhek(BoED p181)</p>	<p><u>Cold</u>  <i>Ice Para-Elementals</i>(MotP p181)</p>	<p><u>Air</u>                  Arrowhawk(MM p19)                  Belker(MM p27)  <i>Elementals</i>(MM p95)                  Djinni(MM p114)                  Invisible Stalker(MM p160)  <i>Mephits</i>(MM p180)</p>	<p><u>Smoke</u>  <i>Smoke Para-Elementals</i>(MotP p181)</p>	<p><u>Ysgard</u>                  Dragon, Battle                  (Dcn p176)                  Fensir(FF p69)                  Lillend(MM p168)</p>
	<p><u>Mechanus</u>                  Dragon, Axial                  (DR321 p48)  <i>Formians</i>(MM p108)  <i>Inevitables</i>(MM p158)  <i>Modrons</i>(DR354 p44)</p>	<p><u>Water</u>  <i>Elementals</i>(MM p98)  <i>Mephits</i>(MM p180)                  Marid(MotP p173)                  Tojanida(MM p243)                  Triton(MM p245)</p>	<p><u>Native</u>                  Couatl(MM p37)                  Janni(MM p116)  <i>Planetouched</i>(MM p209)                  Rakhasa(MM p211)</p>	<p><u>Fire</u>                  Azer(MM p21)  <i>Elementals</i>(MM p98)                  Efreeti(MM p115)                  Magmin(MM p179)  <i>Mephits</i>(MM p180)                  Rast(MM p212)  <i>Salamander</i>(MM p218)                  Thoquua(MM p242)</p>	<p><u>Limbo</u>                  Chaos Beast(MM p33)                  Dragon, Chaos                  (Dcn p177)  <i>Slaad</i>(MM p228)</p>
	<p><u>Acheron</u>                  Achaierai(MM p9)                  Dragon, Rust                  (Dcn p186)                  Hell Hound(MM p151)                  Steel Predator(FF p163)</p>	<p><u>Ooze</u>  <i>Ooze Para-Elementals</i>(MotP p181)</p>	<p><u>Earth</u>  <i>Elementals</i>(MM p98)  <i>Mephits</i>(MM p180)  <i>Xorn</i>(MM p260)                  Dao(MotP p173)</p>	<p><u>Lava</u>  <i>Magma Para-Elementals</i>(MotP p181)</p>	<p><u>Pandemonium</u>  <i>Windblades</i>(MM4 p176)                  Dragon, Howling                  (Dcn p180)                  Howler(MM p154)</p>
<b>River Styx</b> Dragon, Styx (Dcn p187)					
<p><u>Hell</u>  <i>Devils</i>(MM p50)                  Wyrn, Hellfire                  (MM2 p125)</p>	<p><u>Gehenna</u>  <i>Yugoloth</i>(MM3 p200)                  Barghest(MM p22)                  Dragon, Pyroclastic                  (Dcn p182)</p>	<p><u>Hades</u>                  Dragon, Gloom                  (DR344 p35)                  Night Hag(MM p193)                  Nightmare(MM p194)                  Yeth Hound(MM p260)</p>	<p><u>Carceri</u>  <i>Demodand</i>(FF p042)                  Dragon, Tarterian                  (Dcn p189)                  Vargouille(MM p254)</p>	<p><u>Abyss</u>  <i>Demons</i>(MM p40)  <i>Varrangoin</i>(FF p181)                  Dragon, Chole                  (DR344 p29)</p>	
<b>Evil</b>					

## Extraplanar Subtypes

Species	Reference	Align	Acid	Cold	Elec.	Fire	Sonic	Petrif.	Poison	Misc
Angel	(MM p010)	any G	∞	∞	10	10	—	∞	+4	Protective Aura Tongues
Archon	(MM p016)	LG	—	—	∞	—	—	∞	+4	Aura of Menace Magic Circle vs. Evil Teleport Tongues
Baatezu	(MM p050)	LE	10	10	—	∞	—	—	∞	See in Magical Darkness Summon Baatezu Telepathy
Demodand	(FF p042)	NE	—	—	—	—	—	—	∞	Freedom of Movement Summon Demodand
Eladrin	(MM p093)	CG	—	10	∞	10	—	∞	—	Tongues
Ethergaunt	(FF p065)	NE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Enslave Stupefying Gaze Immunity to Spells Material Jaunt Total Vision
Formian	(MM p108)	LN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Hive Mind
Guardinal	(MM p141)	NG	—	10	∞	—	∞	∞	+4	Lay on Hands Speak with Animals
Inevitable	(MM p158)	LN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Fast Healing
Lourmara	(HotA p027)	CE	∞	10	∞	∞	—	—	—	Incorporeal Possession Telepathy
Nerra	(FF p127)	N	—	—	—	—	+50%	—	—	Reflective Spell Resistance Shard Weapon Speciality Sonic Vulnerability
Obyrith	(HotA p027)	CE	10	10	10	10	—	—	∞	Immune to Mind-Affecting Effects Fast Healing Form of Madness True Seeing Telepathy
Quori	(Eb p296)	LE	10	10	—	10	—	—	—	Greater Teleport Immune to Fear, Charm & Sleep Power Resistance See in Darkness Telepathy Invade Dreems Possession
Rilmani	(FF p140)	N	20	—	∞	—	20	—	∞	Spell-Like Abilities Summon Rilmani
Slaad	(MM p228)	CN	5	5	5	5	∞	—	—	Summon Slaad
Tanar'ri	(MM p040)	CE	10	10	∞	10	—	—	∞	Summon Tanar'ri Telepathy
Varragoin	(FF p181)	CE	10	10	10	10	—	—	—	Light Blindness
Windblade	(MM4 p176)	CE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Augmented Critical Rend
Yugoloth	(MM2 p203) (MM3 p201) (MM4 p190) (FF p196)	NE	∞	10	10	10	—	—	∞	Sumon Yugoloth Telepathy

## Appendix

### Revision History

- April 14, 2006 – Includes Monster Manual, Monster Manual 2, Book of Exalted Deeds, Complete Adventurer, Complete Arcane, Eberron Campaign Setting, Fiend Folio (up to Crypt Thing), Libris Motis, Races of Stone, Races of the Wild, Underdark, & Shadow of the Last War.
- August 31, 2006 – Finished the Fiend Folio.  
Added Monster Manual 3, Monster Manual 4, Manual of the Planes, Planar Handbook, Draconomicon, Hoards of the Abyss, Frostburn, Sandstorm, Stormwrack, & Dragons of Faerûn.  
Added Dragon #309 – #346.  
Added Dungeon #106 – #138.
- October 1, 2007 – Added Monster Manual 5 & Tyrants of the 9 Hells.  
Added Dragon #347 – #359.  
Added Dungeon #139 – #150.

### Key to Sourcebooks

PH	–	Player’s Handbook v.3.5	BoED	–	Book of Exalted Deeds
PH2	–	Player’s Handbook 2	FF	–	Fiend Folio
DMG	–	Dungeon Master’s Guide v.3.5	UA	–	Unearthed Arcana
DMG2	–	Dungeon Master’s Guide 2	Frost	–	Frostburn
MM	–	Monster Manual v.3.5	Storm	–	Stormwrack
MM2	–	Monster Manual II	Sand	–	Sandstorm
MM3	–	Monster Manual III	FR	–	Forgotten Realms Campaign Setting
MM4	–	Monster Manual IV	MoF	–	Magic of Faerûn
MM5	–	Monster Manual V	LoD	–	Lords of Darkness
CWar	–	Complete Warrior	RoF	–	Races of Faerûn
CDiv	–	Complete Divine	SM	–	Silver Marches
CArc	–	Complete Arcane	Und	–	Underdark
CAdv	–	Complete Adventurer	PGF	–	Player’s Guide to Faerûn
CSco	–	Complete Scoundrel	Eb	–	Eberron Campaign Setting
RoS	–	Races of Stone	PGE	–	Player’s Guide to Eberron
RoD	–	Races of Destiny	FoE	–	Faiths of Eberron
RotW	–	Races of the Wild	RoE	–	Races of Eberron
RoE	–	Races of Eberron	SoX	–	Secrets of Xen’drik
RotD	–	Races of the Dragon	5Nat	–	Five Nations
Dcn	–	Draconomicon	DR###	–	Dragon Magazine (with issue number) (e.g., DR343 is Dragon Magazine #343)
LM	–	Libris Mortis	DU##	–	Dungeon Magazine (with issue number)
LoM	–	Lords of Madness			
HotA	–	Fiendish Codex 1: Hoards of the Abyss			
Tot9H	–	Fiendish Codex 2: Tyrants of the 9 Hells			
Drow	–	Drow of the Underdark			
3.5up	–	D&D v.3.5 Accessory Update			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/DnD35_update_booklet.zip">http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/DnD35_update_booklet.zip</a>
PH3.5e	–	Player’s Handbook v.3.5 Errata			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/PHB_Errata09242003.zip">http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/PHB_Errata09242003.zip</a>
MM3Errata	–	Monster Manual III Errata			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/MM3_Errata07122006.zip">http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/MM3_Errata07122006.zip</a>
PGFe	–	Player’s Guide to Faerûn Errata			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/PgtF_Errata07192004.zip">http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/PgtF_Errata07192004.zip</a>
CDivErrata	–	Complete Divine Errata			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/CompDiv_Errata09102004.zip">http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/CompDiv_Errata09102004.zip</a>
CArcErrata	–	Complete Arcane Errata			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/CompArcaneErrata03162005.zip">http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/CompArcaneErrata03162005.zip</a>
CAdvErrata	–	Complete Adventurer Errata			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/CompleteAdventurer_Errata08022005.zip">http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/CompleteAdventurer_Errata08022005.zip</a>
DR334Errata	–	Dragon 344 Errata			<a href="http://paizo.com/dragonissues/344/DR344_Supplement.pdf">http://paizo.com/dragonissues/344/DR344_Supplement.pdf</a>
EbErrata	–	Eberron Errata			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/Eberron_Errata10222004.zip">http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/Eberron_Errata10222004.zip</a>
wCity1	–	Cityscape Web Enhancement #1			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/we/20070228a">http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/we/20070228a</a>
wCity3	–	Cityscape Web Enhancement #3			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/we/20070314a">http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/we/20070314a</a>
wRotD1	–	Races of the Dragon Web Enhancement #1			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/we/20060127a">http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/we/20060127a</a>
wRotD2	–	Races of the Dragon Web Enhancement #2			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/we/20060420a">http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/we/20060420a</a>
wLivingSpell1	–	WotC Living Spells, part 1 of 4			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/l/20060918a">http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/l/20060918a</a>
wLivingSpell2	–	WotC Living Spells, part 2 of 4			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/l/20061002a">http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/l/20061002a</a>
wLivingSpell3	–	WotC Living Spells, part 3 of 4			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/l/20061026a">http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/l/20061026a</a>
wLivingSpell4	–	WotC Living Spells, part 4 of 4			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/l/20070115a">http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/l/20070115a</a>
wWarforged	–	Dragonshards – The Warforged			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/ebds/20050627a">http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/ebds/20050627a</a>
wWaterdeep	–	Waterdeep Web Enhancement			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/Noble_House.zip">http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/Noble_House.zip</a>
wTot9H	–	Tyrants of the 9 Hell’s Web Enhancement			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/WE_FC2.zip">http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/WE_FC2.zip</a>

Note: If a Key reference is followed by a “+”, then it is partially superseded the entry above it.